US010354011B2

(12) **United States Patent**
Nell et al.

(10) **Patent No.: US 10,354,011 B2**
(45) **Date of Patent: Jul. 16, 2019**

(54) **INTELLIGENT AUTOMATED ASSISTANT IN A HOME ENVIRONMENT**

(71) Applicant: **Apple Inc.**, Cupertino, CA (US)

(72) Inventors: **Garett R. Nell**, Redmond, WA (US); **Roshni Malani**, Sunnyvale, CA (US); **Sean P. Brown**, Cupertino, CA (US); **Benjamin L. Brumbaugh**, San Jose, CA (US)

(73) Assignee: **Apple Inc.**, Cupertino, CA (US)

(*) Notice: Subject to any disclaimer, the term of this patent is extended or adjusted under 35 U.S.C. 154(b) by 156 days.

(21) Appl. No.: **15/274,859**

(22) Filed: **Sep. 23, 2016**

(65) **Prior Publication Data**

US 2017/0357637 A1 Dec. 14, 2017

Related U.S. Application Data

(60) Provisional application No. 62/348,015, filed on Jun. 9, 2016.

(51) **Int. Cl.**
G06F 17/27 (2006.01)
G10L 15/22 (2006.01)

(52) **U.S. Cl.**
CPC ***G06F 17/279*** (2013.01); ***G10L 15/22*** (2013.01); *G10L 2015/223* (2013.01)

(58) **Field of Classification Search**
None
See application file for complete search history.

(56) **References Cited**

U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

1,559,320	A	10/1925	Hirsh
2,180,522	A	11/1939	Henne

(Continued)

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS

CA	2666438	C	6/2013
CH	681573	A5	4/1993

(Continued)

OTHER PUBLICATIONS

2004 Chrysler Pacifica: U-Connect Hands-Free Communication System, The Best and Brightest of 2004, Brief Article, Automotive Industries, Sep. 2003, 1 page.

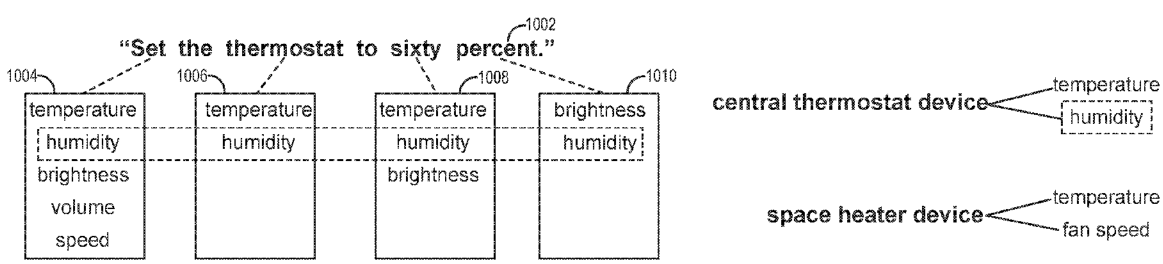
(Continued)

Primary Examiner — Richa Mishra
(74) *Attorney, Agent, or Firm* — Dentons US LLP

(57) **ABSTRACT**

Systems and processes for operating an intelligent automated assistant are provided. In one example process, discourse input representing a user request can be received. The process can determine one or more possible device characteristics corresponding to the discourse input. Data structure representing a set of devices of an established location can be retrieved. The process can determine, based on the data structure, one or more candidate devices from the set of devices. The one or more candidate devices can correspond to the discourse input. The process can determine, based on the one or more possible device characteristics and one or more actual device characteristics of the one or more candidate devices, a user intent corresponding to the discourse input. Instructions that cause a device of the one or more candidate devices to perform an action corresponding to the user intent can be provided.

46 Claims, 18 Drawing Sheets



(56) **References Cited**

U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

2,495,222	A	1/1950	Bierig
3,704,345	A	11/1972	Coker et al.
3,710,321	A	1/1973	Rubenstein
3,787,542	A	1/1974	Gallagher et al.
3,828,132	A	8/1974	Flanagan et al.
3,979,557	A	9/1976	Schulman et al.
4,013,085	A	3/1977	Wright
4,081,631	A	3/1978	Feder
4,090,216	A	5/1978	Constable
4,107,784	A	8/1978	Van Bemmelen
4,108,211	A	8/1978	Tanaka
4,159,536	A	6/1979	Kehoe et al.
4,181,821	A	1/1980	Pirz et al.
4,204,089	A	5/1980	Key et al.
4,241,286	A	12/1980	Gordon
4,253,477	A	3/1981	Eichman
4,278,838	A	7/1981	Antonov
4,282,405	A	8/1981	Taguchi
4,310,721	A	1/1982	Manley et al.
4,332,464	A	6/1982	Bartulis et al.
4,348,553	A	9/1982	Baker et al.
4,384,169	A	5/1983	Mozer et al.
4,386,345	A	5/1983	Narveson et al.
4,433,377	A	2/1984	Eustis et al.
4,451,849	A	5/1984	Fuhrer
4,485,439	A	11/1984	Rothstein
4,495,644	A	1/1985	Parks et al.
4,513,379	A	4/1985	Wilson et al.
4,513,435	A	4/1985	Sakoe et al.
4,555,775	A	11/1985	Pike
4,577,343	A	3/1986	Oura
4,586,158	A	4/1986	Brandle
4,587,670	A	5/1986	Levinson et al.
4,589,022	A	5/1986	Prince et al.
4,611,346	A	9/1986	Bednar et al.
4,615,081	A	10/1986	Lindahl
4,618,984	A	10/1986	Das et al.
4,642,790	A	2/1987	Minshull et al.
4,653,021	A	3/1987	Takagi
4,654,875	A	3/1987	Srihari et al.
4,655,233	A	4/1987	Laughlin
4,658,425	A	4/1987	Julstrom
4,670,848	A	6/1987	Schramm
4,677,570	A	6/1987	Taki
4,680,429	A	7/1987	Murdock et al.
4,680,805	A	7/1987	Scott
4,686,522	A	8/1987	Hernandez et al.
4,688,195	A	8/1987	Thompson et al.
4,692,941	A	9/1987	Jacks et al.
4,698,625	A	10/1987	McCaskill et al.
4,709,390	A	11/1987	Atal et al.
4,713,775	A	12/1987	Scott et al.
4,718,094	A	1/1988	Bahl et al.
4,724,542	A	2/1988	Williford
4,726,065	A	2/1988	Froessl
4,727,354	A	2/1988	Lindsay
RE32,632	E	3/1988	William
4,736,296	A	4/1988	Katayama et al.
4,750,122	A	6/1988	Kaji et al.
4,754,489	A	6/1988	Bokser
4,755,811	A	7/1988	Slavin et al.
4,759,070	A	7/1988	Voroba et al.
4,776,016	A	10/1988	Hansen
4,783,804	A	11/1988	Juang et al.
4,783,807	A	11/1988	Marley
4,785,413	A	11/1988	Atsumi
4,790,028	A	12/1988	Ramage
4,797,930	A	1/1989	Goudie
4,802,223	A	1/1989	Lin et al.
4,803,729	A	2/1989	Baker
4,807,752	A	2/1989	Chodorow
4,811,243	A	3/1989	Racine
4,813,074	A	3/1989	Marcus
4,819,271	A	4/1989	Bahl et al.
4,827,518	A	5/1989	Feustel et al.
4,827,520	A	5/1989	Zeinstra
4,829,576	A	5/1989	Porter
4,829,583	A	5/1989	Monroe et al.
4,831,551	A	5/1989	Schalk et al.
4,833,712	A	5/1989	Bahl et al.
4,833,718	A	5/1989	Sprague
4,837,798	A	6/1989	Cohen et al.
4,837,831	A	6/1989	Gillick et al.
4,839,853	A	6/1989	Deerwester et al.
4,852,168	A	7/1989	Sprague
4,862,504	A	8/1989	Nomura
4,875,187	A	10/1989	Smith
4,878,230	A	10/1989	Murakarni et al.
4,887,212	A	12/1989	Zamora et al.
4,896,359	A	1/1990	Yamamoto et al.
4,903,305	A	2/1990	Gillick et al.
4,905,163	A	2/1990	Garber et al.
4,908,867	A	3/1990	Silverman
4,914,586	A	4/1990	Swinehart et al.
4,914,590	A	4/1990	Loatman et al.
4,918,723	A	4/1990	Iggulden et al.
4,926,491	A	5/1990	Maeda et al.
4,928,307	A	5/1990	Lynn
4,931,783	A	6/1990	Atkinson
4,935,954	A	6/1990	Thompson et al.
4,939,639	A	7/1990	Lee et al.
4,941,488	A	7/1990	Marxer et al.
4,944,013	A	7/1990	Gouvianakis et al.
4,945,504	A	7/1990	Nakama et al.
4,953,106	A	8/1990	Gansner et al.
4,955,047	A	9/1990	Morganstein et al.
4,965,763	A	10/1990	Zamora
4,972,462	A	11/1990	Shibata
4,974,191	A	11/1990	Amirghodsi et al.
4,975,975	A	12/1990	Filipski
4,977,598	A	12/1990	Doddington et al.
4,980,916	A	12/1990	Zinser
4,985,924	A	1/1991	Matsuura
4,992,972	A	2/1991	Brooks et al.
4,994,966	A	2/1991	Hutchins
4,994,983	A	2/1991	Landell et al.
5,001,774	A	3/1991	Lee
5,003,577	A	3/1991	Ertz et al.
5,007,095	A	4/1991	Nara et al.
5,007,098	A	4/1991	Kumagai
5,010,574	A	4/1991	Wang
5,016,002	A	5/1991	Levanto
5,020,112	A	5/1991	Chou
5,021,971	A	6/1991	Lindsay
5,022,081	A	6/1991	Hirose et al.
5,027,110	A	6/1991	Chang et al.
5,027,406	A	6/1991	Roberts et al.
5,027,408	A	6/1991	Kroeker et al.
5,029,211	A	7/1991	Ozawa
5,031,217	A	7/1991	Nishimura
5,032,989	A	7/1991	Tornetta
5,033,087	A	7/1991	Bahl et al.
5,040,218	A	8/1991	Vitale et al.
5,046,099	A	9/1991	Nishimura
5,047,614	A	9/1991	Bianco
5,047,617	A	9/1991	Shepard et al.
5,050,215	A	9/1991	Nishimura
5,053,758	A	10/1991	Cornett et al.
5,054,084	A	10/1991	Tanaka et al.
5,057,915	A	10/1991	Von Kohorn
5,062,143	A	10/1991	Schmitt
5,067,158	A	11/1991	Arjmand
5,067,503	A	11/1991	Stile
5,072,452	A	12/1991	Brown et al.
5,075,896	A	12/1991	Wilcox et al.
5,079,723	A	1/1992	Herceg et al.
5,083,119	A	1/1992	Trevett et al.
5,083,268	A	1/1992	Hemphill et al.
5,086,792	A	2/1992	Chodorow
5,090,012	A	2/1992	Kajiyama et al.
5,091,790	A	2/1992	Silverberg
5,091,945	A	2/1992	Kleijn
5,103,498	A	4/1992	Lanier et al.
5,109,509	A	4/1992	Katayama et al.

(56) **References Cited**

U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

5,111,423	A	5/1992	Kopec, Jr. et al.
5,119,079	A	6/1992	Hube et al.
5,122,951	A	6/1992	Kamiya
5,123,103	A	6/1992	Ohtaki et al.
5,125,022	A	6/1992	Hunt et al.
5,125,030	A	6/1992	Nomura et al.
5,127,043	A	6/1992	Hunt et al.
5,127,053	A	6/1992	Koch
5,127,055	A	6/1992	Larkey
5,128,672	A	7/1992	Kaehler
5,133,011	A	7/1992	McKiel, Jr.
5,133,023	A	7/1992	Bokser
5,142,584	A	8/1992	Ozawa
5,144,875	A	9/1992	Nakada
5,148,541	A	9/1992	Lee et al.
5,153,913	A	10/1992	Kandefer et al.
5,157,610	A	10/1992	Asano et al.
5,157,779	A	10/1992	Washburn et al.
5,161,102	A	11/1992	Griffin et al.
5,163,809	A	11/1992	Akgun et al.
5,164,900	A	11/1992	Bernath
5,164,982	A	11/1992	Davis
5,165,007	A	11/1992	Bahl et al.
5,167,004	A	11/1992	Netsch et al.
5,175,536	A	12/1992	Aschliman et al.
5,175,803	A	12/1992	Yeh
5,175,814	A	12/1992	Anick et al.
5,179,627	A	1/1993	Sweet et al.
5,179,652	A	1/1993	Rozmanith et al.
5,194,950	A	3/1993	Murakami et al.
5,195,034	A	3/1993	Garneau et al.
5,195,167	A	3/1993	Bahl et al.
5,197,005	A	3/1993	Shwartz et al.
5,199,077	A	3/1993	Wilcox et al.
5,201,034	A	4/1993	Matsuura et al.
5,202,952	A	4/1993	Gillick et al.
5,208,862	A	5/1993	Ozawa
5,210,689	A	5/1993	Baker et al.
5,212,638	A	5/1993	Bernath
5,212,821	A	5/1993	Gorin et al.
5,216,747	A	6/1993	Hardwick et al.
5,218,700	A	6/1993	Beechick
5,220,629	A	6/1993	Kosaka et al.
5,220,639	A	6/1993	Lee
5,220,657	A	6/1993	Bly et al.
5,222,146	A	6/1993	Bahl et al.
5,230,036	A	7/1993	Akamine et al.
5,231,670	A	7/1993	Goldhor et al.
5,235,680	A	8/1993	Bijnagte
5,237,502	A	8/1993	White et al.
5,241,619	A	8/1993	Schwartz et al.
5,252,951	A	10/1993	Tannenbaum et al.
5,253,325	A	10/1993	Clark
5,255,386	A	10/1993	Prager
5,257,387	A	10/1993	Richek et al.
5,260,697	A	11/1993	Barrett et al.
5,266,931	A	11/1993	Tanaka
5,266,949	A	11/1993	Rossi
5,267,345	A	11/1993	Brown et al.
5,268,990	A	12/1993	Cohen et al.
5,274,771	A	12/1993	Hamilton et al.
5,274,818	A	12/1993	Vasilevsky et al.
5,276,616	A	1/1994	Kuga et al.
5,276,794	A	1/1994	Lamb, Jr.
5,278,980	A	1/1994	Pedersen et al.
5,282,265	A	1/1994	Rohra Suda et al.
5,283,818	A	2/1994	Klausner et al.
5,287,448	A	2/1994	Nicol et al.
5,289,562	A	2/1994	Mizuta et al.
RE34,562	E	3/1994	Murakami et al.
5,291,286	A	3/1994	Murakami et al.
5,293,254	A	3/1994	Eschbach
5,293,448	A	3/1994	Honda
5,293,452	A	3/1994	Picone et al.
5,296,642	A	3/1994	Konishi
5,297,170	A	3/1994	Eyuboglu et al.
5,297,194	A	3/1994	Hunt et al.
5,299,125	A	3/1994	Baker et al.
5,299,284	A	3/1994	Roy
5,301,109	A	4/1994	Landauer et al.
5,303,406	A	4/1994	Hansen et al.
5,305,205	A	4/1994	Weber et al.
5,305,421	A	4/1994	Li et al.
5,305,768	A	4/1994	Gross et al.
5,309,359	A	5/1994	Katz et al.
5,315,689	A	5/1994	Kanazawa et al.
5,317,507	A	5/1994	Gallant
5,317,647	A	5/1994	Pagallo
5,325,297	A	6/1994	Bird et al.
5,325,298	A	6/1994	Gallant
5,325,462	A	6/1994	Farrett
5,326,270	A	7/1994	Ostby et al.
5,327,342	A	7/1994	Roy
5,327,498	A	7/1994	Hamon
5,329,608	A	7/1994	Bocchieri et al.
5,333,236	A	7/1994	Bahl et al.
5,333,266	A	7/1994	Boaz et al.
5,333,275	A	7/1994	Wheatley et al.
5,335,011	A	8/1994	Addeo et al.
5,335,276	A	8/1994	Thompson et al.
5,341,293	A	8/1994	Vertelney et al.
5,341,466	A	8/1994	Perlin et al.
5,345,536	A	9/1994	Hoshimi et al.
5,349,645	A	9/1994	Zhao
5,353,374	A	10/1994	Wilson et al.
5,353,376	A	10/1994	Oh et al.
5,353,377	A	10/1994	Kuroda et al.
5,353,408	A	10/1994	Kato et al.
5,353,432	A	10/1994	Richek et al.
5,357,431	A	10/1994	Nakada et al.
5,367,640	A	11/1994	Hamilton et al.
5,369,575	A	11/1994	Lamberti et al.
5,369,577	A	11/1994	Kadashevich et al.
5,371,853	A	12/1994	Kao et al.
5,371,901	A	12/1994	Reed et al.
5,373,566	A	12/1994	Murdock
5,377,103	A	12/1994	Lamberti et al.
5,377,301	A	12/1994	Rosenberg et al.
5,377,303	A	12/1994	Firman
5,384,671	A	1/1995	Fisher
5,384,892	A	1/1995	Strong
5,384,893	A	1/1995	Hutchins
5,386,494	A	1/1995	White
5,386,556	A	1/1995	Hedin et al.
5,390,236	A	2/1995	Klausner et al.
5,390,279	A	2/1995	Strong
5,390,281	A	2/1995	Luciw et al.
5,392,419	A	2/1995	Walton
5,396,625	A	3/1995	Parkes
5,400,434	A	3/1995	Pearson
5,404,295	A	4/1995	Katz et al.
5,406,305	A	4/1995	Shimomura et al.
5,408,060	A	4/1995	Muurinen
5,412,756	A	5/1995	Bauman et al.
5,412,804	A	5/1995	Krishna
5,412,806	A	5/1995	Du et al.
5,418,951	A	5/1995	Damashek
5,422,656	A	6/1995	Allard et al.
5,424,947	A	6/1995	Nagao et al.
5,425,108	A	6/1995	Hwang et al.
5,428,731	A	6/1995	Powers, III
5,434,777	A	7/1995	Luciw
5,440,615	A	8/1995	Caccuro et al.
5,442,598	A	8/1995	Haikawa et al.
5,442,780	A	8/1995	Takanashi et al.
5,444,823	A	8/1995	Nguyen
5,449,368	A	9/1995	Kuzmak
5,450,523	A	9/1995	Zhao
5,455,888	A	10/1995	Iyengar et al.
5,457,768	A	10/1995	Tsuboi et al.
5,459,488	A	10/1995	Geiser
5,463,696	A	10/1995	Beernink et al.
5,463,725	A	10/1995	Henckel et al.
5,465,401	A	11/1995	Thompson

(56) **References Cited**

U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

5,469,529 A 11/1995 Bimbot et al.
5,471,611 A 11/1995 McGregor
5,473,728 A 12/1995 Luginbuhl et al.
5,475,587 A 12/1995 Anick et al.
5,475,796 A 12/1995 Iwata
5,477,447 A 12/1995 Luciw et al.
5,477,448 A 12/1995 Golding et al.
5,477,451 A 12/1995 Brown et al.
5,479,488 A 12/1995 Lennig et al.
5,481,739 A 1/1996 Staats
5,483,261 A 1/1996 Yasutake
5,485,372 A 1/1996 Golding et al.
5,485,543 A 1/1996 Aso
5,488,204 A 1/1996 Mead et al.
5,488,727 A 1/1996 Agrawal et al.
5,490,234 A 2/1996 Narayan
5,491,758 A 2/1996 Bellegarda et al.
5,491,772 A 2/1996 Hardwick et al.
5,493,677 A 2/1996 Balogh et al.
5,495,604 A 2/1996 Harding et al.
5,497,319 A 3/1996 Chong et al.
5,500,903 A 3/1996 Gulli
5,500,905 A 3/1996 Martin et al.
5,500,937 A 3/1996 Thompson-Rohrlich
5,502,774 A 3/1996 Bellegarda et al.
5,502,790 A 3/1996 Yi
5,502,791 A 3/1996 Nishimura et al.
5,515,475 A 5/1996 Gupta et al.
5,521,816 A 5/1996 Roche et al.
5,524,140 A 6/1996 Klausner et al.
5,530,861 A 6/1996 Diamant et al.
5,533,182 A 7/1996 Bates et al.
5,535,121 A 7/1996 Roche et al.
5,536,902 A 7/1996 Serra et al.
5,537,317 A 7/1996 Schabes et al.
5,537,618 A 7/1996 Boulton et al.
5,537,647 A 7/1996 Hermansky et al.
5,543,588 A 8/1996 Bisset et al.
5,543,897 A 8/1996 Altrieth, III
5,544,264 A 8/1996 Bellegarda et al.
5,548,507 A 8/1996 Martino et al.
5,555,343 A 9/1996 Luther
5,555,344 A 9/1996 Zunkler
5,559,301 A 9/1996 Bryan, Jr. et al.
5,559,945 A 9/1996 Beaudet et al.
5,564,446 A 10/1996 Wiltshire
5,565,888 A 10/1996 Selker
5,568,536 A 10/1996 Tiller et al.
5,568,540 A 10/1996 Greco et al.
5,570,324 A 10/1996 Geil
5,572,576 A 11/1996 Klausner et al.
5,574,823 A 11/1996 Hassanein et al.
5,574,824 A 11/1996 Slyh et al.
5,577,135 A 11/1996 Grajski et al.
5,577,164 A 11/1996 Kaneko et al.
5,577,241 A 11/1996 Spencer
5,578,808 A 11/1996 Taylor
5,579,037 A 11/1996 Tahara et al.
5,579,436 A 11/1996 Chou et al.
5,581,484 A 12/1996 Prince
5,581,652 A 12/1996 Abe et al.
5,581,655 A 12/1996 Cohen et al.
5,583,993 A 12/1996 Foster et al.
5,584,024 A 12/1996 Shwartz
5,586,540 A 12/1996 Marzec et al.
5,594,641 A 1/1997 Kaplan et al.
5,596,260 A 1/1997 Moravec et al.
5,596,676 A 1/1997 Swaminathan et al.
5,596,994 A 1/1997 Bro
5,608,624 A 3/1997 Luciw
5,608,698 A 3/1997 Yamanoi et al.
5,608,841 A 3/1997 Tsuboka
5,610,812 A 3/1997 Schabes et al.
5,613,036 A 3/1997 Strong
5,613,122 A 3/1997 Burnard et al.
5,615,378 A 3/1997 Nishino et al.
5,615,384 A 3/1997 Allard et al.
5,616,876 A 4/1997 Cluts
5,617,386 A 4/1997 Choi
5,617,507 A 4/1997 Lee et al.
5,617,539 A 4/1997 Ludwig et al.
5,619,583 A 4/1997 Page et al.
5,619,694 A 4/1997 Shimazu
5,621,859 A 4/1997 Schwartz et al.
5,621,903 A 4/1997 Luciw et al.
5,627,939 A 5/1997 Huang et al.
5,634,084 A 5/1997 Malsheen et al.
5,636,325 A 6/1997 Farrett
5,638,425 A 6/1997 Meador, III et al.
5,638,489 A 6/1997 Tsuboka
5,638,523 A 6/1997 Mullet et al.
5,640,487 A 6/1997 Lau et al.
5,642,464 A 6/1997 Yue et al.
5,642,466 A 6/1997 Narayan
5,642,519 A 6/1997 Martin
5,644,656 A 7/1997 Akra et al.
5,644,727 A 7/1997 Atkins
5,644,735 A 7/1997 Luciw et al.
5,649,060 A 7/1997 Ellozy et al.
5,652,828 A 7/1997 Silverman
5,652,884 A 7/1997 Palevich
5,652,897 A 7/1997 Linebarger et al.
5,661,787 A 8/1997 Pocock
5,664,055 A 9/1997 Kroon
5,664,206 A 9/1997 Murow et al.
5,670,985 A 9/1997 Cappels, Sr. et al.
5,675,704 A 10/1997 Juang et al.
5,675,819 A 10/1997 Schuetze
5,678,039 A 10/1997 Hinks et al.
5,678,053 A 10/1997 Anderson
5,682,475 A 10/1997 Johnson et al.
5,682,539 A 10/1997 Conrad et al.
5,684,513 A 11/1997 Decker
5,687,077 A 11/1997 Gough, Jr.
5,689,287 A 11/1997 Mackinlay et al.
5,689,616 A 11/1997 Li
5,689,618 A 11/1997 Gasper et al.
5,692,205 A 11/1997 Berry et al.
5,696,962 A 12/1997 Kupiec
5,697,793 A 12/1997 Huffman et al.
5,699,082 A 12/1997 Marks et al.
5,701,400 A 12/1997 Amado
5,706,442 A 1/1998 Anderson et al.
5,708,659 A 1/1998 Rostoker et al.
5,708,822 A 1/1998 Wical
5,710,886 A 1/1998 Christensen et al.
5,710,922 A 1/1998 Alley et al.
5,712,949 A 1/1998 Kato et al.
5,712,957 A 1/1998 Waibel et al.
5,715,468 A 2/1998 Budzinski
5,717,877 A 2/1998 Orton et al.
5,721,827 A 2/1998 Logan et al.
5,721,949 A 2/1998 Smith et al.
5,724,406 A 3/1998 Juster
5,724,985 A 3/1998 Snell et al.
5,726,672 A 3/1998 Hernandez et al.
5,727,950 A 3/1998 Cook et al.
5,729,694 A 3/1998 Holzrichter et al.
5,729,704 A 3/1998 Stone et al.
5,732,216 A 3/1998 Logan et al.
5,732,390 A 3/1998 Katayanagi et al.
5,732,395 A 3/1998 Silverman
5,734,750 A 3/1998 Arai et al.
5,734,791 A 3/1998 Acero et al.
5,736,974 A 4/1998 Selker
5,737,487 A 4/1998 Bellegarda et al.
5,737,609 A 4/1998 Reed et al.
5,737,734 A 4/1998 Schultz
5,739,451 A 4/1998 Winksy et al.
5,740,143 A 4/1998 Suetomi
5,742,705 A 4/1998 Parthasarathy
5,742,736 A 4/1998 Haddock
5,745,116 A 4/1998 Pisutha-Arnond
5,745,843 A 4/1998 Wetters et al.

(56) **References Cited**

U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

5,745,873 A 4/1998 Braida et al.
5,748,512 A 5/1998 Vargas
5,748,974 A 5/1998 Johnson
5,749,071 A 5/1998 Silverman
5,749,081 A 5/1998 Whiteis
5,751,906 A 5/1998 Silverman
5,757,358 A 5/1998 Osga
5,757,979 A 5/1998 Hongo et al.
5,758,024 A 5/1998 Alleva
5,758,079 A 5/1998 Ludwig et al.
5,758,083 A 5/1998 Singh et al.
5,758,314 A 5/1998 McKenna
5,758,318 A 5/1998 Kojima et al.
5,759,101 A 6/1998 Von Kohorn
5,761,640 A 6/1998 Kalyanswamy et al.
5,761,687 A 6/1998 Hon et al.
5,764,852 A 6/1998 Williams
5,765,131 A 6/1998 Stentiford et al.
5,765,168 A 6/1998 Burrows
5,771,276 A 6/1998 Wolf
5,774,834 A 6/1998 Visser
5,774,855 A 6/1998 Foti et al.
5,774,859 A 6/1998 Houser et al.
5,777,614 A 7/1998 Ando et al.
5,778,405 A 7/1998 Ogawa
5,790,978 A 8/1998 Olive et al.
5,794,050 A 8/1998 Dahlgren et al.
5,794,182 A 8/1998 Manduchi et al.
5,794,207 A 8/1998 Walker et al.
5,794,237 A 8/1998 Gore, Jr.
5,797,008 A 8/1998 Burrows
5,799,268 A 8/1998 Boguraev
5,799,269 A 8/1998 Schabes et al.
5,799,276 A 8/1998 Komissarchik et al.
5,799,279 A 8/1998 Gould et al.
5,801,692 A 9/1998 Muzio et al.
5,802,466 A 9/1998 Gallant et al.
5,802,526 A 9/1998 Fawcett et al.
5,806,021 A 9/1998 Chen et al.
5,812,697 A 9/1998 Sakai et al.
5,812,698 A 9/1998 Platt et al.
5,815,142 A 9/1998 Allard et al.
5,815,225 A 9/1998 Nelson
5,818,142 A 10/1998 Edleblute et al.
5,818,451 A 10/1998 Bertram et al.
5,818,924 A 10/1998 King et al.
5,822,288 A 10/1998 Shinada
5,822,720 A 10/1998 Bookman et al.
5,822,730 A 10/1998 Roth et al.
5,822,743 A 10/1998 Gupta et al.
5,825,349 A 10/1998 Meier et al.
5,825,352 A 10/1998 Bisset et al.
5,825,881 A 10/1998 Colvin, Sr.
5,826,261 A 10/1998 Spencer
5,828,768 A 10/1998 Eatwell et al.
5,828,999 A 10/1998 Bellegarda et al.
5,832,428 A 11/1998 Chow et al.
5,832,433 A 11/1998 Yashchin et al.
5,832,435 A 11/1998 Silverman
5,833,134 A 11/1998 Ho et al.
5,835,077 A 11/1998 Dao et al.
5,835,079 A 11/1998 Shieh
5,835,721 A 11/1998 Donahue et al.
5,835,732 A 11/1998 Kikinis et al.
5,835,893 A 11/1998 Ushioda
5,839,106 A 11/1998 Bellegarda
5,841,902 A 11/1998 Tu
5,842,165 A 11/1998 Raman et al.
5,845,255 A 12/1998 Mayaud
5,848,410 A 12/1998 Walk et al.
5,850,480 A 12/1998 Scanlon
5,850,629 A 12/1998 Holm et al.
5,852,801 A 12/1998 Hon et al.
5,854,893 A 12/1998 Ludwig et al.
5,855,000 A 12/1998 Waibel et al.
5,857,184 A 1/1999 Lynch
5,859,636 A 1/1999 Pandit
5,860,063 A 1/1999 Gorin et al.
5,860,064 A 1/1999 Henton
5,860,075 A 1/1999 Hashizume et al.
5,862,223 A 1/1999 Walker et al.
5,862,233 A 1/1999 Poletti
5,864,806 A 1/1999 Mokbel et al.
5,864,815 A 1/1999 Rozak et al.
5,864,844 A 1/1999 James et al.
5,864,855 A 1/1999 Ruocco et al.
5,864,868 A 1/1999 Contois
5,867,799 A 2/1999 Lang et al.
5,870,710 A 2/1999 Ozawa et al.
5,873,056 A 2/1999 Liddy et al.
5,873,064 A 2/1999 De Armas et al.
5,875,427 A 2/1999 Yamazaki
5,875,429 A 2/1999 Douglas
5,875,437 A 2/1999 Atkins
5,876,396 A 3/1999 Lo et al.
5,877,751 A 3/1999 Kanemitsu et al.
5,877,757 A 3/1999 Baldwin et al.
5,878,393 A 3/1999 Hata et al.
5,878,394 A 3/1999 Muhling
5,878,396 A 3/1999 Henton
5,880,411 A 3/1999 Gillespie et al.
5,880,731 A 3/1999 Liles et al.
5,884,039 A 3/1999 Ludwig et al.
5,884,262 A 3/1999 Wise et al.
5,884,323 A 3/1999 Hawkins et al.
5,890,117 A 3/1999 Silverman
5,890,122 A 3/1999 Van et al.
5,891,180 A 4/1999 Greeninger et al.
5,893,126 A 4/1999 Drews et al.
5,893,132 A 4/1999 Huffman et al.
5,895,448 A 4/1999 Vysotsky et al.
5,895,464 A 4/1999 Bhandari et al.
5,895,466 A 4/1999 Goldberg et al.
5,896,321 A 4/1999 Miller et al.
5,896,500 A 4/1999 Ludwig et al.
5,899,972 A 5/1999 Miyazawa et al.
5,905,498 A 5/1999 Diament et al.
5,907,597 A 5/1999 Mark
5,909,666 A 6/1999 Gould et al.
5,912,951 A 6/1999 Checchio et al.
5,912,952 A 6/1999 Brendzel
5,913,185 A 6/1999 Martino et al.
5,913,193 A 6/1999 Huang et al.
5,915,001 A 6/1999 Uppaluru et al.
5,915,236 A 6/1999 Gould et al.
5,915,238 A 6/1999 Tjaden
5,915,249 A 6/1999 Spencer
5,917,487 A 6/1999 Ulrich
5,918,303 A 6/1999 Yamaura et al.
5,920,327 A 7/1999 Seidensticker, Jr.
5,920,836 A 7/1999 Gould et al.
5,920,837 A 7/1999 Gould et al.
5,923,757 A 7/1999 Hocker et al.
5,924,068 A 7/1999 Richard et al.
5,926,769 A 7/1999 Valimaa et al.
5,926,789 A 7/1999 Barbara et al.
5,930,408 A 7/1999 Seto
5,930,751 A 7/1999 Cohrs et al.
5,930,754 A 7/1999 Karaali et al.
5,930,769 A 7/1999 Rose
5,930,783 A 7/1999 Li et al.
5,933,477 A 8/1999 Wu
5,933,806 A 8/1999 Beyerlein et al.
5,933,822 A 8/1999 Braden-Harder et al.
5,936,926 A 8/1999 Yokouchi et al.
5,937,163 A 8/1999 Lee et al.
5,940,811 A 8/1999 Norris
5,940,841 A 8/1999 Schmuck et al.
5,941,944 A 8/1999 Messerly
5,943,043 A 8/1999 Furuhata et al.
5,943,049 A 8/1999 Matsubara et al.
5,943,052 A 8/1999 Allen et al.
5,943,429 A 8/1999 Haendel et al.
5,943,443 A 8/1999 Itonori et al.

(56) **References Cited**

U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

5,943,670 A 8/1999 Prager
5,946,647 A 8/1999 Miller et al.
5,946,648 A 8/1999 Halstead et al.
5,948,040 A 9/1999 DeLorme et al.
5,949,961 A 9/1999 Sharman
5,950,123 A 9/1999 Schwelb et al.
5,952,992 A 9/1999 Helms
5,953,541 A 9/1999 King et al.
5,956,021 A 9/1999 Kubota et al.
5,956,699 A 9/1999 Wong et al.
5,960,385 A 9/1999 Skiena et al.
5,960,394 A 9/1999 Gould et al.
5,960,422 A 9/1999 Prasad
5,963,208 A 10/1999 Dolan et al.
5,963,924 A 10/1999 Williams et al.
5,963,964 A 10/1999 Nielsen
5,966,126 A 10/1999 Szabo
5,970,446 A 10/1999 Goldberg et al.
5,970,451 A 10/1999 Lewis et al.
5,970,460 A 10/1999 Bunce et al.
5,970,474 A 10/1999 LeRoy et al.
5,973,612 A 10/1999 Deo et al.
5,973,676 A 10/1999 Kawakura
5,974,146 A 10/1999 Randle et al.
5,977,950 A 11/1999 Rhyne
5,982,352 A 11/1999 Pryor
5,982,370 A 11/1999 Kamper
5,982,891 A 11/1999 Ginter et al.
5,982,902 A 11/1999 Terano
5,983,179 A 11/1999 Gould et al.
5,983,184 A 11/1999 Noguchi
5,983,216 A 11/1999 Kirsch et al.
5,987,132 A 11/1999 Rowney
5,987,140 A 11/1999 Rowney et al.
5,987,401 A 11/1999 Trudeau
5,987,404 A 11/1999 Della Pietra et al.
5,987,440 A 11/1999 O'Neil et al.
5,990,887 A 11/1999 Redpath et al.
5,991,441 A 11/1999 Jourjine
5,995,460 A 11/1999 Takagi et al.
5,995,590 A 11/1999 Brunet et al.
5,995,918 A 11/1999 Kendall et al.
5,998,972 A 12/1999 Gong
5,999,169 A 12/1999 Lee
5,999,895 A 12/1999 Forest
5,999,908 A 12/1999 Abelow
5,999,927 A 12/1999 Tukey et al.
6,005,495 A 12/1999 Connolly et al.
6,006,274 A 12/1999 Hawkins et al.
6,009,237 A 12/1999 Hirabayashi et al.
6,011,585 A 1/2000 Anderson
6,014,428 A 1/2000 Wolf
6,016,471 A 1/2000 Kuhn et al.
6,017,219 A 1/2000 Adams, Jr. et al.
6,018,705 A 1/2000 Gaudet
6,018,711 A 1/2000 French-St. George et al.
6,020,881 A 2/2000 Naughton et al.
6,023,536 A 2/2000 Visser
6,023,676 A 2/2000 Erell
6,023,684 A 2/2000 Pearson
6,024,288 A 2/2000 Gottlich et al.
6,026,345 A 2/2000 Shah et al.
6,026,375 A 2/2000 Hall et al.
6,026,388 A 2/2000 Liddy et al.
6,026,393 A 2/2000 Gupta et al.
6,029,132 A 2/2000 Kuhn et al.
6,029,135 A 2/2000 Krasle
6,035,267 A 3/2000 Watanabe et al.
6,035,303 A 3/2000 Baer et al.
6,035,336 A 3/2000 Lu et al.
6,038,533 A 3/2000 Buchsbaum et al.
6,040,824 A 3/2000 Maekawa et al.
6,041,023 A 3/2000 Lakhansingh
6,047,255 A 4/2000 Williamson
6,047,300 A 4/2000 Walfish et al.
6,052,654 A 4/2000 Gaudet et al.
6,052,656 A 4/2000 Suda et al.
6,054,990 A 4/2000 Tran
6,055,514 A 4/2000 Wren
6,055,531 A 4/2000 Bennett et al.
6,061,646 A 5/2000 Martino et al.
6,064,767 A 5/2000 Muir et al.
6,064,951 A 5/2000 Park et al.
6,064,959 A 5/2000 Young et al.
6,064,960 A 5/2000 Bellegarda et al.
6,064,963 A 5/2000 Gainsboro
6,067,519 A 5/2000 Lowry
6,069,648 A 5/2000 Suso et al.
6,070,138 A 5/2000 Iwata
6,070,139 A 5/2000 Miyazawa et al.
6,070,140 A 5/2000 Tran
6,070,147 A 5/2000 Harms et al.
6,073,033 A 6/2000 Campo
6,073,036 A 6/2000 Heikkinen et al.
6,073,091 A 6/2000 Kanevsky et al.
6,073,097 A 6/2000 Gould et al.
6,076,051 A 6/2000 Messerly et al.
6,076,060 A 6/2000 Lin et al.
6,076,088 A 6/2000 Paik et al.
6,078,885 A 6/2000 Beutnagel
6,078,914 A 6/2000 Redfern
6,081,750 A 6/2000 Hoffberg et al.
6,081,774 A 6/2000 de Hita et al.
6,081,780 A 6/2000 Lumelsky
6,085,204 A 7/2000 Chijiwa et al.
6,088,671 A 7/2000 Gould et al.
6,088,731 A 7/2000 Kiraly et al.
6,092,036 A 7/2000 Hamann et al.
6,092,038 A 7/2000 Kanevsky et al.
6,092,043 A 7/2000 Squires et al.
6,094,649 A 7/2000 Bowen et al.
6,097,391 A 8/2000 Wilcox
6,101,468 A 8/2000 Gould et al.
6,101,470 A 8/2000 Eide et al.
6,105,865 A 8/2000 Hardesty
6,108,627 A 8/2000 Sabourin
6,108,640 A 8/2000 Slotznick
6,111,562 A 8/2000 Downs et al.
6,111,572 A 8/2000 Blair et al.
6,115,686 A 9/2000 Chung et al.
6,116,907 A 9/2000 Baker et al.
6,119,101 A 9/2000 Peckover
6,121,960 A 9/2000 Carroll et al.
6,122,340 A 9/2000 Darley et al.
6,122,614 A 9/2000 Kahn et al.
6,122,616 A 9/2000 Henton
6,122,647 A 9/2000 Horowitz et al.
6,125,284 A 9/2000 Moore et al.
6,125,346 A 9/2000 Nishimura et al.
6,125,356 A 9/2000 Brockman et al.
6,129,582 A 10/2000 Wilhite et al.
6,138,098 A 10/2000 Shieber et al.
6,138,158 A 10/2000 Boyle et al.
6,141,642 A 10/2000 Oh
6,141,644 A 10/2000 Kuhn et al.
6,144,377 A 11/2000 Oppermann et al.
6,144,380 A 11/2000 Shwarts et al.
6,144,938 A 11/2000 Surace et al.
6,144,939 A 11/2000 Pearson et al.
6,151,401 A 11/2000 Annaratone
6,154,551 A 11/2000 Frenkel
6,154,720 A 11/2000 Onishi et al.
6,157,935 A 12/2000 Tran et al.
6,161,084 A 12/2000 Messerly et al.
6,161,087 A 12/2000 Wightman et al.
6,161,944 A 12/2000 Leman
6,163,769 A 12/2000 Acero et al.
6,163,809 A 12/2000 Buckley
6,167,369 A 12/2000 Schulze
6,169,538 B1 1/2001 Nowlan et al.
6,172,948 B1 1/2001 Keller et al.
6,173,194 B1 1/2001 Vanttila
6,173,251 B1 1/2001 Ito et al.
6,173,261 B1 1/2001 Arai et al.

(56) **References Cited**

U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

6,173,263 B1 1/2001 Conkie
6,173,279 B1 1/2001 Levin et al.
6,177,905 B1 1/2001 Welch
6,177,931 B1 1/2001 Alexander et al.
6,179,432 B1 1/2001 Zhang et al.
6,182,028 B1 1/2001 Karaali et al.
6,182,099 B1 1/2001 Nakasato
6,185,533 B1 2/2001 Holm et al.
6,188,391 B1 2/2001 Seely et al.
6,188,967 B1 2/2001 Kurtzberg et al.
6,188,999 B1 2/2001 Moody
6,191,939 B1 2/2001 Burnett
6,192,253 B1 2/2001 Charlier et al.
6,192,340 B1 2/2001 Abecassis
6,195,641 B1 2/2001 Loring et al.
6,199,076 B1 3/2001 Logan et al.
6,205,456 B1 3/2001 Nakao
6,208,044 B1 3/2001 Viswanadham et al.
6,208,932 B1 3/2001 Ohmura et al.
6,208,956 B1 3/2001 Motoyama
6,208,964 B1 3/2001 Sabourin
6,208,967 B1 3/2001 Pauws et al.
6,208,971 B1 3/2001 Bellegarda et al.
6,212,564 B1 4/2001 Harter et al.
6,216,102 B1 4/2001 Martino et al.
6,216,131 B1 4/2001 Liu et al.
6,217,183 B1 4/2001 Shipman
6,222,347 B1 4/2001 Gong
6,226,403 B1 5/2001 Parthasarathy
6,226,533 B1 5/2001 Akahane
6,226,614 B1 5/2001 Mizuno et al.
6,226,655 B1 5/2001 Borman et al.
6,230,322 B1 5/2001 Saib et al.
6,232,539 B1 5/2001 Looney et al.
6,232,966 B1 5/2001 Kurlander
6,233,545 B1 5/2001 Datig
6,233,547 B1 5/2001 Denber et al.
6,233,559 B1 5/2001 Balakrishnan
6,233,578 B1 5/2001 Machihara et al.
6,237,025 B1 5/2001 Ludwig et al.
6,240,303 B1 5/2001 Katzur
6,243,681 B1 6/2001 Guji et al.
6,246,981 B1 6/2001 Papineni et al.
6,248,946 B1 6/2001 Dwek
6,249,606 B1 6/2001 Kiraly et al.
6,259,436 B1 7/2001 Moon et al.
6,259,826 B1 7/2001 Pollard et al.
6,260,011 B1 7/2001 Heckerman et al.
6,260,013 B1 7/2001 Sejnoha
6,260,016 B1 7/2001 Holm et al.
6,260,024 B1 7/2001 Shkedy
6,266,098 B1 7/2001 Cove et al.
6,266,637 B1 7/2001 Donovan et al.
6,268,859 B1 7/2001 Andresen et al.
6,269,712 B1 8/2001 Zentmyer
6,271,835 B1 8/2001 Hoeksma
6,272,456 B1 8/2001 De Campos
6,272,464 B1 8/2001 Kiraz et al.
6,275,795 B1 8/2001 Tzirkel-Hancock
6,275,824 B1 8/2001 O'Flaherty et al.
6,278,443 B1 8/2001 Amro et al.
6,278,970 B1 8/2001 Milner
6,282,507 B1 8/2001 Horiguchi et al.
6,282,511 B1 8/2001 Mayer
6,285,785 B1 9/2001 Bellegarda et al.
6,285,786 B1 9/2001 Seni et al.
6,289,085 B1 9/2001 Miyashita et al.
6,289,124 B1 9/2001 Okamoto
6,289,301 B1 9/2001 Higginbotham et al.
6,289,353 B1 9/2001 Hazlehurst et al.
6,292,772 B1 9/2001 Kantrowitz
6,292,778 B1 9/2001 Sukkar
6,295,390 B1 9/2001 Kobayashi et al.
6,295,541 B1 9/2001 Bodnar et al.
6,297,818 B1 10/2001 Ulrich et al.
6,298,314 B1 10/2001 Blackadar et al.
6,298,321 B1 10/2001 Karlov et al.
6,300,947 B1 10/2001 Kanevsky
6,304,844 B1 10/2001 Pan et al.
6,304,846 B1 10/2001 George et al.
6,307,548 B1 10/2001 Flinchem et al.
6,308,149 B1 10/2001 Gaussier et al.
6,310,610 B1 10/2001 Beaton et al.
6,311,152 B1 10/2001 Bai et al.
6,311,157 B1 10/2001 Strong
6,311,189 B1 10/2001 deVries et al.
6,317,237 B1 11/2001 Nakao et al.
6,317,594 B1 11/2001 Gossman et al.
6,317,707 B1 11/2001 Bangalore et al.
6,317,831 B1 11/2001 King
6,321,092 B1 11/2001 Fitch et al.
6,321,179 B1 11/2001 Glance et al.
6,323,846 B1 11/2001 Westerman et al.
6,324,499 B1 11/2001 Lewis et al.
6,324,502 B1 11/2001 Handel et al.
6,324,512 B1 11/2001 Junqua et al.
6,324,514 B2 11/2001 Matulich et al.
6,330,538 B1 12/2001 Breen
6,331,867 B1 12/2001 Eberhard et al.
6,332,175 B1 12/2001 Birrell et al.
6,334,103 B1 12/2001 Surace et al.
6,335,722 B1 1/2002 Tani et al.
6,336,365 B1 1/2002 Blackadar et al.
6,336,727 B1 1/2002 Kim
6,340,937 B1 1/2002 Stepita-Klauco
6,341,316 B1 1/2002 Kloba et al.
6,343,267 B1 1/2002 Kuhn et al.
6,345,240 B1 2/2002 Havens
6,345,250 B1 2/2002 Martin
6,351,522 B1 2/2002 Vitikainen
6,351,762 B1 2/2002 Ludwig et al.
6,353,442 B1 3/2002 Masui
6,353,794 B1 3/2002 Davis et al.
6,356,287 B1 3/2002 Ruberry et al.
6,356,854 B1 3/2002 Schubert et al.
6,356,864 B1 3/2002 Foltz et al.
6,356,905 B1 3/2002 Gershman et al.
6,357,147 B1 3/2002 Darley et al.
6,359,572 B1 3/2002 Vale
6,359,970 B1 3/2002 Burgess
6,360,227 B1 3/2002 Aggarwal et al.
6,360,237 B1 3/2002 Schulz et al.
6,363,348 B1 3/2002 Besling et al.
6,366,883 B1 4/2002 Campbell et al.
6,366,884 B1 4/2002 Bellegarda et al.
6,374,217 B1 4/2002 Bellegarda
6,374,226 B1 4/2002 Hunt et al.
6,377,530 B1 4/2002 Burrows
6,377,925 B1 4/2002 Greene, Jr. et al.
6,377,928 B1 4/2002 Saxena et al.
6,381,593 B1 4/2002 Yano et al.
6,385,586 B1 5/2002 Dietz
6,385,662 B1 5/2002 Moon et al.
6,389,114 B1 5/2002 Dowens et al.
6,397,183 B1 5/2002 Baba et al.
6,397,186 B1 5/2002 Bush et al.
6,400,806 B1 6/2002 Uppaluru
6,400,996 B1 6/2002 Hoffberg et al.
6,401,065 B1 6/2002 Kanevsky et al.
6,401,085 B1 6/2002 Gershman et al.
6,405,169 B1 6/2002 Kondo et al.
6,405,238 B1 6/2002 Votipka
6,408,272 B1 6/2002 White et al.
6,411,924 B1 6/2002 De Hita et al.
6,411,932 B1 6/2002 Molnar et al.
6,415,250 B1 7/2002 Van Den Akker
6,417,873 B1 7/2002 Fletcher et al.
6,418,431 B1 7/2002 Mahajan et al.
6,421,305 B1 7/2002 Gioscia et al.
6,421,672 B1 7/2002 McAllister et al.
6,421,707 B1 7/2002 Miller et al.
6,424,944 B1 7/2002 Hikawa
6,430,531 B1 8/2002 Polish
6,430,551 B1 8/2002 Thelen et al.

(56) **References Cited**

U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

6,434,522 B1 8/2002 Tsuboka
6,434,524 B1 8/2002 Weber
6,434,529 B1 8/2002 Walker et al.
6,434,604 B1 8/2002 Harada et al.
6,437,818 B1 8/2002 Ludwig et al.
6,438,523 B1 8/2002 Oberteuffer et al.
6,442,518 B1 8/2002 Van Thong et al.
6,442,523 B1 8/2002 Siegel
6,446,076 B1 9/2002 Burkey et al.
6,448,485 B1 9/2002 Barile
6,448,986 B1 9/2002 Smith
6,449,620 B1 9/2002 Draper et al.
6,453,281 B1 9/2002 Walters et al.
6,453,292 B2 9/2002 Ramaswamy et al.
6,453,312 B1 9/2002 Goiffon et al.
6,453,315 B1 9/2002 Weissman et al.
6,456,616 B1 9/2002 Rantanen
6,456,972 B1 9/2002 Gladstein et al.
6,460,015 B1 10/2002 Hetherington et al.
6,460,029 B1 10/2002 Fries et al.
6,462,778 B1 10/2002 Abram et al.
6,463,128 B1 10/2002 Elwin
6,463,413 B1 10/2002 Applebaum et al.
6,466,654 B1 10/2002 Cooper et al.
6,467,924 B2 10/2002 Shipman
6,469,712 B1 10/2002 Hilpert, Jr. et al.
6,469,722 B1 10/2002 Kinoe et al.
6,469,732 B1 10/2002 Chang et al.
6,470,347 B1 10/2002 Gillam
6,473,630 B1 10/2002 Baranowski et al.
6,473,754 B1 10/2002 Matsubayashi et al.
6,477,488 B1 11/2002 Bellegarda
6,477,494 B2 11/2002 Hyde-Thomson et al.
6,487,533 B2 11/2002 Hyde-Thomson et al.
6,487,534 B1 11/2002 Thelen et al.
6,487,663 B1 11/2002 Jaisimha et al.
6,489,951 B1 12/2002 Wong et al.
6,490,547 B1 12/2002 Atkin et al.
6,490,560 B1 12/2002 Ramaswamy et al.
6,493,006 B1 12/2002 Gourdol et al.
6,493,428 B1 12/2002 Hillier
6,493,652 B1 12/2002 Ohlenbusch et al.
6,493,667 B1 12/2002 De Souza et al.
6,499,013 B1 12/2002 Weber
6,499,014 B1 12/2002 Chihara
6,499,016 B1 12/2002 Anderson et al.
6,501,937 B1 12/2002 Ho et al.
6,502,194 B1 12/2002 Berman et al.
6,505,158 B1 1/2003 Conkie
6,505,175 B1 1/2003 Silverman et al.
6,505,183 B1 1/2003 Loolbourrow et al.
6,507,829 B1 1/2003 Richards et al.
6,510,406 B1 1/2003 Marchisio
6,510,412 B1 1/2003 Sasai et al.
6,510,417 B1 1/2003 Woods et al.
6,513,006 B2 1/2003 Howard et al.
6,513,008 B2 1/2003 Pearson et al.
6,513,063 B1 1/2003 Julia et al.
6,519,565 B1 2/2003 Clements et al.
6,519,566 B1 2/2003 Boyer et al.
6,523,026 B1 2/2003 Gillis
6,523,061 B1 2/2003 Halverson et al.
6,523,172 B1 2/2003 Martinez-Guerra et al.
6,526,351 B2 2/2003 Whitham
6,526,382 B1 2/2003 Yuschik
6,526,395 B1 2/2003 Morris
6,529,592 B1 3/2003 Khan
6,529,608 B2 3/2003 Gersabeck et al.
6,532,444 B1 3/2003 Weber
6,532,446 B1 3/2003 King
6,535,610 B1 3/2003 Stewart
6,535,852 B2 3/2003 Eide
6,535,983 B1 3/2003 McCormack et al.
6,536,139 B2 3/2003 Darley et al.
6,538,665 B2 3/2003 Crow et al.
6,542,171 B1 4/2003 Satou et al.
6,542,584 B1 4/2003 Sherwood et al.
6,542,868 B1 4/2003 Badt et al.
6,546,262 B1 4/2003 Freadman
6,546,367 B2 4/2003 Otsuka
6,546,388 B1 4/2003 Edlund et al.
6,549,497 B2 4/2003 Miyamoto et al.
6,553,343 B1 4/2003 Kagoshima et al.
6,553,344 B2 4/2003 Bellegarda et al.
6,556,971 B1 4/2003 Rigsby et al.
6,556,983 B1 4/2003 Altschuler et al.
6,560,903 B1 5/2003 Darley
6,563,769 B1 5/2003 Van Der Meulen
6,564,186 B1 5/2003 Kiraly et al.
6,567,549 B1 5/2003 Marianetti et al.
6,570,557 B1 5/2003 Westerman et al.
6,570,596 B2 5/2003 Frederiksen
6,582,342 B2 6/2003 Kaufman
6,583,806 B2 6/2003 Ludwig et al.
6,584,464 B1 6/2003 Warthen
6,587,403 B1 7/2003 Keller et al.
6,587,404 B1 7/2003 Keller et al.
6,590,303 B1 7/2003 Austin et al.
6,591,379 B1 7/2003 LeVine et al.
6,594,673 B1 7/2003 Smith et al.
6,594,688 B2 7/2003 Ludwig et al.
6,597,345 B2 7/2003 Hirshberg
6,598,021 B1 7/2003 Shambaugh et al.
6,598,022 B2 7/2003 Yuschik
6,598,039 B1 7/2003 Livowsky
6,598,054 B2 7/2003 Schuetze et al.
6,601,026 B2 7/2003 Appelt et al.
6,601,234 B1 7/2003 Bowman-Amuah
6,603,837 B1 8/2003 Kesanupalli et al.
6,604,059 B2 8/2003 Strubbe et al.
6,606,101 B1 8/2003 Malamud et al.
6,606,388 B1 8/2003 Townsend et al.
6,606,632 B1 8/2003 Saulpaugh et al.
6,611,789 B1 8/2003 Darley
6,615,172 B1 9/2003 Bennett et al.
6,615,175 B1 9/2003 Gazdzinski
6,615,176 B2 9/2003 Lewis et al.
6,615,220 B1 9/2003 Austin et al.
6,621,768 B1 9/2003 Keller et al.
6,621,892 B1 9/2003 Banister et al.
6,622,121 B1 9/2003 Crepy et al.
6,622,136 B2 9/2003 Russell
6,623,529 B1 9/2003 Lakritz
6,625,583 B1 9/2003 Silverman et al.
6,628,808 B1 9/2003 Bach et al.
6,631,186 B1 10/2003 Adams et al.
6,631,346 B1 10/2003 Karaorman et al.
6,633,741 B1 10/2003 Posa et al.
6,633,846 B1 10/2003 Bennett et al.
6,633,932 B1 10/2003 Bork et al.
6,642,940 B1 11/2003 Dakss et al.
6,643,401 B1 11/2003 Kashioka et al.
6,643,824 B1 11/2003 Bates et al.
6,647,260 B2 11/2003 Dusse et al.
6,650,735 B2 11/2003 Burton et al.
6,651,042 B1 11/2003 Field et al.
6,651,218 B1 11/2003 Adler et al.
6,654,740 B2 11/2003 Tokuda et al.
6,658,389 B1 12/2003 Alpdemir
6,658,408 B2 12/2003 Yano et al.
6,658,577 B2 12/2003 Huppi et al.
6,661,438 B1 12/2003 Shiraishi et al.
6,662,023 B1 12/2003 Helle
6,665,639 B2 12/2003 Mozer et al.
6,665,640 B1 12/2003 Bennett et al.
6,665,641 B1 12/2003 Coorman et al.
6,671,672 B1 12/2003 Heck
6,671,683 B2 12/2003 Kanno
6,671,856 B1 12/2003 Gillam
6,675,169 B1 1/2004 Bennett et al.
6,675,233 B1 1/2004 Du et al.
6,677,932 B1 1/2004 Westerman
6,680,675 B1 1/2004 Suzuki
6,684,187 B1 1/2004 Conkie

(56) **References Cited**

U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

6,684,376	B1	1/2004	Kerzman et al.
6,690,387	B2	2/2004	Zimmerman et al.
6,690,800	B2	2/2004	Resnick
6,690,828	B2	2/2004	Meyers
6,691,064	B2	2/2004	Vroman
6,691,090	B1	2/2004	Laurila et al.
6,691,111	B2	2/2004	Lazaridis et al.
6,691,151	B1	2/2004	Cheyer et al.
6,694,295	B2	2/2004	Lindholm et al.
6,694,297	B2	2/2004	Sato
6,697,780	B1	2/2004	Beutnagel et al.
6,697,824	B1	2/2004	Bowman-Amuah
6,701,294	B1	3/2004	Ball et al.
6,701,305	B1	3/2004	Holt et al.
6,701,318	B2	3/2004	Fox et al.
6,704,015	B1	3/2004	Bovarnick et al.
6,704,034	B1	3/2004	Rodriguez et al.
6,704,698	B1	3/2004	Paulsen, Jr. et al.
6,704,710	B2	3/2004	Strong
6,708,153	B2	3/2004	Brittan et al.
6,711,585	B1	3/2004	Copperman et al.
6,714,221	B1	3/2004	Christie et al.
6,716,139	B1	4/2004	Hosseinzadeh-Dolkhani et al.
6,718,324	B2	4/2004	Edlund et al.
6,718,331	B2	4/2004	Davis et al.
6,720,980	B1	4/2004	Lui et al.
6,721,728	B2	4/2004	McGreevy
6,721,734	B1	4/2004	Subasic et al.
6,724,370	B2	4/2004	Dutta et al.
6,725,197	B1	4/2004	Wuppermann et al.
6,728,675	B1	4/2004	Maddalozzo, Jr. et al.
6,728,681	B2	4/2004	Whitham
6,728,729	B1	4/2004	Jawa et al.
6,731,312	B2	5/2004	Robbin
6,732,142	B1	5/2004	Bates et al.
6,735,562	B1	5/2004	Zhang et al.
6,735,632	B1	5/2004	Kiraly et al.
6,738,738	B2	5/2004	Henton
6,738,742	B2	5/2004	Badt et al.
6,741,264	B1	5/2004	Lesser
6,742,021	B1	5/2004	Halverson et al.
6,751,592	B1	6/2004	Shiga
6,751,595	B2	6/2004	Busayapongchai et al.
6,751,621	B1	6/2004	Calistri-Yeh et al.
6,754,504	B1	6/2004	Reed
6,757,362	B1	6/2004	Cooper et al.
6,757,365	B1	6/2004	Bogard
6,757,646	B2	6/2004	Marchisio
6,757,653	B2	6/2004	Buth et al.
6,757,718	B1	6/2004	Halverson et al.
6,760,412	B1	7/2004	Loucks
6,760,700	B2	7/2004	Lewis et al.
6,760,754	B1	7/2004	Isaacs et al.
6,762,741	B2	7/2004	Weindorf
6,762,777	B2	7/2004	Carroll
6,763,089	B2	7/2004	Feigenbaum
6,766,294	B2	7/2004	MacGinite et al.
6,766,295	B1	7/2004	Murveit et al.
6,766,320	B1	7/2004	Wang et al.
6,766,324	B2	7/2004	Carlson et al.
6,768,979	B1	7/2004	Menendez-Pidal et al.
6,771,982	B1	8/2004	Toupin
6,772,123	B2	8/2004	Cooklev et al.
6,772,195	B1	8/2004	Hatlelid et al.
6,772,394	B1	8/2004	Kamada
6,775,358	B1	8/2004	Breitenbach et al.
6,778,951	B1	8/2004	Contractor
6,778,952	B2	8/2004	Bellegarda
6,778,962	B1	8/2004	Kasai et al.
6,778,970	B2	8/2004	Au
6,778,979	B2	8/2004	Grefenstette et al.
6,782,510	B1	8/2004	Gross et al.
6,784,901	B1	8/2004	Harvey et al.
6,789,094	B2	9/2004	Rudoff et al.
6,789,231	B1	9/2004	Reynar et al.
6,790,704	B2	9/2004	Doyle et al.
6,792,082	B1	9/2004	Levine
6,792,083	B2	9/2004	Dams et al.
6,792,086	B1	9/2004	Saylor et al.
6,792,407	B2	9/2004	Kibre et al.
6,794,566	B2	9/2004	Pachet
6,795,059	B2	9/2004	Endo
6,799,162	B1	9/2004	Goronzy et al.
6,799,226	B1	9/2004	Robbin et al.
6,801,604	B2	10/2004	Maes et al.
6,801,964	B1	10/2004	Mahdavi
6,803,905	B1	10/2004	Capps et al.
6,804,649	B2	10/2004	Miranda
6,804,677	B2	10/2004	Shadmon et al.
6,807,536	B2	10/2004	Achlioptas et al.
6,807,574	B1	10/2004	Partovi et al.
6,809,724	B1	10/2004	Shiraishi et al.
6,810,379	B1	10/2004	Vermeulen et al.
6,813,218	B1	11/2004	Antonelli et al.
6,813,491	B1	11/2004	McKinney
6,813,607	B1	11/2004	Faruquie et al.
6,816,578	B1	11/2004	Kredo et al.
6,820,055	B2	11/2004	Saindon et al.
6,829,018	B2	12/2004	Lin et al.
6,829,603	B1	12/2004	Chai et al.
6,832,194	B1	12/2004	Mozer et al.
6,832,381	B1	12/2004	Mathur et al.
6,836,651	B2	12/2004	Segal et al.
6,836,760	B1	12/2004	Bellegarda et al.
6,839,464	B2	1/2005	Hawkins et al.
6,839,669	B1	1/2005	Gould et al.
6,839,670	B1	1/2005	Stammler et al.
6,839,742	B1	1/2005	Dyer et al.
6,842,767	B1	1/2005	Partovi et al.
6,847,966	B1	1/2005	Sommer et al.
6,847,979	B2	1/2005	Allemang et al.
6,850,775	B1	2/2005	Berg
6,850,887	B2	2/2005	Epstein et al.
6,851,115	B1	2/2005	Cheyer et al.
6,856,259	B1	2/2005	Sharp
6,857,800	B2	2/2005	Zhang et al.
6,859,931	B1	2/2005	Cheyer et al.
6,862,568	B2	3/2005	Case
6,862,710	B1	3/2005	Marchisio
6,862,713	B1	3/2005	Kraft et al.
6,865,533	B2	3/2005	Addison et al.
6,868,045	B1	3/2005	Schroder
6,868,385	B1	3/2005	Gerson
6,870,529	B1	3/2005	Davis
6,871,346	B1	3/2005	Kumbalimutt et al.
6,873,953	B1	3/2005	Lennig
6,873,986	B2	3/2005	McConnell et al.
6,876,947	B1	4/2005	Darley et al.
6,877,003	B2	4/2005	Ho et al.
6,879,957	B1	4/2005	Pechter et al.
6,882,335	B2	4/2005	Saarinen
6,882,337	B2	4/2005	Shetter
6,882,747	B2	4/2005	Thawonmas et al.
6,882,955	B1	4/2005	Ohlenbusch et al.
6,882,971	B2	4/2005	Craner
6,885,734	B1	4/2005	Eberle et al.
6,889,361	B1	5/2005	Bates et al.
6,895,084	B1	5/2005	Saylor et al.
6,895,257	B2	5/2005	Boman et al.
6,895,380	B2	5/2005	Sepe, Jr.
6,895,558	B1	5/2005	Loveland
6,898,550	B1	5/2005	Blackadar et al.
6,901,364	B2	5/2005	Nguyen et al.
6,901,399	B1	5/2005	Corston et al.
6,904,405	B2	6/2005	Suominen
6,907,112	B1	6/2005	Guedalia et al.
6,907,140	B2	6/2005	Matsugu et al.
6,910,004	B2	6/2005	Tarbouriech et al.
6,910,007	B2	6/2005	Stylianou et al.
6,910,012	B2	6/2005	Hartley et al.
6,910,186	B2	6/2005	Kim
6,911,971	B2	6/2005	Suzuki et al.
6,912,407	B1	6/2005	Clarke et al.
6,912,498	B2	6/2005	Stevens et al.

(56) **References Cited**

U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

6,912,499 B1 6/2005 Sabourin et al.
6,915,138 B2 7/2005 Kraft
6,915,246 B2 7/2005 Gusler et al.
6,915,294 B1 7/2005 Singh et al.
6,917,373 B2 7/2005 Vong et al.
6,918,677 B2 7/2005 Shipman
6,924,828 B1 8/2005 Hirsch
6,925,438 B2 8/2005 Mohamed et al.
6,928,149 B1 8/2005 Panjwani et al.
6,928,614 B1 8/2005 Everhart
6,931,255 B2 8/2005 Mekuria
6,931,384 B1 8/2005 Horvitz et al.
6,932,708 B2 8/2005 Yamashita et al.
6,933,928 B1 8/2005 Lilienthal et al.
6,934,394 B1 8/2005 Anderson
6,934,684 B2 8/2005 Alpdemir et al.
6,934,756 B2 8/2005 Maes
6,934,812 B1 8/2005 Robbin et al.
6,937,975 B1 8/2005 Elworthy
6,937,986 B2 8/2005 Denenberg et al.
6,944,593 B2 9/2005 Kuzunuki et al.
6,944,846 B2 9/2005 Ryzhov
6,948,094 B2 9/2005 Schultz et al.
6,950,087 B2 9/2005 Knox et al.
6,950,502 B1 9/2005 Jenkins
6,952,799 B2 10/2005 Edwards et al.
6,954,755 B2 10/2005 Reisman
6,954,899 B1 10/2005 Anderson
6,956,845 B2 10/2005 Baker et al.
6,957,076 B2 10/2005 Hunzinger
6,957,183 B2 10/2005 Malayath et al.
6,960,734 B1 11/2005 Park
6,961,699 B1 11/2005 Kahn et al.
6,961,912 B2 11/2005 Aoki et al.
6,963,759 B1 11/2005 Gerson
6,963,841 B2 11/2005 Handal et al.
6,964,023 B2 11/2005 Maes et al.
6,965,376 B2 11/2005 Tani et al.
6,965,863 B1 11/2005 Zuberec et al.
6,968,311 B2 11/2005 Knockeart et al.
6,970,820 B2 11/2005 Junqua et al.
6,970,881 B1 11/2005 Mohan et al.
6,970,915 B1 11/2005 Partovi et al.
6,970,935 B1 11/2005 Maes
6,976,090 B2 12/2005 Ben-Shaul et al.
6,978,127 B1 12/2005 Bulthuis et al.
6,978,239 B2 12/2005 Chu et al.
6,980,949 B2 12/2005 Ford
6,980,953 B1 12/2005 Kanevsky et al.
6,980,955 B2 12/2005 Okutani et al.
6,983,251 B1 1/2006 Umemoto et al.
6,985,858 B2 1/2006 Frey et al.
6,985,865 B1 1/2006 Packingham et al.
6,985,958 B2 1/2006 Zwiegincew et al.
6,988,063 B2 1/2006 Tokuda et al.
6,988,071 B1 1/2006 Gazdzinski
6,990,450 B2 1/2006 Case et al.
6,996,520 B2 2/2006 Levin
6,996,531 B2 2/2006 Korall et al.
6,996,575 B2 2/2006 Cox et al.
6,999,066 B2 2/2006 Litwiller
6,999,914 B1 2/2006 Boerner et al.
6,999,925 B2 2/2006 Fischer et al.
6,999,927 B2 2/2006 Mozer et al.
7,000,189 B2 2/2006 Dutta et al.
7,002,556 B2 2/2006 Tsukada et al.
7,003,099 B1 2/2006 Zhang et al.
7,003,463 B1 2/2006 Maes et al.
7,003,522 B1 2/2006 Reynar et al.
7,006,969 B2 2/2006 Atal
7,006,973 B1 2/2006 Genly et al.
7,007,026 B2 2/2006 Wilkinson et al.
7,007,239 B1 2/2006 Hawkins et al.
7,010,581 B2 3/2006 Brown et al.
7,013,289 B2 3/2006 Horn et al.
7,013,308 B1 3/2006 Tunstall-Pedoe
7,013,429 B2 3/2006 Fujimoto et al.
7,015,894 B2 3/2006 Morohoshi
7,020,685 B1 3/2006 Chen et al.
7,024,363 B1 4/2006 Comerford et al.
7,024,364 B2 4/2006 Guerra et al.
7,024,366 B1 4/2006 Deyoe et al.
7,024,460 B2 4/2006 Koopmas et al.
7,027,568 B1 4/2006 Simpson et al.
7,027,974 B1 4/2006 Busch et al.
7,027,990 B2 4/2006 Sussman
7,028,252 B1 4/2006 Baru et al.
7,030,861 B1 4/2006 Westerman et al.
7,031,530 B2 4/2006 Driggs et al.
7,031,909 B2 4/2006 Mao et al.
7,035,794 B2 4/2006 Sirivara
7,035,801 B2 4/2006 Jimenez-Feltstrom
7,035,807 B1 4/2006 Brittain et al.
7,036,128 B1 4/2006 Julia et al.
7,036,681 B2 5/2006 Suda et al.
7,038,659 B2 5/2006 Rajkowski
7,039,588 B2 5/2006 Okutani et al.
7,043,420 B2 5/2006 Ratnaparkhi
7,043,422 B2 5/2006 Gao et al.
7,046,230 B2 5/2006 Zadesky et al.
7,046,850 B2 5/2006 Braspenning et al.
7,047,193 B1 5/2006 Bellegarda
7,050,550 B2 5/2006 Steinbiss et al.
7,050,976 B1 5/2006 Packingham
7,050,977 B1 5/2006 Bennett
7,051,096 B1 5/2006 Krawiec et al.
7,054,419 B2 5/2006 Culliss
7,054,888 B2 5/2006 LaChapelle et al.
7,057,607 B2 6/2006 Mayoraz et al.
7,058,569 B2 6/2006 Coorman et al.
7,058,888 B1 6/2006 Gjerstad et al.
7,058,889 B2 6/2006 Trovato et al.
7,062,223 B2 6/2006 Gerber et al.
7,062,225 B2 6/2006 White
7,062,428 B2 6/2006 Hogenhout et al.
7,062,438 B2 6/2006 Kobayashi et al.
7,065,185 B1 6/2006 Koch
7,065,485 B1 6/2006 Chong-White et al.
7,069,213 B2 6/2006 Thompson
7,069,220 B2 6/2006 Coffman et al.
7,069,560 B1 6/2006 Cheyer et al.
7,072,686 B1 7/2006 Schrager
7,072,941 B2 7/2006 Griffin et al.
7,076,527 B2 7/2006 Bellegarda et al.
7,079,713 B2 7/2006 Simmons
7,082,322 B2 7/2006 Harano
7,084,758 B1 8/2006 Cole
7,084,856 B2 8/2006 Huppi
7,085,723 B2 8/2006 Ross et al.
7,085,960 B2 8/2006 Bouat et al.
7,088,345 B2 8/2006 Robinson et al.
7,089,292 B1 8/2006 Roderick et al.
7,092,370 B2 8/2006 Jiang et al.
7,092,887 B2 8/2006 Mozer et al.
7,092,928 B1 8/2006 Elad et al.
7,092,950 B2 8/2006 Wong et al.
7,093,693 B1 8/2006 Gazdzinski
7,095,733 B1 8/2006 Yarlagadda et al.
7,096,183 B2 8/2006 Junqua
7,100,117 B1 8/2006 Chwa et al.
7,103,548 B2 9/2006 Squibbs et al.
7,107,204 B1 9/2006 Liu et al.
7,110,998 B1 9/2006 Bhandari et al.
7,111,248 B2 9/2006 Mulvey et al.
7,111,774 B2 9/2006 Song
7,113,803 B2 9/2006 Dehlin
7,113,943 B2 9/2006 Bradford et al.
7,115,035 B2 10/2006 Tanaka
7,117,231 B2 10/2006 Fischer et al.
7,120,865 B1 10/2006 Horvitz et al.
7,123,696 B2 10/2006 Lowe
7,124,081 B1 10/2006 Bellegarda
7,124,082 B2 10/2006 Freedman
7,124,164 B1 10/2006 Chemtob

(56) **References Cited**

U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

7,127,046 B1 10/2006 Smith et al.
7,127,394 B2 10/2006 Strong et al.
7,127,396 B2 10/2006 Chu et al.
7,127,403 B1 10/2006 Saylor et al.
7,129,932 B1 10/2006 Klarlund et al.
7,133,900 B1 11/2006 Szeto
7,136,710 B1 11/2006 Hoffberg et al.
7,136,818 B1 11/2006 Cosatto et al.
7,137,126 B1 11/2006 Coffman et al.
7,139,697 B2 11/2006 Häkkinen et al.
7,139,714 B2 11/2006 Bennett et al.
7,139,722 B2 11/2006 Perrella et al.
7,143,028 B2 11/2006 Hillis et al.
7,143,038 B2 11/2006 Katae
7,143,040 B2 11/2006 Durston et al.
7,146,319 B2 12/2006 Hunt
7,146,437 B2 12/2006 Robbin et al.
7,149,319 B2 12/2006 Roeck
7,149,695 B1 12/2006 Bellegarda
7,149,964 B1 12/2006 Cottrille et al.
7,152,070 B1 12/2006 Musick et al.
7,152,093 B2 12/2006 Ludwig et al.
7,154,526 B2 12/2006 Foote et al.
7,155,668 B2 12/2006 Holland et al.
7,158,647 B2 1/2007 Azima et al.
7,159,174 B2 1/2007 Johnson et al.
7,162,412 B2 1/2007 Yamada et al.
7,162,482 B1 1/2007 Dunning
7,165,073 B2 1/2007 Vandersluis
7,166,791 B2 1/2007 Robbin et al.
7,171,350 B2 1/2007 Lin et al.
7,171,360 B2 1/2007 Huang et al.
7,174,042 B1 2/2007 Simmons et al.
7,174,295 B1 2/2007 Kivimaki
7,174,297 B2 2/2007 Guerra et al.
7,174,298 B2 2/2007 Sharma
7,177,794 B2 2/2007 Mani et al.
7,177,798 B2 2/2007 Hsu et al.
7,177,817 B1 2/2007 Khosla et al.
7,181,386 B2 2/2007 Mohri et al.
7,181,388 B2 2/2007 Tian
7,184,064 B2 2/2007 Zimmerman et al.
7,185,276 B2 2/2007 Keswa
7,188,085 B2 3/2007 Pelletier
7,190,351 B1 3/2007 Goren
7,190,794 B2 3/2007 Hinde
7,191,118 B2 3/2007 Bellegarda
7,191,131 B1 3/2007 Nagao
7,193,615 B2 3/2007 Kim et al.
7,194,186 B1 3/2007 Strub et al.
7,194,413 B2 3/2007 Mahoney et al.
7,194,471 B1 3/2007 Nagatsuka et al.
7,194,611 B2 3/2007 Bear et al.
7,194,699 B2 3/2007 Thomson et al.
7,197,120 B2 3/2007 Luehrig et al.
7,197,460 B1 3/2007 Gupta et al.
7,200,550 B2 4/2007 Menezes et al.
7,200,558 B2 4/2007 Kato et al.
7,200,559 B2 4/2007 Wang
7,203,297 B2 4/2007 Vitikainen et al.
7,203,646 B2 4/2007 Bennett
7,206,809 B2 4/2007 Ludwig et al.
7,212,827 B1 5/2007 Veschi
7,216,008 B2 5/2007 Sakata
7,216,066 B2 5/2007 Di et al.
7,216,073 B2 5/2007 Lavi et al.
7,216,080 B2 5/2007 Tsiao et al.
7,218,920 B2 5/2007 Hyon
7,218,943 B2 5/2007 Klassen et al.
7,219,063 B2 5/2007 Schalk et al.
7,219,123 B1 5/2007 Fiechter et al.
7,225,125 B2 5/2007 Bennett et al.
7,228,278 B2 6/2007 Nguyen et al.
7,231,343 B1 6/2007 Treadgold et al.
7,231,597 B1 6/2007 Braun et al.
7,233,790 B2 6/2007 Kjellberg et al.
7,233,904 B2 6/2007 Luisi
7,234,026 B2 6/2007 Robbin et al.
7,236,932 B1 6/2007 Grajski
7,240,002 B2 7/2007 Minamino et al.
7,243,130 B2 7/2007 Horvitz et al.
7,243,305 B2 7/2007 Schabes et al.
7,246,118 B2 7/2007 Chastain et al.
7,246,151 B2 7/2007 Isaacs et al.
7,248,900 B2 7/2007 Deeds et al.
7,251,313 B1 7/2007 Miller et al.
7,251,454 B2 7/2007 White
7,254,773 B2 8/2007 Bates et al.
7,257,537 B2 8/2007 Ross et al.
7,259,752 B1 8/2007 Simmons
7,260,529 B1 8/2007 Lengen
7,260,567 B2 8/2007 Parikh et al.
7,263,373 B2 8/2007 Mattisson
7,266,189 B1 9/2007 Day
7,266,495 B1 9/2007 Beaufays et al.
7,266,496 B2 9/2007 Wang et al.
7,266,499 B2 9/2007 Surace et al.
7,269,544 B2 9/2007 Simske
7,269,556 B2 9/2007 Kiss et al.
7,272,224 B1 9/2007 Normile et al.
7,275,063 B2 9/2007 Horn
7,277,088 B2 10/2007 Robinson et al.
7,277,854 B2 10/2007 Bennett et al.
7,277,855 B1 10/2007 Acker et al.
7,280,958 B2 10/2007 Pavlov et al.
7,283,072 B1 10/2007 Plachta et al.
7,289,102 B2 10/2007 Hinckley et al.
7,290,039 B1 10/2007 Lisitsa et al.
7,292,579 B2 11/2007 Morris
7,292,979 B2 11/2007 Karas et al.
7,292,980 B1 11/2007 August et al.
7,296,019 B1 11/2007 Chandrasekar et al.
7,296,230 B2 11/2007 Fukatsu et al.
7,299,033 B2 11/2007 Kjellberg et al.
7,302,392 B1 11/2007 Thenthiruperai et al.
7,302,394 B1 11/2007 Baray et al.
7,302,686 B2 11/2007 Togawa
7,308,404 B2 12/2007 Venkataraman et al.
7,308,408 B1 12/2007 Stifelman et al.
7,310,329 B2 12/2007 Vieri et al.
7,310,600 B1 12/2007 Garner et al.
7,310,605 B2 12/2007 Janakiraman et al.
7,313,523 B1 12/2007 Bellegarda et al.
7,315,809 B2 1/2008 Xun
7,315,818 B2 1/2008 Stevens et al.
7,318,020 B1 1/2008 Kim
7,319,957 B2 1/2008 Robinson et al.
7,321,783 B2 1/2008 Kim
7,322,023 B2 1/2008 Shulman et al.
7,324,833 B2 1/2008 White et al.
7,324,947 B2 1/2008 Jordan et al.
7,328,155 B2 2/2008 Endo et al.
7,328,250 B2 2/2008 Wang et al.
7,345,670 B2 3/2008 Armstrong
7,345,671 B2 3/2008 Robbin et al.
7,349,953 B2 3/2008 Lisitsa et al.
7,353,139 B1 4/2008 Burrell et al.
7,359,493 B1 4/2008 Wang et al.
7,359,671 B2 4/2008 Richenstein et al.
7,359,851 B2 4/2008 Tong et al.
7,360,158 B1 4/2008 Beeman
7,362,738 B2 4/2008 Taube et al.
7,363,227 B2 4/2008 Mapes-Riordan et al.
7,363,586 B1 4/2008 Briggs et al.
7,365,260 B2 4/2008 Kawashima
7,366,461 B1 4/2008 Brown
7,373,291 B2 5/2008 Garst
7,373,612 B2 5/2008 Risch et al.
7,376,556 B2 5/2008 Bennett
7,376,632 B1 5/2008 Sadek et al.
7,376,645 B2 5/2008 Bernard
7,378,963 B1 5/2008 Begault et al.
7,379,874 B2 5/2008 Schmid et al.
7,380,203 B2 5/2008 Keely et al.

(56) **References Cited**

U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

7,383,170	B2	6/2008	Mills et al.
7,386,438	B1	6/2008	Franz et al.
7,386,449	B2	6/2008	Sun et al.
7,386,799	B1	6/2008	Clanton et al.
7,389,224	B1	6/2008	Elworthy
7,389,225	B1	6/2008	Jensen et al.
7,392,185	B2	6/2008	Bennett
7,394,947	B2	7/2008	Li et al.
7,398,209	B2	7/2008	Kennewick et al.
7,401,300	B2	7/2008	Nurmi
7,403,938	B2	7/2008	Harrison et al.
7,403,941	B2	7/2008	Bedworth et al.
7,404,143	B2	7/2008	Freelander et al.
7,409,337	B1	8/2008	Potter et al.
7,409,347	B1	8/2008	Bellegarda
7,412,389	B2	8/2008	Yang
7,412,470	B2	8/2008	Masuno et al.
7,415,100	B2	8/2008	Cooper et al.
7,415,469	B2	8/2008	Singh et al.
7,418,389	B2	8/2008	Chu et al.
7,418,392	B1	8/2008	Mozer et al.
7,426,467	B2	9/2008	Nashida et al.
7,426,468	B2	9/2008	Coifman et al.
7,427,024	B1	9/2008	Gazdzinski et al.
7,428,541	B2	9/2008	Houle
7,433,869	B2	10/2008	Gollapudi
7,433,921	B2	10/2008	Ludwig et al.
7,436,947	B2	10/2008	Wadler et al.
7,441,184	B2	10/2008	Frerebeau et al.
7,443,316	B2	10/2008	Lim
7,444,589	B2	10/2008	Zellner
7,447,360	B2	11/2008	Li et al.
7,447,624	B2	11/2008	Fuhrmann et al.
7,447,635	B1	11/2008	Konopka et al.
7,447,637	B1	11/2008	Grant et al.
7,451,081	B1	11/2008	Gajic et al.
7,454,351	B2	11/2008	Jeschke et al.
7,460,652	B2	12/2008	Chang
7,461,043	B2	12/2008	Hess
7,467,087	B1	12/2008	Gillick et al.
7,467,164	B2	12/2008	Marsh
7,472,061	B1	12/2008	Alewine et al.
7,472,065	B2	12/2008	Aaron et al.
7,475,010	B2	1/2009	Chao
7,475,015	B2	1/2009	Epstein et al.
7,475,063	B2	1/2009	Datta et al.
7,477,238	B2	1/2009	Fux et al.
7,477,240	B2	1/2009	Yanagisawa
7,478,037	B2	1/2009	Strong
7,478,091	B2	1/2009	Mojsilovic et al.
7,478,129	B1	1/2009	Chemtob
7,479,948	B2	1/2009	Kim et al.
7,479,949	B2	1/2009	Jobs et al.
7,483,832	B2	1/2009	Tischer
7,483,894	B2	1/2009	Cao
7,487,089	B2	2/2009	Mozer
7,487,093	B2	2/2009	Mutsuno et al.
7,490,034	B2	2/2009	Finnigan et al.
7,490,039	B1	2/2009	Shaffer et al.
7,493,560	B1	2/2009	Kipnes et al.
7,496,498	B2	2/2009	Chu et al.
7,496,512	B2	2/2009	Zhao et al.
7,499,923	B2	3/2009	Kawatani
7,502,738	B2	3/2009	Kennewick et al.
7,505,795	B1	3/2009	Lim et al.
7,508,324	B2	3/2009	Suraqui
7,508,373	B2	3/2009	Lin et al.
7,516,123	B2	4/2009	Betz et al.
7,519,327	B2	4/2009	White
7,519,398	B2	4/2009	Hirose
7,522,927	B2	4/2009	Fitch et al.
7,523,036	B2	4/2009	Akabane et al.
7,523,108	B2	4/2009	Cao
7,526,466	B2	4/2009	Au
7,526,738	B2	4/2009	Ording et al.
7,528,713	B2	5/2009	Singh et al.
7,529,671	B2	5/2009	Rockenbeck et al.
7,529,676	B2	5/2009	Koyama
7,535,997	B1	5/2009	McQuaide, Jr. et al.
7,536,029	B2	5/2009	Choi et al.
7,536,565	B2	5/2009	Girish et al.
7,538,685	B1	5/2009	Cooper et al.
7,539,619	B1	5/2009	Seligman et al.
7,539,656	B2	5/2009	Fratkina et al.
7,541,940	B2	6/2009	Upton
7,542,967	B2	6/2009	Hurst-Hiller et al.
7,542,971	B2	6/2009	Thione et al.
7,543,232	B2	6/2009	Easton, Jr. et al.
7,546,382	B2	6/2009	Healey et al.
7,546,529	B2	6/2009	Reynar et al.
7,548,895	B2	6/2009	Pulsipher
7,552,045	B2	6/2009	Barliga et al.
7,552,055	B2	6/2009	Lecoeuche
7,555,431	B2	6/2009	Bennett
7,555,496	B1	6/2009	Lantrip et al.
7,558,381	B1	7/2009	Ali et al.
7,558,730	B2	7/2009	Davis et al.
7,559,026	B2	7/2009	Girish et al.
7,561,069	B2	7/2009	Horstemeyer
7,562,007	B2	7/2009	Hwang
7,562,032	B2	7/2009	Abbosh et al.
7,565,104	B1	7/2009	Brown et al.
7,565,380	B1	7/2009	Venkatachary
7,571,092	B1	8/2009	Nieh
7,571,106	B2	8/2009	Cao et al.
7,577,522	B2	8/2009	Rosenberg
7,580,551	B1	8/2009	Srihari et al.
7,580,576	B2	8/2009	Wang et al.
7,580,839	B2	8/2009	Tamura et al.
7,584,093	B2	9/2009	Potter et al.
7,584,278	B2	9/2009	Rajarajan et al.
7,584,429	B2	9/2009	Fabritius
7,593,868	B2	9/2009	Margiloff et al.
7,596,269	B2	9/2009	King et al.
7,596,499	B2	9/2009	Anguera et al.
7,596,606	B2	9/2009	Codignotto
7,596,765	B2	9/2009	Almas
7,599,918	B2	10/2009	Shen et al.
7,603,349	B1	10/2009	Kraft et al.
7,603,381	B2	10/2009	Burke et al.
7,606,444	B1	10/2009	Erol et al.
7,609,179	B2	10/2009	Diaz-Gutierrez et al.
7,610,258	B2	10/2009	Yuknewicz et al.
7,613,264	B2	11/2009	Wells et al.
7,614,008	B2	11/2009	Ording
7,617,094	B2	11/2009	Aoki et al.
7,620,407	B1	11/2009	Donald et al.
7,620,549	B2	11/2009	Di Cristo et al.
7,620,894	B1	11/2009	Kahn
7,623,119	B2	11/2009	Autio et al.
7,624,007	B2	11/2009	Bennett
7,627,481	B1	12/2009	Kuo et al.
7,630,901	B2	12/2009	Omi
7,633,076	B2	12/2009	Huppi et al.
7,634,409	B2	12/2009	Kennewick et al.
7,634,413	B1	12/2009	Kuo et al.
7,634,718	B2	12/2009	Nakajima
7,634,732	B1	12/2009	Blagsvedt et al.
7,636,657	B2	12/2009	Ju et al.
7,640,158	B2	12/2009	Detlef et al.
7,640,160	B2	12/2009	Di Cristo et al.
7,643,990	B1	1/2010	Bellegarda
7,647,225	B2	1/2010	Bennett et al.
7,649,454	B2	1/2010	Singh et al.
7,649,877	B2	1/2010	Vieri et al.
7,653,883	B2	1/2010	Hotelling et al.
7,656,393	B2	2/2010	King et al.
7,657,424	B2	2/2010	Bennett
7,657,828	B2	2/2010	Lucas et al.
7,657,844	B2	2/2010	Gibson et al.
7,657,849	B2	2/2010	Chaudhri et al.
7,663,607	B2	2/2010	Hotelling et al.
7,664,558	B2	2/2010	Lindahl et al.
7,664,638	B2	2/2010	Cooper et al.

(56) **References Cited**

U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

7,669,134 B1 2/2010 Christie et al.
7,672,841 B2 3/2010 Bennett
7,672,952 B2 3/2010 Isaacson et al.
7,673,238 B2 3/2010 Girish et al.
7,673,340 B1 3/2010 Cohen et al.
7,676,026 B1 3/2010 Baxter, Jr.
7,676,365 B2 3/2010 Hwang et al.
7,676,463 B2 3/2010 Thompson et al.
7,679,534 B2 3/2010 Kay et al.
7,680,649 B2 3/2010 Park
7,681,126 B2 3/2010 Roose
7,683,886 B2 3/2010 Willey
7,683,893 B2 3/2010 Kim
7,684,985 B2 3/2010 Dominach et al.
7,684,990 B2 3/2010 Caskey et al.
7,684,991 B2 3/2010 Stohr et al.
7,689,245 B2 3/2010 Cox et al.
7,689,408 B2 3/2010 Chen et al.
7,689,409 B2 3/2010 Heinecke
7,689,421 B2 3/2010 Li et al.
7,693,715 B2 4/2010 Hwang et al.
7,693,717 B2 4/2010 Kahn et al.
7,693,719 B2 4/2010 Chu et al.
7,693,720 B2 4/2010 Kennewick et al.
7,698,131 B2 4/2010 Bennett
7,702,500 B2 4/2010 Blaedow
7,702,508 B2 4/2010 Bennett
7,703,091 B1 4/2010 Martin et al.
7,706,510 B2 4/2010 Ng
7,707,026 B2 4/2010 Liu
7,707,027 B2 4/2010 Balchandran et al.
7,707,032 B2 4/2010 Wang et al.
7,707,221 B1 4/2010 Dunning et al.
7,707,267 B2 4/2010 Lisitsa et al.
7,710,262 B2 5/2010 Ruha
7,711,129 B2 5/2010 Lindahl et al.
7,711,550 B1 5/2010 Feinberg et al.
7,711,565 B1 5/2010 Gazdzinski
7,711,672 B2 5/2010 Au
7,712,053 B2 5/2010 Bradford et al.
7,716,056 B2 5/2010 Weng et al.
7,716,216 B1 5/2010 Harik et al.
7,720,674 B2 5/2010 Kaiser et al.
7,720,683 B1 5/2010 Vermeulen et al.
7,721,226 B2 5/2010 Barabe et al.
7,721,301 B2 5/2010 Wong et al.
7,724,242 B2 5/2010 Hillis et al.
7,724,696 B1 5/2010 Parekh
7,725,307 B2 5/2010 Bennett
7,725,318 B2 5/2010 Gavalda et al.
7,725,320 B2 5/2010 Bennett
7,725,321 B2 5/2010 Bennett
7,725,838 B2 5/2010 Williams
7,729,904 B2 6/2010 Bennett
7,729,916 B2 6/2010 Coffman et al.
7,734,461 B2 6/2010 Kwak et al.
7,735,012 B2 6/2010 Naik
7,739,588 B2 6/2010 Reynar et al.
7,742,953 B2 6/2010 King et al.
7,743,188 B2 6/2010 Haitani et al.
7,747,616 B2 6/2010 Yamada et al.
7,752,152 B2 7/2010 Paek et al.
7,756,708 B2 7/2010 Cohen et al.
7,756,868 B2 7/2010 Lee
7,756,871 B2 7/2010 Yacoub et al.
7,757,173 B2 7/2010 Beaman
7,757,182 B2 7/2010 Elliott et al.
7,761,296 B1 7/2010 Bakis et al.
7,763,842 B2 7/2010 Hsu et al.
7,774,204 B2 8/2010 Mozer et al.
7,774,388 B1 8/2010 Runchey
7,777,717 B2 8/2010 Fux et al.
7,778,432 B2 8/2010 Larsen
7,778,595 B2 8/2010 White et al.
7,778,632 B2 8/2010 Kurlander et al.
7,778,830 B2 8/2010 Davis et al.
7,779,353 B2 8/2010 Grigoriu et al.
7,779,356 B2 8/2010 Griesmer
7,779,357 B2 8/2010 Naik
7,783,283 B2 8/2010 Kuusinen et al.
7,783,486 B2 8/2010 Rosser et al.
7,788,590 B2 8/2010 Taboada et al.
7,788,663 B2 8/2010 Illowsky et al.
7,796,980 B1 9/2010 McKinney et al.
7,797,265 B2 9/2010 Brinker et al.
7,797,269 B2 9/2010 Rieman et al.
7,797,331 B2 9/2010 Theimer et al.
7,797,629 B2 9/2010 Fux et al.
7,801,721 B2 9/2010 Rosart et al.
7,801,728 B2 9/2010 Ben-David et al.
7,801,729 B2 9/2010 Mozer
7,805,299 B2 9/2010 Coifman
7,809,550 B1 10/2010 Barrows
7,809,565 B2 10/2010 Coifman
7,809,569 B2 10/2010 Attwater et al.
7,809,570 B2 10/2010 Kennewick et al.
7,809,610 B2 10/2010 Cao
7,809,744 B2 10/2010 Nevidomski et al.
7,818,165 B2 10/2010 Carlgren et al.
7,818,176 B2 10/2010 Freeman et al.
7,818,215 B2 10/2010 King et al.
7,818,291 B2 10/2010 Ferguson et al.
7,818,672 B2 10/2010 Mccormack et al.
7,822,608 B2 10/2010 Cross, Jr. et al.
7,823,123 B2 10/2010 Sabbouh
7,826,945 B2 11/2010 Zhang et al.
7,827,047 B2 11/2010 Anderson et al.
7,831,423 B2 11/2010 Schubert
7,831,426 B2 11/2010 Bennett
7,831,432 B2 11/2010 Bodin et al.
7,835,504 B1 11/2010 Donald et al.
7,836,437 B2 11/2010 Kacmarcik et al.
7,840,348 B2 11/2010 Kim et al.
7,840,400 B2 11/2010 Lavi et al.
7,840,447 B2 11/2010 Kleinrock et al.
7,840,581 B2 11/2010 Ross et al.
7,840,912 B2 11/2010 Elias et al.
7,844,394 B2 11/2010 Kim
7,848,924 B2 12/2010 Nurminen et al.
7,848,926 B2 12/2010 Goto et al.
7,853,444 B2 12/2010 Wang et al.
7,853,445 B2 12/2010 Bachenko et al.
7,853,574 B2 12/2010 Kraenzel et al.
7,853,577 B2 12/2010 Sundaresan et al.
7,853,664 B1 12/2010 Wang et al.
7,853,900 B2 12/2010 Nguyen et al.
7,865,817 B2 1/2011 Ryan et al.
7,869,999 B2 1/2011 Amato et al.
7,870,118 B2 1/2011 Jiang et al.
7,870,133 B2 1/2011 Krishnamoorthy et al.
7,873,519 B2 1/2011 Bennett
7,873,654 B2 1/2011 Bernard
7,877,705 B2 1/2011 Chambers et al.
7,880,730 B2 2/2011 Robinson et al.
7,881,283 B2 2/2011 Cormier et al.
7,881,936 B2 2/2011 Longe et al.
7,885,390 B2 2/2011 Chaudhuri et al.
7,885,844 B1 2/2011 Cohen et al.
7,886,233 B2 2/2011 Rainisto et al.
7,889,184 B2 2/2011 Blumenberg et al.
7,889,185 B2 2/2011 Blumenberg et al.
7,890,330 B2 2/2011 Ozkaragoz et al.
7,890,652 B2 2/2011 Bull et al.
7,895,531 B2 2/2011 Radtke et al.
7,899,666 B2 3/2011 Varone
7,908,287 B1 3/2011 Katragadda
7,912,289 B2 3/2011 Kansal et al.
7,912,699 B1 3/2011 Saraclar et al.
7,912,702 B2 3/2011 Bennett
7,912,720 B1 3/2011 Hakkani-Tur et al.
7,912,828 B2 3/2011 Bonnet et al.
7,913,185 B1 3/2011 Benson et al.
7,916,979 B2 3/2011 Simmons
7,917,367 B2 3/2011 Di Cristo et al.

(56) **References Cited**

U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

7,917,497 B2 3/2011 Harrison et al.
7,920,678 B2 4/2011 Cooper et al.
7,920,682 B2 4/2011 Byrne et al.
7,920,857 B2 4/2011 Lau et al.
7,925,525 B2 4/2011 Chin
7,925,610 B2 4/2011 Elbaz et al.
7,929,805 B2 4/2011 Wang et al.
7,930,168 B2 4/2011 Weng et al.
7,930,183 B2 4/2011 Odell et al.
7,930,197 B2 4/2011 Ozzie et al.
7,936,339 B2 5/2011 Marggraff et al.
7,936,861 B2 5/2011 Martin et al.
7,941,009 B2 5/2011 Li et al.
7,945,294 B2 5/2011 Zhang et al.
7,945,470 B1 5/2011 Cohen et al.
7,949,529 B2 5/2011 Weider et al.
7,949,534 B2 5/2011 Davis et al.
7,953,679 B2 5/2011 Chidlovskii et al.
7,957,975 B2 6/2011 Burns et al.
7,958,136 B1 6/2011 Curtis et al.
7,962,179 B2 6/2011 Huang
7,974,844 B2 7/2011 Sumita
7,974,972 B2 7/2011 Cao
7,975,216 B2 7/2011 Woolf et al.
7,983,478 B2 7/2011 Liu et al.
7,983,915 B2 7/2011 Knight et al.
7,983,917 B2 7/2011 Kennewick et al.
7,983,919 B2 7/2011 Conkie
7,983,997 B2 7/2011 Allen et al.
7,984,062 B2 7/2011 Dunning et al.
7,986,431 B2 7/2011 Emori et al.
7,987,151 B2 7/2011 Schott et al.
7,987,244 B1 7/2011 Lewis et al.
7,991,614 B2 8/2011 Washio et al.
7,992,085 B2 8/2011 Wang-Aryattanwanich et al.
7,996,228 B2 8/2011 Miller et al.
7,996,589 B2 8/2011 Schultz et al.
7,996,769 B2 8/2011 Fux et al.
7,996,792 B2 8/2011 Anzures et al.
7,999,669 B2 8/2011 Singh et al.
8,000,453 B2 8/2011 Cooper et al.
8,005,664 B2 8/2011 Hanumanthappa
8,005,679 B2 8/2011 Jordan et al.
8,006,180 B2 8/2011 Tunning et al.
8,014,308 B2 9/2011 Gates et al.
8,015,006 B2 9/2011 Kennewick et al.
8,015,011 B2 9/2011 Nagano et al.
8,015,144 B2 9/2011 Zheng et al.
8,018,431 B1 9/2011 Zehr et al.
8,019,271 B1 9/2011 Izdepski
8,024,195 B2 9/2011 Mozer et al.
8,024,415 B2 9/2011 Horvitz et al.
8,027,836 B2 9/2011 Baker et al.
8,031,943 B2 10/2011 Chen et al.
8,032,383 B1 10/2011 Bhardwaj et al.
8,036,901 B2 10/2011 Mozer
8,037,034 B2 10/2011 Plachta et al.
8,041,557 B2 10/2011 Liu
8,041,570 B2 10/2011 Mirkovic et al.
8,041,611 B2 10/2011 Kleinrock et al.
8,042,053 B2 10/2011 Darwish et al.
8,046,363 B2 10/2011 Cha et al.
8,046,374 B1 10/2011 Bromwich et al.
8,050,500 B1 11/2011 Batty et al.
8,055,502 B2 11/2011 Clark et al.
8,055,708 B2 11/2011 Chitsaz et al.
8,056,070 B2 11/2011 Goller et al.
8,060,824 B2 11/2011 Brownrigg, Jr. et al.
8,064,753 B2 11/2011 Freeman
8,065,143 B2 11/2011 Yanagihara
8,065,155 B1 11/2011 Gazdzinski
8,065,156 B2 11/2011 Gazdzinski
8,068,604 B2 11/2011 Leeds et al.
8,069,046 B2 11/2011 Kennewick et al.
8,069,422 B2 11/2011 Sheshagiri et al.
8,073,681 B2 12/2011 Baldwin et al.
8,073,695 B1 12/2011 Hendricks et al.
8,077,153 B2 12/2011 Benko et al.
8,078,473 B1 12/2011 Gazdzinski
8,082,153 B2 12/2011 Coffman et al.
8,082,498 B2 12/2011 Salamon et al.
8,090,571 B2 1/2012 Elshishiny et al.
8,095,364 B2 1/2012 Longe et al.
8,099,289 B2 1/2012 Mozer et al.
8,099,395 B2 1/2012 Pabla et al.
8,099,418 B2 1/2012 Inoue et al.
8,103,510 B2 1/2012 Sato
8,107,401 B2 1/2012 John et al.
8,112,275 B2 2/2012 Kennewick et al.
8,112,280 B2 2/2012 Lu
8,117,037 B2 2/2012 Gazdzinski
8,117,542 B2 2/2012 Radtke et al.
8,121,413 B2 2/2012 Hwang et al.
8,121,837 B2 2/2012 Agapi et al.
8,122,094 B1 2/2012 Kotab
8,122,353 B2 2/2012 Bouta
8,131,557 B2 3/2012 Davis et al.
8,135,115 B1 3/2012 Hogg, Jr. et al.
8,138,912 B2 3/2012 Singh et al.
8,140,335 B2 3/2012 Kennewick et al.
8,140,567 B2 3/2012 Padovitz et al.
8,150,694 B2 4/2012 Kennewick et al.
8,150,700 B2 4/2012 Shin et al.
8,155,956 B2 4/2012 Cho et al.
8,156,005 B2 4/2012 Vieri
8,160,883 B2 4/2012 Lecoeuche
8,165,321 B2 4/2012 Paquier et al.
8,165,886 B1 4/2012 Gagnon et al.
8,166,019 B1 4/2012 Lee et al.
8,166,032 B2 4/2012 Sommer et al.
8,170,790 B2 5/2012 Lee et al.
8,179,370 B1 5/2012 Yamasani et al.
8,188,856 B2 5/2012 Singh et al.
8,190,359 B2 5/2012 Bourne
8,195,467 B2 6/2012 Mozer et al.
8,195,468 B2 6/2012 Kennewick et al.
8,200,495 B2 6/2012 Braho et al.
8,201,109 B2 6/2012 Van Os et al.
8,204,238 B2 6/2012 Mozer
8,205,788 B1 6/2012 Gazdzinski et al.
8,209,183 B1 6/2012 Patel et al.
8,219,115 B1 7/2012 Nelissen
8,219,406 B2 7/2012 Yu et al.
8,219,407 B1 7/2012 Roy et al.
8,219,608 B2 7/2012 alSafadi et al.
8,224,649 B2 7/2012 Chaudhari et al.
8,228,299 B1 7/2012 Maloney et al.
8,239,207 B2 8/2012 Seligman et al.
8,244,712 B2 8/2012 Serlet et al.
8,255,217 B2 8/2012 Stent et al.
8,260,617 B2 9/2012 Dhanakshirur et al.
8,270,933 B2 9/2012 Riemer et al.
8,275,621 B2 9/2012 Alewine et al.
8,279,171 B2 10/2012 Hirai et al.
8,285,546 B2 10/2012 Reich
8,285,551 B2 10/2012 Gazdzinski
8,285,553 B2 10/2012 Gazdzinski
8,290,777 B1 10/2012 Nguyen et al.
8,290,778 B2 10/2012 Gazdzinski
8,290,781 B2 10/2012 Gazdzinski
8,296,124 B1 10/2012 Holsztynska et al.
8,296,145 B2 10/2012 Clark et al.
8,296,146 B2 10/2012 Gazdzinski
8,296,153 B2 10/2012 Gazdzinski
8,296,380 B1 10/2012 Kelly et al.
8,296,383 B2 10/2012 Lindahl
8,300,801 B2 10/2012 Sweeney et al.
8,301,456 B2 10/2012 Gazdzinski
8,311,834 B1 11/2012 Gazdzinski
8,311,835 B2 11/2012 Lecoeuche
8,311,838 B2 11/2012 Lindahl et al.
8,312,017 B2 11/2012 Martin et al.
8,321,786 B2 11/2012 Lunati
8,332,218 B2 12/2012 Cross et al.

(56) **References Cited**

U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

8,332,224 B2 12/2012 Di Cristo et al.
8,332,748 B1 12/2012 Karam
8,340,975 B1 12/2012 Rosenberger
8,345,665 B2 1/2013 Vieri et al.
8,352,183 B2 1/2013 Thota et al.
8,352,268 B2 1/2013 Naik et al.
8,352,272 B2 1/2013 Rogers et al.
8,355,919 B2 1/2013 Silverman et al.
8,359,234 B2 1/2013 Vieri
8,370,158 B2 2/2013 Gazdzinski
8,371,503 B2 2/2013 Gazdzinski
8,374,871 B2 2/2013 Ehsani et al.
8,375,320 B2 2/2013 Kotler et al.
8,380,504 B1 2/2013 Peden et al.
8,380,507 B2 2/2013 Herman et al.
8,381,107 B2 2/2013 Rottler et al.
8,381,135 B2 2/2013 Hotelling et al.
8,386,485 B2 2/2013 Kerschberg et al.
8,386,926 B1 2/2013 Matsuoka
8,391,844 B2 3/2013 Lamiraux et al.
8,396,714 B2 3/2013 Rogers et al.
8,406,745 B1 3/2013 Upadhyay et al.
8,423,288 B2 4/2013 Stahl et al.
8,428,758 B2 4/2013 Naik et al.
8,447,612 B2 5/2013 Gazdzinski
8,452,597 B2 5/2013 Bringert et al.
8,458,115 B2 6/2013 Cai et al.
8,458,278 B2 6/2013 Christie et al.
8,464,150 B2 6/2013 Davidson et al.
8,479,122 B2 7/2013 Hotelling et al.
8,484,027 B1 7/2013 Murphy
8,489,599 B2 7/2013 Bellotti
8,498,857 B2 7/2013 Kopparapu et al.
8,515,750 B1 8/2013 Lei et al.
8,521,513 B2 8/2013 Millett et al.
8,527,276 B1 9/2013 Senior et al.
8,560,229 B1 10/2013 Park et al.
8,571,851 B1 10/2013 Tickner et al.
8,583,416 B2 11/2013 Huang et al.
8,589,869 B2 11/2013 Wolfram
8,589,911 B1 11/2013 Sharkey et al.
8,595,004 B2 11/2013 Koshinaka
8,606,568 B1 12/2013 Tickner et al.
8,620,659 B2 12/2013 Di Cristo et al.
8,620,662 B2 12/2013 Bellegarda
8,626,681 B1 1/2014 Jurca et al.
8,645,137 B2 2/2014 Bellegarda et al.
8,654,936 B1 2/2014 Tofighbakhsh et al.
8,655,646 B2 2/2014 Lee et al.
8,655,901 B1 2/2014 Li et al.
8,660,843 B2 2/2014 Falcon et al.
8,660,849 B2 2/2014 Gruber et al.
8,660,970 B1 2/2014 Fiedorowicz
8,661,112 B2 2/2014 Creamer et al.
8,661,340 B2 2/2014 Goldsmith et al.
8,670,979 B2 3/2014 Gruber et al.
8,675,084 B2 3/2014 Bolton et al.
8,676,904 B2 3/2014 Lindahl et al.
8,677,377 B2 3/2014 Cheyer et al.
8,681,950 B2 3/2014 Vlack et al.
8,682,667 B2 3/2014 Haughay et al.
8,688,446 B2 4/2014 Yanagihara et al.
8,688,453 B1 4/2014 Joshi et al.
8,696,364 B2 4/2014 Cohen
8,706,472 B2 4/2014 Ramerth et al.
8,713,119 B2 4/2014 Lindahl et al.
8,713,418 B2 4/2014 King et al.
8,719,006 B2 5/2014 Bellegarda et al.
8,719,014 B2 5/2014 Wagner et al.
8,731,610 B2 5/2014 Appaji
8,731,912 B1 5/2014 Tickner et al.
8,731,942 B2 5/2014 Cheyer et al.
8,739,208 B2 5/2014 Rodriguez et al.
8,744,852 B1 6/2014 Seymour et al.
8,760,537 B2 6/2014 Johnson et al.
8,762,145 B2 6/2014 Ouchi et al.
8,762,156 B2 6/2014 Chen et al.
8,762,469 B2 6/2014 Lindahl et al.
8,768,693 B2 7/2014 Lempel et al.
8,768,702 B2 7/2014 Boettcher et al.
8,775,931 B2 7/2014 Fux et al.
8,781,841 B1 7/2014 Wang
8,798,995 B1 8/2014 Edara
8,799,000 B2 8/2014 Guzzoni et al.
8,805,690 B1 8/2014 LeBeau et al.
8,838,457 B2 9/2014 Cerra et al.
8,855,915 B2 10/2014 Furuhata et al.
8,861,925 B1 10/2014 Ohme
8,868,409 B1 10/2014 Mengibar et al.
8,880,405 B2 11/2014 Cerra et al.
8,886,540 B2 11/2014 Cerra et al.
8,886,541 B2 11/2014 Friedlander
8,892,446 B2 11/2014 Cheyer et al.
8,903,716 B2 12/2014 Chen et al.
8,930,191 B2 1/2015 Gruber et al.
8,942,986 B2 1/2015 Cheyer et al.
8,943,423 B2 1/2015 Merrill et al.
8,972,878 B2 3/2015 David et al.
8,983,383 B1 3/2015 Haskin
8,996,376 B2 3/2015 Fleizach et al.
8,996,381 B2 3/2015 Mozer et al.
9,009,046 B1 4/2015 Stewart
9,070,366 B1 6/2015 Mathias et al.
9,081,411 B2 7/2015 Kalns et al.
9,081,482 B1 7/2015 Zhai et al.
9,098,467 B1 8/2015 Blanksteen et al.
9,123,338 B1 9/2015 Sanders et al.
9,190,062 B2 11/2015 Haughay
9,218,809 B2 12/2015 Bellegarda
9,223,537 B2 12/2015 Brown et al.
9,255,812 B2 2/2016 Maeoka et al.
9,258,604 B1 2/2016 Bilobrov et al.
9,292,487 B1 3/2016 Weber
9,299,344 B2 3/2016 Braho et al.
9,305,543 B2 4/2016 Fleizach et al.
9,305,548 B2 4/2016 Kennewick et al.
9,311,912 B1 4/2016 Swietlinski et al.
9,313,317 B1 4/2016 LeBeau et al.
9,318,108 B2 4/2016 Gruber et al.
9,338,493 B2 5/2016 Van Os et al.
9,349,368 B1 5/2016 LeBeau et al.
9,361,084 B1 6/2016 Costa
9,377,871 B2 6/2016 Waddell et al.
9,423,266 B2 8/2016 Clark et al.
9,437,186 B1 9/2016 Liu et al.
2001/0005859 A1 6/2001 Okuyama et al.
2001/0020259 A1 9/2001 Sekiguchi et al.
2001/0027394 A1 10/2001 Theimer
2001/0027396 A1 10/2001 Sato
2001/0029455 A1 10/2001 Chin et al.
2001/0030660 A1 10/2001 Zainoulline
2001/0032080 A1 10/2001 Fukada
2001/0041021 A1 11/2001 Boyle et al.
2001/0042107 A1 11/2001 Palm
2001/0044724 A1 11/2001 Hon et al.
2001/0047264 A1 11/2001 Roundtree
2001/0055963 A1 12/2001 Cloutier
2001/0056342 A1 12/2001 Piehn et al.
2001/0056347 A1 12/2001 Chazan et al.
2002/0001395 A1 1/2002 Davis et al.
2002/0002039 A1 1/2002 Qureshey et al.
2002/0002413 A1 1/2002 Tokue
2002/0002461 A1 1/2002 Tetsumoto
2002/0002465 A1 1/2002 Maes
2002/0004703 A1 1/2002 Gaspard, II
2002/0010581 A1 1/2002 Euler et al.
2002/0010584 A1 1/2002 Schultz et al.
2002/0010589 A1 1/2002 Nashida et al.
2002/0010726 A1 1/2002 Rogson
2002/0010798 A1 1/2002 Ben-Shaul et al.
2002/0013707 A1 1/2002 Shaw et al.
2002/0013784 A1 1/2002 Swanson
2002/0013852 A1 1/2002 Janik
2002/0015024 A1 2/2002 Westerman et al.

(56) **References Cited**

U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

2002/0015064	A1	2/2002	Robotham et al.
2002/0021278	A1	2/2002	Hinckley et al.
2002/0026315	A1	2/2002	Miranda
2002/0026456	A1	2/2002	Bradford
2002/0031254	A1	3/2002	Lantrip et al.
2002/0031262	A1	3/2002	Imagawa et al.
2002/0032048	A1	3/2002	Kitao et al.
2002/0032564	A1	3/2002	Ehsani et al.
2002/0032591	A1	3/2002	Mahaffy et al.
2002/0032751	A1	3/2002	Bharadwaj
2002/0035467	A1	3/2002	Morimoto et al.
2002/0035469	A1	3/2002	Holzapfel
2002/0035474	A1	3/2002	Alpdemir
2002/0040297	A1	4/2002	Tsiao et al.
2002/0040359	A1	4/2002	Green et al.
2002/0042707	A1	4/2002	Zhao et al.
2002/0045438	A1	4/2002	Tagawa et al.
2002/0045961	A1	4/2002	Gibbs et al.
2002/0046025	A1	4/2002	Hain
2002/0046315	A1	4/2002	Miller et al.
2002/0052730	A1	5/2002	Nakao
2002/0052740	A1	5/2002	Charlesworth et al.
2002/0052746	A1	5/2002	Handelman
2002/0052747	A1	5/2002	Sarukkai
2002/0052913	A1	5/2002	Yamada et al.
2002/0054094	A1	5/2002	Matsuda
2002/0055844	A1	5/2002	L'Esperance et al.
2002/0055934	A1	5/2002	Lipscomb et al.
2002/0057293	A1	5/2002	Liao
2002/0059066	A1	5/2002	O'hagan
2002/0059068	A1	5/2002	Rose et al.
2002/0065659	A1	5/2002	Isono et al.
2002/0065797	A1	5/2002	Meidan et al.
2002/0067308	A1	6/2002	Robertson
2002/0069063	A1	6/2002	Buchner et al.
2002/0069071	A1	6/2002	Knockeart et al.
2002/0069220	A1	6/2002	Tran
2002/0072816	A1	6/2002	Shdema et al.
2002/0072908	A1	6/2002	Case et al.
2002/0072914	A1	6/2002	Alshawi et al.
2002/0072915	A1	6/2002	Bower
2002/0073177	A1	6/2002	Clark et al.
2002/0077082	A1	6/2002	Cruickshank
2002/0077817	A1	6/2002	Atal
2002/0078041	A1	6/2002	Wu
2002/0080163	A1	6/2002	Morey
2002/0083068	A1	6/2002	Quass et al.
2002/0085037	A1	7/2002	Leavitt et al.
2002/0086680	A1	7/2002	Hunzinger
2002/0087306	A1	7/2002	Lee et al.
2002/0087508	A1	7/2002	Hull et al.
2002/0087974	A1	7/2002	Sprague et al.
2002/0091511	A1	7/2002	Hellwig et al.
2002/0091529	A1	7/2002	Whitham
2002/0095286	A1	7/2002	Ross et al.
2002/0095290	A1	7/2002	Kahn et al.
2002/0099547	A1	7/2002	Chu et al.
2002/0099552	A1	7/2002	Rubin et al.
2002/0101447	A1	8/2002	Carro
2002/0103641	A1	8/2002	Kuo et al.
2002/0103644	A1	8/2002	Brocious et al.
2002/0103646	A1	8/2002	Kochanski et al.
2002/0107684	A1	8/2002	Gao
2002/0109709	A1	8/2002	Sagar
2002/0110248	A1	8/2002	Kovales et al.
2002/0111198	A1	8/2002	Heie et al.
2002/0111810	A1	8/2002	Khan et al.
2002/0116082	A1	8/2002	Gudorf
2002/0116171	A1	8/2002	Russell
2002/0116185	A1	8/2002	Cooper et al.
2002/0116189	A1	8/2002	Yeh et al.
2002/0116420	A1	8/2002	Allam et al.
2002/0117384	A1	8/2002	Marchant
2002/0120697	A1	8/2002	Generous et al.
2002/0120925	A1	8/2002	Logan
2002/0122053	A1	9/2002	Dutta et al.
2002/0123891	A1	9/2002	Epstein et al.
2002/0123894	A1	9/2002	Woodward
2002/0126097	A1	9/2002	Savolainen
2002/0128821	A1	9/2002	Ehsani et al.
2002/0128827	A1	9/2002	Bu et al.
2002/0128840	A1	9/2002	Hinde et al.
2002/0129057	A1	9/2002	Spielberg
2002/0133347	A1	9/2002	Schoneburg et al.
2002/0133348	A1	9/2002	Pearson et al.
2002/0135565	A1	9/2002	Gordon et al.
2002/0135618	A1	9/2002	Maes et al.
2002/0137505	A1	9/2002	Eiche et al.
2002/0138254	A1	9/2002	Isaka et al.
2002/0138265	A1	9/2002	Stevens et al.
2002/0138270	A1	9/2002	Bellegarda et al.
2002/0138616	A1	9/2002	Basson et al.
2002/0140679	A1	10/2002	Wen
2002/0143533	A1	10/2002	Lucas et al.
2002/0143542	A1	10/2002	Eide
2002/0143551	A1	10/2002	Sharma et al.
2002/0143826	A1	10/2002	Day et al.
2002/0151297	A1	10/2002	Remboski et al.
2002/0152045	A1	10/2002	Dowling et al.
2002/0152255	A1	10/2002	Smith et al.
2002/0154160	A1	10/2002	Hosokawa
2002/0156771	A1	10/2002	Frieder et al.
2002/0161865	A1	10/2002	Nguyen
2002/0163544	A1	11/2002	Baker et al.
2002/0164000	A1	11/2002	Cohen et al.
2002/0165918	A1	11/2002	Bettis
2002/0166123	A1	11/2002	Schrader et al.
2002/0167534	A1	11/2002	Burke
2002/0169592	A1	11/2002	Aityan
2002/0169605	A1	11/2002	Damiba et al.
2002/0173273	A1	11/2002	Spurgat et al.
2002/0173889	A1	11/2002	Odinak et al.
2002/0173961	A1	11/2002	Guerra
2002/0173962	A1	11/2002	Tang et al.
2002/0173966	A1	11/2002	Henton
2002/0177993	A1	11/2002	Veditz et al.
2002/0184003	A1	12/2002	Hakkinen et al.
2002/0184015	A1	12/2002	Li et al.
2002/0184027	A1	12/2002	Brittan et al.
2002/0184189	A1	12/2002	Hay et al.
2002/0189426	A1	12/2002	Hirade et al.
2002/0191029	A1	12/2002	Gillespie et al.
2002/0193996	A1	12/2002	Squibbs et al.
2002/0196911	A1	12/2002	Gao et al.
2002/0198714	A1	12/2002	Zhou
2002/0198715	A1	12/2002	Belrose
2003/0001881	A1	1/2003	Mannheimer et al.
2003/0002632	A1	1/2003	Bhogal et al.
2003/0003609	A1	1/2003	Sauer et al.
2003/0003897	A1	1/2003	Seung-Taek
2003/0004968	A1	1/2003	Romer et al.
2003/0009459	A1	1/2003	Chastain et al.
2003/0013483	A1	1/2003	Ausems et al.
2003/0016770	A1	1/2003	Trans et al.
2003/0018475	A1	1/2003	Basu et al.
2003/0020760	A1	1/2003	Takatsu et al.
2003/0023420	A1	1/2003	Goodman et al.
2003/0023426	A1	1/2003	Pun et al.
2003/0025676	A1	2/2003	Cappendijk
2003/0026392	A1	2/2003	Brown et al.
2003/0026402	A1	2/2003	Clapper
2003/0028380	A1	2/2003	Freeland et al.
2003/0030645	A1	2/2003	Ribak et al.
2003/0033148	A1	2/2003	Silverman et al.
2003/0033152	A1	2/2003	Cameron
2003/0033153	A1	2/2003	Olson et al.
2003/0033214	A1	2/2003	Mikkelsen et al.
2003/0036909	A1	2/2003	Kato
2003/0037073	A1	2/2003	Tokuda et al.
2003/0037077	A1	2/2003	Brill et al.
2003/0037254	A1	2/2003	Fischer et al.
2003/0038786	A1	2/2003	Nguyen et al.
2003/0040908	A1	2/2003	Yang et al.
2003/0046075	A1	3/2003	Stone

(56) **References Cited**

U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

2003/0046401	A1	3/2003	Abbott et al.
2003/0046434	A1	3/2003	Flanagin et al.
2003/0048881	A1	3/2003	Trajkovic et al.
2003/0050781	A1	3/2003	Tamura et al.
2003/0051136	A1	3/2003	Curtis et al.
2003/0055537	A1	3/2003	Odinak et al.
2003/0055623	A1	3/2003	Epstein et al.
2003/0061317	A1	3/2003	Brown et al.
2003/0061570	A1	3/2003	Hatori et al.
2003/0063073	A1	4/2003	Geaghan et al.
2003/0069893	A1	4/2003	Kanai et al.
2003/0074195	A1	4/2003	Bartosik et al.
2003/0074198	A1	4/2003	Sussman
2003/0074457	A1	4/2003	Kluth
2003/0076301	A1	4/2003	Tsuk et al.
2003/0078766	A1	4/2003	Appelt et al.
2003/0078779	A1	4/2003	Desai et al.
2003/0078780	A1	4/2003	Kochanski et al.
2003/0078969	A1	4/2003	Sprague et al.
2003/0079024	A1	4/2003	Hough et al.
2003/0079038	A1	4/2003	Robbin et al.
2003/0080991	A1	5/2003	Crow et al.
2003/0083113	A1	5/2003	Chua et al.
2003/0083878	A1	5/2003	Lee et al.
2003/0083884	A1	5/2003	Odinak et al.
2003/0084350	A1	5/2003	Eibach et al.
2003/0085870	A1	5/2003	Hinckley
2003/0086699	A1	5/2003	Benyamin et al.
2003/0088414	A1	5/2003	Huang et al.
2003/0088421	A1	5/2003	Maes et al.
2003/0090467	A1	5/2003	Hohl et al.
2003/0090474	A1	5/2003	Schaefer
2003/0095096	A1	5/2003	Robbin et al.
2003/0097210	A1	5/2003	Horst et al.
2003/0097379	A1	5/2003	Ireton
2003/0097407	A1	5/2003	Litwin et al.
2003/0097408	A1	5/2003	Kageyama et al.
2003/0098892	A1	5/2003	Hiipakka
2003/0099335	A1	5/2003	Tanaka et al.
2003/0101045	A1	5/2003	Moffatt et al.
2003/0101054	A1	5/2003	Davis et al.
2003/0115060	A1	6/2003	Junqua et al.
2003/0115064	A1	6/2003	Gusler et al.
2003/0115186	A1	6/2003	Wilkinson et al.
2003/0115289	A1	6/2003	Chinn et al.
2003/0115552	A1	6/2003	Jahnke et al.
2003/0117365	A1	6/2003	Shteyn
2003/0120494	A1	6/2003	Jost et al.
2003/0122652	A1	7/2003	Himmelstein et al.
2003/0122787	A1	7/2003	Zimmerman et al.
2003/0125927	A1	7/2003	Seme
2003/0125945	A1	7/2003	Doyle
2003/0125955	A1	7/2003	Arnold et al.
2003/0126559	A1	7/2003	Fuhrmann
2003/0128819	A1	7/2003	Lee et al.
2003/0130847	A1	7/2003	Case et al.
2003/0131320	A1	7/2003	Kumhyr et al.
2003/0133694	A1	7/2003	Yeo
2003/0134678	A1	7/2003	Tanaka
2003/0135501	A1	7/2003	Frerebeau et al.
2003/0135740	A1	7/2003	Talmor et al.
2003/0140088	A1	7/2003	Robinson et al.
2003/0144846	A1	7/2003	Denenberg et al.
2003/0145285	A1	7/2003	Miyahira et al.
2003/0147512	A1	8/2003	Abburi
2003/0149557	A1	8/2003	Cox et al.
2003/0149567	A1	8/2003	Schmitz et al.
2003/0149978	A1	8/2003	Plotnick
2003/0152203	A1	8/2003	Berger et al.
2003/0152894	A1	8/2003	Townshend
2003/0154079	A1	8/2003	Ota et al.
2003/0154081	A1	8/2003	Chu et al.
2003/0157968	A1	8/2003	Boman et al.
2003/0158732	A1	8/2003	Pi et al.
2003/0158735	A1	8/2003	Yamada et al.
2003/0158737	A1	8/2003	Csicsatka
2003/0160702	A1	8/2003	Tanaka
2003/0160830	A1	8/2003	Degross
2003/0163316	A1	8/2003	Addison et al.
2003/0164848	A1	9/2003	Dutta et al.
2003/0167167	A1	9/2003	Gong
2003/0167318	A1	9/2003	Robbin et al.
2003/0167335	A1	9/2003	Alexander
2003/0171928	A1	9/2003	Falcon et al.
2003/0171936	A1	9/2003	Sall et al.
2003/0174830	A1	9/2003	Boyer et al.
2003/0177046	A1	9/2003	Socha-Leialoha et al.
2003/0179222	A1	9/2003	Noma et al.
2003/0182115	A1	9/2003	Malayath et al.
2003/0182131	A1	9/2003	Arnold et al.
2003/0187655	A1	10/2003	Dunsmuir
2003/0187659	A1	10/2003	Cho et al.
2003/0187775	A1	10/2003	Du et al.
2003/0187844	A1	10/2003	Li et al.
2003/0187925	A1	10/2003	Inala et al.
2003/0188005	A1	10/2003	Yoneda et al.
2003/0188192	A1	10/2003	Tang et al.
2003/0190074	A1	10/2003	Loudon et al.
2003/0191625	A1	10/2003	Gorin et al.
2003/0191645	A1	10/2003	Zhou
2003/0193481	A1	10/2003	Sokolsky
2003/0194080	A1	10/2003	Michaelis et al.
2003/0195741	A1	10/2003	Mani et al.
2003/0197736	A1	10/2003	Murphy
2003/0197744	A1	10/2003	Irvine
2003/0200085	A1	10/2003	Nguyen et al.
2003/0200452	A1	10/2003	Tagawa et al.
2003/0200858	A1	10/2003	Xie
2003/0202697	A1	10/2003	Simard et al.
2003/0204392	A1	10/2003	Finnigan et al.
2003/0204492	A1	10/2003	Wolf et al.
2003/0206199	A1	11/2003	Pusa et al.
2003/0208756	A1	11/2003	Macrae et al.
2003/0210266	A1	11/2003	Cragun et al.
2003/0212543	A1	11/2003	Epstein et al.
2003/0212961	A1	11/2003	Soin et al.
2003/0214519	A1	11/2003	Smith et al.
2003/0216919	A1	11/2003	Roushar
2003/0221198	A1	11/2003	Sloo et al.
2003/0224760	A1	12/2003	Day
2003/0228863	A1	12/2003	Vander Veen et al.
2003/0228909	A1	12/2003	Tanaka et al.
2003/0229490	A1	12/2003	Etter
2003/0229616	A1	12/2003	Wong
2003/0233230	A1	12/2003	Ammicht et al.
2003/0233237	A1	12/2003	Garside et al.
2003/0233240	A1	12/2003	Kaatrasalo
2003/0234824	A1	12/2003	Litwiller
2003/0236663	A1	12/2003	Dimitrova et al.
2004/0001396	A1	1/2004	Keller et al.
2004/0006467	A1	1/2004	Anisimovich et al.
2004/0008277	A1	1/2004	Nagaishi et al.
2004/0010484	A1	1/2004	Foulger et al.
2004/0012556	A1	1/2004	Yong et al.
2004/0013252	A1	1/2004	Craner
2004/0015342	A1	1/2004	Garst et al.
2004/0021676	A1	2/2004	Chen et al.
2004/0022369	A1	2/2004	Vitikainen et al.
2004/0022373	A1	2/2004	Suder et al.
2004/0023643	A1	2/2004	Vander Veen et al.
2004/0030551	A1	2/2004	Marcu et al.
2004/0030554	A1	2/2004	Boxberger-Oberoi et al.
2004/0030556	A1	2/2004	Bennett
2004/0030559	A1	2/2004	Payne et al.
2004/0030996	A1	2/2004	Van Liempd et al.
2004/0036715	A1	2/2004	Warren
2004/0048627	A1	3/2004	Olvera-Hernandez
2004/0049388	A1	3/2004	Roth et al.
2004/0049391	A1	3/2004	Polanyi et al.
2004/0051729	A1	3/2004	Borden, IV
2004/0052338	A1	3/2004	Celi, Jr. et al.
2004/0054530	A1	3/2004	Davis et al.
2004/0054533	A1	3/2004	Bellegarda
2004/0054534	A1	3/2004	Junqua

(56) **References Cited**

U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

2004/0054535	A1	3/2004	Mackie et al.
2004/0054541	A1	3/2004	Kryze et al.
2004/0054690	A1	3/2004	Hillerbrand et al.
2004/0055446	A1	3/2004	Robbin et al.
2004/0056899	A1	3/2004	Sinclair, II et al.
2004/0059577	A1	3/2004	Pickering
2004/0059790	A1	3/2004	Austin-Lane et al.
2004/0061717	A1	4/2004	Menon et al.
2004/0062367	A1	4/2004	Fellenstein et al.
2004/0064593	A1	4/2004	Sinclair et al.
2004/0069122	A1	4/2004	Wilson
2004/0070567	A1	4/2004	Longe et al.
2004/0070612	A1	4/2004	Sinclair et al.
2004/0073427	A1	4/2004	Moore
2004/0073428	A1	4/2004	Zlokarnik et al.
2004/0076086	A1	4/2004	Keller et al.
2004/0078382	A1	4/2004	Mercer et al.
2004/0085162	A1	5/2004	Agarwal et al.
2004/0085368	A1	5/2004	Johnson, Jr. et al.
2004/0086120	A1	5/2004	Akins, III et al.
2004/0093213	A1	5/2004	Conkie
2004/0093215	A1	5/2004	Gupta et al.
2004/0093328	A1	5/2004	Damle
2004/0094018	A1	5/2004	Ueshima et al.
2004/0096105	A1	5/2004	Holtsberg
2004/0098250	A1	5/2004	Kimchi et al.
2004/0100479	A1	5/2004	Nakano et al.
2004/0106432	A1	6/2004	Kanamori et al.
2004/0107169	A1	6/2004	Lowe
2004/0111266	A1	6/2004	Coorman et al.
2004/0111332	A1	6/2004	Baar et al.
2004/0114731	A1	6/2004	Gillett et al.
2004/0120476	A1	6/2004	Harrison et al.
2004/0122656	A1	6/2004	Abir
2004/0122664	A1	6/2004	Lorenzo et al.
2004/0122673	A1	6/2004	Park et al.
2004/0124583	A1	7/2004	Landis
2004/0125088	A1	7/2004	Zimmerman et al.
2004/0125922	A1	7/2004	Specht
2004/0127198	A1	7/2004	Roskind et al.
2004/0127241	A1	7/2004	Shostak
2004/0128137	A1	7/2004	Bush et al.
2004/0128614	A1	7/2004	Andrews et al.
2004/0133817	A1	7/2004	Choi
2004/0135701	A1	7/2004	Yasuda et al.
2004/0135774	A1	7/2004	La Monica
2004/0136510	A1	7/2004	Vander Veen
2004/0138869	A1	7/2004	Heinecke
2004/0145607	A1	7/2004	Alderson
2004/0148154	A1	7/2004	Acero et al.
2004/0152054	A1	8/2004	Gleissner et al.
2004/0153306	A1	8/2004	Tanner et al.
2004/0155869	A1	8/2004	Robinson et al.
2004/0160419	A1	8/2004	Padgitt
2004/0162741	A1	8/2004	Flaxer et al.
2004/0170379	A1	9/2004	Yao et al.
2004/0174399	A1	9/2004	Wu et al.
2004/0174434	A1	9/2004	Walker et al.
2004/0176958	A1	9/2004	Salmenkaita et al.
2004/0177319	A1	9/2004	Horn
2004/0178994	A1	9/2004	Kairls, Jr.
2004/0181392	A1	9/2004	Parikh et al.
2004/0183833	A1	9/2004	Chua
2004/0186713	A1	9/2004	Gonias et al.
2004/0186714	A1	9/2004	Baker
2004/0186777	A1	9/2004	Margiloff et al.
2004/0186857	A1	9/2004	Serlet et al.
2004/0193398	A1	9/2004	Chu et al.
2004/0193420	A1	9/2004	Kennewick et al.
2004/0193421	A1	9/2004	Blass
2004/0193426	A1	9/2004	Maddux et al.
2004/0196256	A1	10/2004	Wobbrock et al.
2004/0198436	A1	10/2004	Alden
2004/0199375	A1	10/2004	Ehsani et al.
2004/0199387	A1	10/2004	Wang et al.
2004/0199663	A1	10/2004	Horvitz et al.
2004/0203520	A1	10/2004	Schirtzinger et al.
2004/0205151	A1	10/2004	Sprigg et al.
2004/0205671	A1	10/2004	Sukehiro et al.
2004/0208302	A1	10/2004	Urban et al.
2004/0210442	A1	10/2004	Glynn et al.
2004/0210634	A1	10/2004	Ferrer et al.
2004/0213419	A1	10/2004	Varma et al.
2004/0215731	A1	10/2004	Tzann-en Szeto
2004/0216049	A1	10/2004	Lewis et al.
2004/0218451	A1	11/2004	Said et al.
2004/0220798	A1	11/2004	Chi et al.
2004/0220809	A1	11/2004	Wang et al.
2004/0221235	A1	11/2004	Marchisio et al.
2004/0223485	A1	11/2004	Arellano et al.
2004/0223599	A1	11/2004	Bear et al.
2004/0224638	A1	11/2004	Fadell et al.
2004/0225501	A1	11/2004	Cutaia et al.
2004/0225504	A1	11/2004	Junqua et al.
2004/0225650	A1	11/2004	Cooper et al.
2004/0225746	A1	11/2004	Niell et al.
2004/0230420	A1	11/2004	Kadambe et al.
2004/0230637	A1	11/2004	Lecoueche et al.
2004/0236778	A1	11/2004	Junqua et al.
2004/0242286	A1	12/2004	Benco et al.
2004/0243412	A1	12/2004	Gupta et al.
2004/0243419	A1	12/2004	Wang
2004/0249629	A1	12/2004	Webster
2004/0249637	A1	12/2004	Baker et al.
2004/0249667	A1	12/2004	Oon
2004/0252119	A1	12/2004	Hunleth et al.
2004/0252604	A1	12/2004	Johnson et al.
2004/0252966	A1	12/2004	Holloway et al.
2004/0254791	A1	12/2004	Coifman et al.
2004/0254792	A1	12/2004	Busayapongchai et al.
2004/0257432	A1	12/2004	Girish et al.
2004/0259536	A1	12/2004	Keskar et al.
2004/0260438	A1	12/2004	Chernetsky et al.
2004/0260547	A1	12/2004	Cohen et al.
2004/0260718	A1	12/2004	Fedorov et al.
2004/0261023	A1	12/2004	Bier
2004/0262051	A1	12/2004	Carro
2004/0263636	A1	12/2004	Cutler et al.
2004/0267825	A1	12/2004	Novak et al.
2004/0268253	A1	12/2004	Demello et al.
2004/0268262	A1	12/2004	Gupta et al.
2005/0002507	A1	1/2005	Timmins et al.
2005/0010409	A1	1/2005	Hull et al.
2005/0012723	A1	1/2005	Pallakoff
2005/0015254	A1	1/2005	Beaman
2005/0015751	A1	1/2005	Grassens
2005/0015772	A1	1/2005	Saare et al.
2005/0021330	A1	1/2005	Mano et al.
2005/0022114	A1	1/2005	Shanahan et al.
2005/0024341	A1	2/2005	Gillespie et al.
2005/0024345	A1	2/2005	Eastty et al.
2005/0027385	A1	2/2005	Yueh
2005/0030175	A1	2/2005	Wolfe
2005/0031106	A1	2/2005	Henderson
2005/0033582	A1	2/2005	Gadd et al.
2005/0033771	A1	2/2005	Schmitter et al.
2005/0034164	A1	2/2005	Sano et al.
2005/0038657	A1	2/2005	Roth et al.
2005/0039141	A1	2/2005	Burke et al.
2005/0042591	A1	2/2005	Bloom et al.
2005/0043946	A1	2/2005	Ueyama et al.
2005/0043949	A1	2/2005	Roth et al.
2005/0044569	A1	2/2005	Marcus
2005/0045373	A1	3/2005	Born
2005/0049862	A1	3/2005	Choi et al.
2005/0049870	A1	3/2005	Zhang et al.
2005/0049880	A1	3/2005	Roth et al.
2005/0055212	A1	3/2005	Nagao
2005/0055403	A1	3/2005	Brittan
2005/0058438	A1	3/2005	Hayashi
2005/0060155	A1	3/2005	Chu et al.
2005/0071165	A1	3/2005	Hofstader et al.
2005/0071332	A1	3/2005	Ortega et al.
2005/0071437	A1	3/2005	Bear et al.

(56) **References Cited**

U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

2005/0074113 A1 4/2005 Mathew et al.
2005/0075881 A1 4/2005 Rigazio et al.
2005/0080613 A1 4/2005 Colledge et al.
2005/0080620 A1 4/2005 Rao et al.
2005/0080625 A1 4/2005 Bennett et al.
2005/0080632 A1 4/2005 Endo et al.
2005/0080780 A1 4/2005 Colledge et al.
2005/0086059 A1 4/2005 Bennett
2005/0086255 A1 4/2005 Schran et al.
2005/0086605 A1 4/2005 Ferrer et al.
2005/0091118 A1 4/2005 Fano
2005/0094475 A1 5/2005 Naoi
2005/0099398 A1 5/2005 Garside et al.
2005/0100214 A1 5/2005 Zhang et al.
2005/0102144 A1 5/2005 Rapoport
2005/0102614 A1 5/2005 Brockett et al.
2005/0102625 A1 5/2005 Lee et al.
2005/0105712 A1 5/2005 Williams et al.
2005/0108001 A1 5/2005 Aarskog
2005/0108017 A1 5/2005 Esser et al.
2005/0108074 A1 5/2005 Bloechl et al.
2005/0108338 A1 5/2005 Simske et al.
2005/0108344 A1 5/2005 Tafoya et al.
2005/0108642 A1 5/2005 Sinclair et al.
2005/0114124 A1 5/2005 Liu et al.
2005/0114140 A1 5/2005 Brackett et al.
2005/0114306 A1 5/2005 Shu et al.
2005/0114791 A1 5/2005 Bollenbacher et al.
2005/0119890 A1 6/2005 Hirose
2005/0119897 A1 6/2005 Bennett et al.
2005/0125216 A1 6/2005 Chitrapura et al.
2005/0125226 A1 6/2005 Magee
2005/0125235 A1 6/2005 Lazay et al.
2005/0131951 A1 6/2005 Zhang et al.
2005/0132301 A1 6/2005 Ikeda
2005/0136949 A1 6/2005 Barnes, Jr.
2005/0138305 A1 6/2005 Zellner
2005/0140504 A1 6/2005 Marshall et al.
2005/0143972 A1 6/2005 Gopalakrishnan et al.
2005/0144003 A1 6/2005 Iso-Sipila
2005/0144070 A1 6/2005 Cheshire
2005/0144568 A1 6/2005 Gruen et al.
2005/0148356 A1 7/2005 Ferguson et al.
2005/0149214 A1 7/2005 Yoo et al.
2005/0149330 A1 7/2005 Katae
2005/0149332 A1 7/2005 Kuzunuki et al.
2005/0149510 A1 7/2005 Shafrir
2005/0152558 A1 7/2005 Van Tassel
2005/0152602 A1 7/2005 Chen et al.
2005/0154578 A1 7/2005 Tong et al.
2005/0154580 A1 7/2005 Horowitz et al.
2005/0154591 A1 7/2005 Lecoeuche
2005/0159939 A1 7/2005 Mohler et al.
2005/0159957 A1 7/2005 Roth et al.
2005/0162395 A1 7/2005 Unruh
2005/0165015 A1 7/2005 Ncube et al.
2005/0165607 A1 7/2005 Di Fabbrizio et al.
2005/0166153 A1 7/2005 Eytchison et al.
2005/0177445 A1 8/2005 Church
2005/0181770 A1 8/2005 Helferich
2005/0182616 A1 8/2005 Kotipalli
2005/0182627 A1 8/2005 Tanaka et al.
2005/0182628 A1 8/2005 Choi
2005/0182629 A1 8/2005 Coorman et al.
2005/0182630 A1 8/2005 Miro et al.
2005/0182765 A1 8/2005 Liddy
2005/0184958 A1 8/2005 Gnanamgari et al.
2005/0187770 A1 8/2005 Kompe et al.
2005/0187773 A1 8/2005 Filoche et al.
2005/0190970 A1 9/2005 Griffin
2005/0192801 A1 9/2005 Lewis et al.
2005/0192812 A1 9/2005 Buchholz et al.
2005/0195077 A1 9/2005 Mcculloch et al.
2005/0195429 A1 9/2005 Archbold
2005/0196733 A1 9/2005 Budra et al.
2005/0201572 A1 9/2005 Lindahl et al.
2005/0202854 A1 9/2005 Kortum et al.
2005/0203738 A1 9/2005 Hwang
2005/0203747 A1 9/2005 Lecoeuche
2005/0203991 A1 9/2005 Kawamura et al.
2005/0209848 A1 9/2005 Ishii
2005/0210394 A1 9/2005 Crandall et al.
2005/0216331 A1 9/2005 Ahrens et al.
2005/0222843 A1 10/2005 Kahn et al.
2005/0222973 A1 10/2005 Kaiser
2005/0228665 A1 10/2005 Kobayashi et al.
2005/0245243 A1 11/2005 Zuniga
2005/0246350 A1 11/2005 Canaran
2005/0246365 A1 11/2005 Lowles et al.
2005/0246686 A1 11/2005 Seshadri et al.
2005/0246726 A1 11/2005 Labrou et al.
2005/0251572 A1 11/2005 McMahan et al.
2005/0254481 A1 11/2005 Vishik et al.
2005/0261901 A1 11/2005 Davis et al.
2005/0262440 A1 11/2005 Stanciu et al.
2005/0267738 A1 12/2005 Wilkinson et al.
2005/0267757 A1 12/2005 Iso-Sipila et al.
2005/0268247 A1 12/2005 Baneth
2005/0271216 A1 12/2005 Lashkari
2005/0273332 A1 12/2005 Scott et al.
2005/0273337 A1 12/2005 Erell et al.
2005/0273626 A1 12/2005 Pearson et al.
2005/0278297 A1 12/2005 Nelson
2005/0278643 A1 12/2005 Ukai et al.
2005/0278647 A1 12/2005 Leavitt et al.
2005/0283363 A1 12/2005 Weng et al.
2005/0283364 A1 12/2005 Longe et al.
2005/0283726 A1 12/2005 Lunati
2005/0283729 A1 12/2005 Morris et al.
2005/0288934 A1 12/2005 Omi
2005/0288936 A1 12/2005 Busayapongchai et al.
2005/0289458 A1 12/2005 Kylmanen
2005/0289463 A1 12/2005 Wu et al.
2006/0001652 A1 1/2006 Chiu et al.
2006/0004570 A1 1/2006 Ju et al.
2006/0004640 A1 1/2006 Swierczek
2006/0004744 A1 1/2006 Nevidomski et al.
2006/0007174 A1 1/2006 Shen
2006/0009973 A1 1/2006 Nguyen et al.
2006/0013414 A1 1/2006 Shih
2006/0013446 A1 1/2006 Stephens
2006/0015326 A1 1/2006 Mori et al.
2006/0015341 A1 1/2006 Baker
2006/0015484 A1 1/2006 Weng et al.
2006/0015819 A1 1/2006 Hawkins et al.
2006/0018446 A1 1/2006 Schmandt et al.
2006/0018492 A1 1/2006 Chiu et al.
2006/0020890 A1 1/2006 Kroll et al.
2006/0025999 A1 2/2006 Feng et al.
2006/0026233 A1 2/2006 Tenembaum et al.
2006/0026521 A1 2/2006 Hotelling et al.
2006/0026535 A1 2/2006 Hotelling et al.
2006/0026536 A1 2/2006 Hotelling et al.
2006/0033724 A1 2/2006 Chaudhri et al.
2006/0035632 A1 2/2006 Sorvari et al.
2006/0036946 A1 2/2006 Radtke et al.
2006/0041424 A1 2/2006 Todhunter et al.
2006/0041431 A1 2/2006 Maes
2006/0041590 A1 2/2006 King et al.
2006/0047632 A1 3/2006 Zhang
2006/0050865 A1 3/2006 Kortum et al.
2006/0052141 A1 3/2006 Suzuki
2006/0053007 A1 3/2006 Niemisto et al.
2006/0053365 A1 3/2006 Hollander et al.
2006/0053379 A1 3/2006 Henderson et al.
2006/0053387 A1 3/2006 Ording
2006/0058999 A1 3/2006 Barker et al.
2006/0059424 A1 3/2006 Petri et al.
2006/0059437 A1 3/2006 Conklin
2006/0060762 A1 3/2006 Chan et al.
2006/0061488 A1 3/2006 Dunton
2006/0064693 A1 3/2006 Messer et al.
2006/0067535 A1 3/2006 Culbert et al.
2006/0067536 A1 3/2006 Culbert et al.

(56) **References Cited**

U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

2006/0069567	A1	3/2006	Tischer et al.
2006/0069664	A1	3/2006	Ling et al.
2006/0072248	A1	4/2006	Watanabe et al.
2006/0072716	A1	4/2006	Pham
2006/0074628	A1	4/2006	Elbaz et al.
2006/0074651	A1	4/2006	Arun et al.
2006/0074660	A1	4/2006	Waters et al.
2006/0074674	A1	4/2006	Zhang et al.
2006/0074750	A1	4/2006	Clark et al.
2006/0074898	A1	4/2006	Gavalda et al.
2006/0075429	A1	4/2006	Istvan et al.
2006/0077055	A1	4/2006	Basir
2006/0080098	A1	4/2006	Campbell
2006/0085187	A1	4/2006	Barquilla
2006/0085465	A1	4/2006	Nori et al.
2006/0085757	A1	4/2006	Andre et al.
2006/0093998	A1	5/2006	Vertegaal
2006/0095265	A1	5/2006	Chu et al.
2006/0095790	A1	5/2006	Nguyen et al.
2006/0095846	A1	5/2006	Nurmi
2006/0095848	A1	5/2006	Naik
2006/0097991	A1	5/2006	Hotelling et al.
2006/0100848	A1	5/2006	Cozzi et al.
2006/0100849	A1	5/2006	Chan
2006/0101354	A1	5/2006	Hashimoto et al.
2006/0103633	A1	5/2006	Gioeli
2006/0106592	A1	5/2006	Brockett et al.
2006/0106594	A1	5/2006	Brockett et al.
2006/0106595	A1	5/2006	Brockett et al.
2006/0111906	A1	5/2006	Cross et al.
2006/0111909	A1	5/2006	Maes et al.
2006/0116874	A1	6/2006	Samuelsson et al.
2006/0116877	A1	6/2006	Pickering et al.
2006/0117002	A1	6/2006	Swen
2006/0119582	A1	6/2006	Ng et al.
2006/0122834	A1	6/2006	Bennett
2006/0122836	A1	6/2006	Cross et al.
2006/0129379	A1	6/2006	Ramsey et al.
2006/0129929	A1	6/2006	Weber et al.
2006/0130006	A1	6/2006	Chitale
2006/0132812	A1	6/2006	Barnes et al.
2006/0135214	A1	6/2006	Zhang et al.
2006/0136213	A1	6/2006	Hirose et al.
2006/0136280	A1	6/2006	Cho et al.
2006/0136352	A1	6/2006	Brun et al.
2006/0141990	A1	6/2006	Zak et al.
2006/0142576	A1	6/2006	Meng et al.
2006/0142993	A1	6/2006	Menendez-Pidal et al.
2006/0143007	A1	6/2006	Koh et al.
2006/0143559	A1	6/2006	Spielberg et al.
2006/0143576	A1	6/2006	Gupta et al.
2006/0148520	A1	7/2006	Baker et al.
2006/0149557	A1	7/2006	Kaneko et al.
2006/0149558	A1	7/2006	Kahn et al.
2006/0150087	A1	7/2006	Cronenberger et al.
2006/0152496	A1	7/2006	Knaven
2006/0153040	A1	7/2006	Girish et al.
2006/0156252	A1	7/2006	Sheshagiri et al.
2006/0156307	A1	7/2006	Kunjithapatham
2006/0161870	A1	7/2006	Hotelling et al.
2006/0161871	A1	7/2006	Hotelling et al.
2006/0161872	A1	7/2006	Rytivaara et al.
2006/0165105	A1	7/2006	Shenfield et al.
2006/0167676	A1	7/2006	Plumb
2006/0168150	A1	7/2006	Naik et al.
2006/0168507	A1	7/2006	Hansen
2006/0168539	A1	7/2006	Hawkins et al.
2006/0172720	A1	8/2006	Islam et al.
2006/0173683	A1	8/2006	Roth et al.
2006/0173684	A1	8/2006	Fischer et al.
2006/0174207	A1	8/2006	Deshpande
2006/0178868	A1	8/2006	Billerey-Mosier
2006/0181519	A1	8/2006	Vernier et al.
2006/0183466	A1	8/2006	Lee et al.
2006/0184370	A1	8/2006	Kwak et al.
2006/0184886	A1	8/2006	Chung et al.
2006/0187073	A1	8/2006	Lin et al.
2006/0190269	A1	8/2006	Tessel et al.
2006/0190436	A1	8/2006	Richardson et al.
2006/0190577	A1	8/2006	Yamada
2006/0193518	A1	8/2006	Dong
2006/0194181	A1	8/2006	Rosenberg
2006/0195206	A1	8/2006	Moon et al.
2006/0195323	A1	8/2006	Monne et al.
2006/0197753	A1	9/2006	Hotelling
2006/0197755	A1	9/2006	Bawany
2006/0200253	A1	9/2006	Hoffberg et al.
2006/0200342	A1	9/2006	Corston-Oliver et al.
2006/0200347	A1	9/2006	Kim et al.
2006/0205432	A1	9/2006	Hawkins et al.
2006/0206313	A1	9/2006	Xu et al.
2006/0206454	A1	9/2006	Forstall et al.
2006/0206724	A1	9/2006	Schaufele et al.
2006/0212415	A1	9/2006	Backer et al.
2006/0217967	A1	9/2006	Goertzen et al.
2006/0218244	A1	9/2006	Rasmussen et al.
2006/0221738	A1	10/2006	Park et al.
2006/0221788	A1	10/2006	Lindahl et al.
2006/0224570	A1	10/2006	Quiroga et al.
2006/0229802	A1	10/2006	Vertelney et al.
2006/0229870	A1	10/2006	Kobal
2006/0229876	A1	10/2006	Aaron et al.
2006/0230350	A1	10/2006	Baluja
2006/0230410	A1	10/2006	Kurganov et al.
2006/0234680	A1	10/2006	Doulton
2006/0235550	A1	10/2006	Csicsatka et al.
2006/0235700	A1	10/2006	Wong et al.
2006/0235841	A1	10/2006	Betz et al.
2006/0236262	A1	10/2006	Bathiche et al.
2006/0239419	A1	10/2006	Joseph et al.
2006/0239471	A1	10/2006	Mao et al.
2006/0240866	A1	10/2006	Eilts et al.
2006/0241948	A1	10/2006	Abrash et al.
2006/0242190	A1	10/2006	Wnek
2006/0246955	A1	11/2006	Nirhamo et al.
2006/0247931	A1	11/2006	Caskey et al.
2006/0252457	A1	11/2006	Schrager
2006/0253210	A1	11/2006	Rosenberg
2006/0253787	A1	11/2006	Fogg
2006/0256934	A1	11/2006	Mazor
2006/0258376	A1	11/2006	Ewell et al.
2006/0262876	A1	11/2006	LaDue
2006/0265208	A1	11/2006	Assadollahi
2006/0265503	A1	11/2006	Jones et al.
2006/0265648	A1	11/2006	Rainisto et al.
2006/0271627	A1	11/2006	Szczepanek
2006/0274051	A1	12/2006	Longe et al.
2006/0274905	A1	12/2006	Lindahl et al.
2006/0277031	A1	12/2006	Ramsey et al.
2006/0277058	A1	12/2006	J''maev et al.
2006/0282264	A1	12/2006	Denny et al.
2006/0282415	A1	12/2006	Shibata et al.
2006/0282455	A1	12/2006	Lee et al.
2006/0286527	A1	12/2006	Morel
2006/0287864	A1	12/2006	Pusa et al.
2006/0288024	A1	12/2006	Braica
2006/0291666	A1	12/2006	Ball et al.
2006/0293876	A1	12/2006	Kamatani et al.
2006/0293880	A1	12/2006	Elshishiny et al.
2006/0293886	A1	12/2006	Odell et al.
2006/0293889	A1	12/2006	Kiss et al.
2007/0003026	A1	1/2007	Hodge et al.
2007/0004451	A1	1/2007	C. Anderson
2007/0005849	A1	1/2007	Oliver
2007/0006098	A1	1/2007	Krumm et al.
2007/0011154	A1	1/2007	Musgrove et al.
2007/0014280	A1	1/2007	Cormier et al.
2007/0016563	A1	1/2007	Omoigui
2007/0016865	A1	1/2007	Johnson et al.
2007/0021956	A1	1/2007	Qu et al.
2007/0022380	A1	1/2007	Swartz et al.
2007/0025704	A1	2/2007	Tsukazaki et al.
2007/0026852	A1	2/2007	Logan et al.
2007/0027732	A1	2/2007	Hudgens

(56) **References Cited**

U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

2007/0028009 A1 2/2007 Robbin et al.
2007/0030824 A1 2/2007 Ribaudo et al.
2007/0032247 A1 2/2007 Shaffer et al.
2007/0033003 A1 2/2007 Morris
2007/0033005 A1 2/2007 Cristo et al.
2007/0033026 A1 2/2007 Bartosik et al.
2007/0033054 A1 2/2007 Snitkovskiy et al.
2007/0036117 A1 2/2007 Taube et al.
2007/0036286 A1 2/2007 Champlin et al.
2007/0036294 A1 2/2007 Chaudhuri et al.
2007/0038436 A1 2/2007 Cristoe et al.
2007/0038609 A1 2/2007 Wu
2007/0040813 A1 2/2007 Kushler et al.
2007/0041361 A1 2/2007 Iso-Sipila
2007/0042812 A1 2/2007 Basir et al.
2007/0043568 A1 2/2007 Dhanakshirur et al.
2007/0043687 A1 2/2007 Bodart et al.
2007/0043820 A1 2/2007 George et al.
2007/0044038 A1 2/2007 Horentrup et al.
2007/0046641 A1 3/2007 Lim
2007/0047719 A1 3/2007 Dhawan et al.
2007/0050184 A1 3/2007 Drucker et al.
2007/0050191 A1 3/2007 Weider et al.
2007/0050393 A1 3/2007 Vogel et al.
2007/0050712 A1 3/2007 Hull et al.
2007/0052586 A1 3/2007 Horstemeyer
2007/0055493 A1 3/2007 Lee
2007/0055508 A1 3/2007 Zhao et al.
2007/0055514 A1 3/2007 Beattie et al.
2007/0055525 A1 3/2007 Kennewick et al.
2007/0055529 A1 3/2007 Kanevsky et al.
2007/0058832 A1 3/2007 Hug et al.
2007/0060107 A1 3/2007 Day
2007/0060118 A1 3/2007 Guyette
2007/0061487 A1 3/2007 Moore et al.
2007/0061712 A1 3/2007 Bodin et al.
2007/0061754 A1 3/2007 Ardhanari et al.
2007/0067173 A1 3/2007 Bellegarda
2007/0067272 A1 3/2007 Flynt et al.
2007/0073540 A1 3/2007 Hirakawa et al.
2007/0073541 A1 3/2007 Tian
2007/0073745 A1 3/2007 Scott et al.
2007/0074131 A1 3/2007 Assadollahi et al.
2007/0075965 A1 4/2007 Huppi et al.
2007/0079027 A1 4/2007 Marriott et al.
2007/0080936 A1 4/2007 Tsuk et al.
2007/0083467 A1 4/2007 Lindahl et al.
2007/0083623 A1 4/2007 Nishimura et al.
2007/0088556 A1 4/2007 Andrew
2007/0089132 A1 4/2007 Qureshey et al.
2007/0089135 A1 4/2007 Qureshey et al.
2007/0093277 A1 4/2007 Cavacuiti et al.
2007/0094026 A1 4/2007 Ativanichayaphong et al.
2007/0098195 A1 5/2007 Holmes
2007/0100206 A1 5/2007 Lin et al.
2007/0100602 A1 5/2007 Kim
2007/0100619 A1 5/2007 Purho et al.
2007/0100624 A1 5/2007 Weng et al.
2007/0100635 A1 5/2007 Mahajan et al.
2007/0100709 A1 5/2007 Lee et al.
2007/0100790 A1 5/2007 Cheyer et al.
2007/0100814 A1 5/2007 Lee et al.
2007/0100883 A1 5/2007 Rose et al.
2007/0106491 A1 5/2007 Carter et al.
2007/0106497 A1 5/2007 Ramsey et al.
2007/0106512 A1 5/2007 Acero et al.
2007/0106513 A1 5/2007 Boillot et al.
2007/0106657 A1 5/2007 Brzeski et al.
2007/0106674 A1 5/2007 Agrawal et al.
2007/0106685 A1 5/2007 Houh et al.
2007/0112562 A1 5/2007 Vainio et al.
2007/0116195 A1 5/2007 Thompson et al.
2007/0118351 A1 5/2007 Sumita
2007/0118377 A1 5/2007 Badino et al.
2007/0118378 A1 5/2007 Skuratovsky
2007/0121846 A1 5/2007 Altberg et al.
2007/0124131 A1 5/2007 Chino et al.
2007/0124132 A1 5/2007 Takeuchi et al.
2007/0124149 A1 5/2007 Shen et al.
2007/0124291 A1 5/2007 Hassan et al.
2007/0124676 A1 5/2007 Amundsen et al.
2007/0127888 A1 6/2007 Hayashi et al.
2007/0128777 A1 6/2007 Yin et al.
2007/0129059 A1 6/2007 Nadarajah et al.
2007/0130014 A1 6/2007 Altberg et al.
2007/0130128 A1 6/2007 Garg et al.
2007/0132738 A1 6/2007 Lowles et al.
2007/0133771 A1 6/2007 Stifelman et al.
2007/0135187 A1 6/2007 Kreiner et al.
2007/0135949 A1 6/2007 Snover et al.
2007/0136064 A1 6/2007 Carroll
2007/0136778 A1 6/2007 Birger et al.
2007/0143163 A1 6/2007 Weiss et al.
2007/0149252 A1 6/2007 Jobs et al.
2007/0150403 A1 6/2007 Mock et al.
2007/0150444 A1 6/2007 Chesnais et al.
2007/0150842 A1 6/2007 Chaudhri et al.
2007/0152978 A1 7/2007 Kocienda et al.
2007/0152980 A1 7/2007 Kocienda et al.
2007/0155346 A1 7/2007 Mijatovic et al.
2007/0156410 A1 7/2007 Stohr et al.
2007/0156627 A1 7/2007 D'Alicandro
2007/0157089 A1 7/2007 Van Os et al.
2007/0157268 A1 7/2007 Girish et al.
2007/0162274 A1 7/2007 Ruiz et al.
2007/0162296 A1 7/2007 Altberg et al.
2007/0162414 A1 7/2007 Horowitz et al.
2007/0165003 A1 7/2007 Fux et al.
2007/0167136 A1 7/2007 Groth
2007/0168922 A1 7/2007 Kaiser et al.
2007/0173233 A1 7/2007 Vander Veen et al.
2007/0173267 A1 7/2007 Klassen et al.
2007/0174057 A1 7/2007 Genly
2007/0174188 A1 7/2007 Fish
2007/0174350 A1 7/2007 Pell et al.
2007/0174396 A1 7/2007 Kumar et al.
2007/0179776 A1 8/2007 Segond et al.
2007/0179778 A1 8/2007 Gong et al.
2007/0180383 A1 8/2007 Naik
2007/0182595 A1 8/2007 Ghasabian
2007/0185551 A1 8/2007 Meadows et al.
2007/0185754 A1 8/2007 Schmidt
2007/0185831 A1 8/2007 Churcher
2007/0185917 A1 8/2007 Prahlad et al.
2007/0188901 A1 8/2007 Heckerman et al.
2007/0192026 A1 8/2007 Lee et al.
2007/0192027 A1 8/2007 Lee et al.
2007/0192105 A1 8/2007 Neeracher et al.
2007/0192179 A1 8/2007 Van et al.
2007/0192293 A1 8/2007 Swen
2007/0192403 A1 8/2007 Heine et al.
2007/0192744 A1 8/2007 Reponen
2007/0198267 A1 8/2007 Jones et al.
2007/0198269 A1 8/2007 Braho et al.
2007/0198273 A1 8/2007 Hennecke
2007/0198566 A1 8/2007 Sustik
2007/0203955 A1 8/2007 Pomerantz
2007/0207785 A1 9/2007 Chatterjee et al.
2007/0208555 A1 9/2007 Blass et al.
2007/0208569 A1 9/2007 Subramanian et al.
2007/0208579 A1 9/2007 Peterson
2007/0208726 A1 9/2007 Krishnaprasad et al.
2007/0211071 A1 9/2007 Slotznick et al.
2007/0213099 A1 9/2007 Bast
2007/0213857 A1 9/2007 Bodin et al.
2007/0213984 A1 9/2007 Ativanichayaphong et al.
2007/0213986 A1 9/2007 Bodin et al.
2007/0217693 A1 9/2007 Kretzschmar, Jr.
2007/0219645 A1 9/2007 Thomas et al.
2007/0219777 A1 9/2007 Chu et al.
2007/0219801 A1 9/2007 Sundaram et al.
2007/0219803 A1 9/2007 Chiu et al.
2007/0219983 A1 9/2007 Fish
2007/0225980 A1 9/2007 Sumita

(56) **References Cited**

U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

2007/0225984 A1 9/2007 Milstein et al.
2007/0226652 A1 9/2007 Kikuchi et al.
2007/0229323 A1 10/2007 Plachta et al.
2007/0230729 A1 10/2007 Naylor et al.
2007/0233484 A1 10/2007 Coelho et al.
2007/0233487 A1 10/2007 Cohen et al.
2007/0233490 A1 10/2007 Yao
2007/0233497 A1 10/2007 Paek et al.
2007/0233692 A1 10/2007 Lisa et al.
2007/0233725 A1 10/2007 Michmerhuizen et al.
2007/0238488 A1 10/2007 Scott
2007/0238489 A1 10/2007 Scott
2007/0238520 A1 10/2007 Kacmarcik
2007/0239429 A1 10/2007 Johnson et al.
2007/0239453 A1 10/2007 Paek et al.
2007/0240043 A1 10/2007 Fux et al.
2007/0240044 A1 10/2007 Fux et al.
2007/0240045 A1 10/2007 Fux et al.
2007/0241885 A1 10/2007 Clipsham et al.
2007/0244702 A1 10/2007 Kahn et al.
2007/0244976 A1 10/2007 Carroll et al.
2007/0247441 A1 10/2007 Kim et al.
2007/0255435 A1 11/2007 Cohen et al.
2007/0255979 A1 11/2007 Deily et al.
2007/0257890 A1 11/2007 Hotelling et al.
2007/0258642 A1 11/2007 Thota
2007/0260460 A1 11/2007 Hyatt
2007/0260595 A1 11/2007 Beatty et al.
2007/0260822 A1 11/2007 Adams
2007/0261080 A1 11/2007 Saetti
2007/0265831 A1 11/2007 Dinur et al.
2007/0265850 A1 11/2007 Kennewick et al.
2007/0271104 A1 11/2007 McKay
2007/0271510 A1 11/2007 Grigoriu et al.
2007/0274468 A1 11/2007 Cai
2007/0276651 A1 11/2007 Bliss et al.
2007/0276714 A1 11/2007 Beringer
2007/0276810 A1 11/2007 Rosen
2007/0277088 A1 11/2007 Bodin et al.
2007/0282595 A1 12/2007 Tunning et al.
2007/0285958 A1 12/2007 Platchta et al.
2007/0286363 A1 12/2007 Burg et al.
2007/0286399 A1 12/2007 Ramamoorthy et al.
2007/0288238 A1 12/2007 Hetherington et al.
2007/0288241 A1 12/2007 Cross et al.
2007/0288449 A1 12/2007 Datta et al.
2007/0291108 A1 12/2007 Huber et al.
2007/0294077 A1 12/2007 Narayanan et al.
2007/0294083 A1 12/2007 Bellegarda et al.
2007/0294199 A1 12/2007 Nelken et al.
2007/0294263 A1 12/2007 Punj et al.
2007/0299664 A1 12/2007 Peters et al.
2007/0299831 A1 12/2007 Williams et al.
2007/0300140 A1 12/2007 Makela et al.
2008/0001785 A1 1/2008 Elizarov et al.
2008/0010355 A1 1/2008 Vieri et al.
2008/0010605 A1 1/2008 Frank et al.
2008/0012950 A1 1/2008 Lee et al.
2008/0013751 A1 1/2008 Hiselius
2008/0015863 A1 1/2008 Agapi et al.
2008/0015864 A1 1/2008 Ross et al.
2008/0016575 A1 1/2008 Vincent et al.
2008/0021708 A1 1/2008 Bennett et al.
2008/0021886 A1 1/2008 Wang-Aryattanwanich et al.
2008/0022208 A1 1/2008 Morse
2008/0027726 A1 1/2008 Hansen et al.
2008/0031475 A1 2/2008 Goldstein
2008/0033719 A1 2/2008 Hall et al.
2008/0034032 A1 2/2008 Healey et al.
2008/0034044 A1 2/2008 Bhakta et al.
2008/0036743 A1 2/2008 Westerman et al.
2008/0040339 A1 2/2008 Zhou et al.
2008/0042970 A1 2/2008 Liang et al.
2008/0043936 A1 2/2008 Liebermann
2008/0043943 A1 2/2008 Sipher et al.
2008/0046239 A1 2/2008 Boo
2008/0046250 A1 2/2008 Agapi et al.
2008/0046422 A1 2/2008 Lee et al.
2008/0046820 A1 2/2008 Lee et al.
2008/0046948 A1 2/2008 Verosub
2008/0048908 A1 2/2008 Sato
2008/0052063 A1 2/2008 Bennett et al.
2008/0052073 A1 2/2008 Goto et al.
2008/0052077 A1 2/2008 Bennett et al.
2008/0052080 A1 2/2008 Narayanan et al.
2008/0052262 A1 2/2008 Kosinov et al.
2008/0055194 A1 3/2008 Baudino et al.
2008/0056459 A1 3/2008 Vallier et al.
2008/0056579 A1 3/2008 Guha
2008/0057922 A1 3/2008 Kokes et al.
2008/0059190 A1 3/2008 Chu et al.
2008/0059200 A1 3/2008 Puli
2008/0059876 A1 3/2008 Hantler et al.
2008/0062141 A1 3/2008 Chaudhri
2008/0065382 A1 3/2008 Gerl et al.
2008/0065387 A1 3/2008 Cross et al.
2008/0071529 A1 3/2008 Silverman et al.
2008/0071544 A1 3/2008 Beaufays et al.
2008/0075296 A1 3/2008 Lindahl et al.
2008/0076972 A1 3/2008 Dorogusker et al.
2008/0077310 A1 3/2008 Murlidar et al.
2008/0077384 A1 3/2008 Agapi et al.
2008/0077386 A1 3/2008 Gao et al.
2008/0077391 A1 3/2008 Chino et al.
2008/0077393 A1 3/2008 Gao et al.
2008/0077406 A1 3/2008 Ganong, III
2008/0077859 A1 3/2008 Schabes et al.
2008/0079566 A1 4/2008 Singh et al.
2008/0080411 A1 4/2008 Cole
2008/0082332 A1 4/2008 Mallett et al.
2008/0082338 A1 4/2008 O Neil et al.
2008/0082390 A1 4/2008 Hawkins et al.
2008/0082576 A1 4/2008 Bodin et al.
2008/0082651 A1 4/2008 Singh et al.
2008/0084974 A1 4/2008 Dhanakshirur
2008/0091406 A1 4/2008 Baldwin et al.
2008/0091426 A1 4/2008 Rempel et al.
2008/0091443 A1 4/2008 Strope et al.
2008/0096531 A1 4/2008 Mcquaide et al.
2008/0096726 A1 4/2008 Riley et al.
2008/0097937 A1 4/2008 Hadjarian
2008/0098302 A1 4/2008 Roose
2008/0098480 A1 4/2008 Henry et al.
2008/0100579 A1 5/2008 Robinson et al.
2008/0101584 A1 5/2008 Gray et al.
2008/0103774 A1 5/2008 White
2008/0109222 A1 5/2008 Liu
2008/0109402 A1 5/2008 Wang et al.
2008/0114480 A1 5/2008 Harb
2008/0114598 A1 5/2008 Prieto et al.
2008/0114604 A1 5/2008 Wei et al.
2008/0114841 A1 5/2008 Lambert
2008/0115084 A1 5/2008 Scott et al.
2008/0118143 A1 5/2008 Gordon et al.
2008/0119953 A1 5/2008 Reed
2008/0120102 A1 5/2008 Rao
2008/0120112 A1 5/2008 Jordan et al.
2008/0120196 A1 5/2008 Reed et al.
2008/0120311 A1 5/2008 Reed
2008/0120312 A1 5/2008 Reed
2008/0120330 A1 5/2008 Reed
2008/0120342 A1 5/2008 Reed et al.
2008/0122796 A1 5/2008 Jobs et al.
2008/0124695 A1 5/2008 Myers et al.
2008/0126075 A1 5/2008 Thorn et al.
2008/0126077 A1 5/2008 Thorn
2008/0126091 A1 5/2008 Clark et al.
2008/0126093 A1 5/2008 Sivadas
2008/0126100 A1 5/2008 Grost et al.
2008/0126491 A1 5/2008 Portele et al.
2008/0129520 A1 6/2008 Lee
2008/0130867 A1 6/2008 Bowen
2008/0131006 A1 6/2008 Oliver
2008/0132221 A1 6/2008 Willey

(56) **References Cited**

U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

2008/0133215 A1 6/2008 Sarukkai
2008/0133228 A1 6/2008 Rao
2008/0133230 A1 6/2008 Herforth et al.
2008/0133241 A1 6/2008 Baker et al.
2008/0133956 A1 6/2008 Fadell
2008/0140413 A1 6/2008 Millman et al.
2008/0140416 A1 6/2008 Shostak
2008/0140652 A1 6/2008 Millman et al.
2008/0140657 A1 6/2008 Azvine et al.
2008/0140702 A1 6/2008 Reed et al.
2008/0141125 A1 6/2008 Ghassabian et al.
2008/0141180 A1 6/2008 Reed et al.
2008/0141182 A1 6/2008 Barsness et al.
2008/0146245 A1 6/2008 Appaji
2008/0146290 A1 6/2008 Sreeram et al.
2008/0147408 A1 6/2008 Da Palma et al.
2008/0147411 A1 6/2008 Dames et al.
2008/0147874 A1 6/2008 Yoneda et al.
2008/0150900 A1 6/2008 Han
2008/0154577 A1 6/2008 Kim et al.
2008/0154600 A1 6/2008 Tian et al.
2008/0154612 A1 6/2008 Evermann et al.
2008/0154828 A1 6/2008 Antebi et al.
2008/0157867 A1 7/2008 Krah
2008/0161113 A1 7/2008 Hansen et al.
2008/0162120 A1 7/2008 Mactavish et al.
2008/0163119 A1 7/2008 Kim et al.
2008/0163131 A1 7/2008 Hirai et al.
2008/0165144 A1 7/2008 Forstall et al.
2008/0165980 A1 7/2008 Pavlovic et al.
2008/0165994 A1 7/2008 Caren et al.
2008/0167013 A1 7/2008 Novick et al.
2008/0167858 A1 7/2008 Christie et al.
2008/0168052 A1 7/2008 Ott et al.
2008/0168366 A1 7/2008 Kocienda et al.
2008/0183473 A1 7/2008 Nagano et al.
2008/0186960 A1 8/2008 Kocheisen et al.
2008/0189099 A1 8/2008 Friedman et al.
2008/0189106 A1 8/2008 Low et al.
2008/0189110 A1 8/2008 Freeman et al.
2008/0189114 A1 8/2008 Fail et al.
2008/0189606 A1 8/2008 Rybak
2008/0195312 A1 8/2008 Aaron et al.
2008/0195388 A1 8/2008 Bower et al.
2008/0195391 A1 8/2008 Marple et al.
2008/0195601 A1 8/2008 Ntoulas et al.
2008/0195630 A1 8/2008 Exartier et al.
2008/0195940 A1 8/2008 Gail et al.
2008/0200142 A1 8/2008 Abdel-Kader et al.
2008/0201306 A1 8/2008 Cooper et al.
2008/0201375 A1 8/2008 Khedouri et al.
2008/0204379 A1 8/2008 Perez-Noguera
2008/0207176 A1 8/2008 Brackbill et al.
2008/0208585 A1 8/2008 Ativanichayaphong et al.
2008/0208587 A1 8/2008 Ben-David et al.
2008/0208864 A1 8/2008 Cucerzan et al.
2008/0212796 A1 9/2008 Denda
2008/0219641 A1 9/2008 Sandrew et al.
2008/0221866 A1 9/2008 Katragadda et al.
2008/0221879 A1 9/2008 Cerra et al.
2008/0221880 A1 9/2008 Cerra et al.
2008/0221887 A1 9/2008 Rose et al.
2008/0221889 A1 9/2008 Cerra et al.
2008/0221903 A1 9/2008 Kanevsky et al.
2008/0222118 A1 9/2008 Scian et al.
2008/0226130 A1 9/2008 Kansal et al.
2008/0228463 A1 9/2008 Mori et al.
2008/0228485 A1 9/2008 Owen
2008/0228490 A1 9/2008 Fischer et al.
2008/0228495 A1 9/2008 Cross et al.
2008/0228496 A1 9/2008 Yu et al.
2008/0228928 A1 9/2008 Donelli et al.
2008/0229185 A1 9/2008 Lynch
2008/0229218 A1 9/2008 Maeng
2008/0235017 A1 9/2008 Satomura et al.
2008/0235024 A1 9/2008 Goldberg et al.
2008/0235027 A1 9/2008 Cross
2008/0240569 A1 10/2008 Tonouchi
2008/0242280 A1 10/2008 Shapiro et al.
2008/0244390 A1 10/2008 Fux et al.
2008/0244446 A1 10/2008 Lefevre et al.
2008/0247519 A1 10/2008 Abella et al.
2008/0247529 A1 10/2008 Barton et al.
2008/0248797 A1 10/2008 Freeman et al.
2008/0249770 A1 10/2008 Kim et al.
2008/0249778 A1 10/2008 Barton et al.
2008/0253577 A1 10/2008 Eppolito
2008/0254425 A1 10/2008 Cohen et al.
2008/0255837 A1 10/2008 Kahn et al.
2008/0255842 A1 10/2008 Simhi et al.
2008/0255845 A1 10/2008 Bennett
2008/0256613 A1 10/2008 Grover
2008/0259022 A1 10/2008 Mansfield et al.
2008/0262828 A1 10/2008 Och et al.
2008/0262838 A1 10/2008 Nurminen et al.
2008/0262846 A1 10/2008 Burns et al.
2008/0263139 A1 10/2008 Martin
2008/0270118 A1 10/2008 Kuo et al.
2008/0270138 A1 10/2008 Knight et al.
2008/0270139 A1 10/2008 Shi et al.
2008/0270140 A1 10/2008 Hertz et al.
2008/0270151 A1 10/2008 Mahoney et al.
2008/0277473 A1 11/2008 Kotlarsky et al.
2008/0281510 A1 11/2008 Shahine
2008/0288259 A1 11/2008 Chambers et al.
2008/0288460 A1 11/2008 Poniatowski et al.
2008/0292112 A1 11/2008 Valenzuela et al.
2008/0294418 A1 11/2008 Cleary et al.
2008/0294651 A1 11/2008 Masuyama et al.
2008/0294981 A1 11/2008 Balzano et al.
2008/0298563 A1 12/2008 Rondeau et al.
2008/0298766 A1 12/2008 Wen et al.
2008/0299523 A1 12/2008 Chai et al.
2008/0300871 A1 12/2008 Gilbert
2008/0300878 A1 12/2008 Bennett
2008/0303645 A1 12/2008 Seymour et al.
2008/0306727 A1 12/2008 Thurmair et al.
2008/0312909 A1 12/2008 Hermansen et al.
2008/0312928 A1 12/2008 Goebel et al.
2008/0313335 A1 12/2008 Jung et al.
2008/0316183 A1 12/2008 Westerman et al.
2008/0319738 A1 12/2008 Liu et al.
2008/0319753 A1 12/2008 Hancock
2008/0319763 A1 12/2008 Di Fabbrizio et al.
2008/0319783 A1 12/2008 Yao et al.
2009/0003115 A1 1/2009 Lindahl et al.
2009/0005012 A1 1/2009 Van Heugten
2009/0005891 A1 1/2009 Batson et al.
2009/0006097 A1 1/2009 Etezadi et al.
2009/0006099 A1 1/2009 Sharpe et al.
2009/0006100 A1 1/2009 Badger et al.
2009/0006343 A1 1/2009 Platt et al.
2009/0006345 A1 1/2009 Platt et al.
2009/0006488 A1 1/2009 Lindahl et al.
2009/0006671 A1 1/2009 Batson et al.
2009/0007001 A1 1/2009 Morin et al.
2009/0011709 A1 1/2009 Akasaka et al.
2009/0012748 A1 1/2009 Beish et al.
2009/0012775 A1 1/2009 El Hady et al.
2009/0018828 A1 1/2009 Nakadai et al.
2009/0018829 A1 1/2009 Kuperstein
2009/0018834 A1 1/2009 Cooper et al.
2009/0018835 A1 1/2009 Cooper et al.
2009/0018839 A1 1/2009 Cooper et al.
2009/0018840 A1 1/2009 Lutz et al.
2009/0022329 A1 1/2009 Mahowald
2009/0024595 A1 1/2009 Chen
2009/0028435 A1 1/2009 Wu et al.
2009/0030800 A1 1/2009 Grois
2009/0030978 A1 1/2009 Johnson et al.
2009/0043580 A1 2/2009 Mozer et al.
2009/0043583 A1 2/2009 Agapi et al.
2009/0043763 A1 2/2009 Peng
2009/0044094 A1 2/2009 Rapp et al.

(56) **References Cited**

U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

2009/0048821	A1	2/2009	Yam et al.
2009/0048845	A1	2/2009	Burckart et al.
2009/0049067	A1	2/2009	Murray
2009/0055168	A1	2/2009	Wu et al.
2009/0055175	A1	2/2009	Terrell et al.
2009/0055179	A1	2/2009	Cho et al.
2009/0055186	A1	2/2009	Lance et al.
2009/0055381	A1	2/2009	Wu et al.
2009/0058823	A1	3/2009	Kocienda
2009/0058860	A1	3/2009	Fong et al.
2009/0060351	A1	3/2009	Li et al.
2009/0060472	A1	3/2009	Bull et al.
2009/0063974	A1	3/2009	Bull et al.
2009/0064031	A1	3/2009	Bull et al.
2009/0070097	A1	3/2009	Wu et al.
2009/0070102	A1	3/2009	Maegawa
2009/0070109	A1	3/2009	Didcock et al.
2009/0070114	A1	3/2009	Staszak
2009/0074214	A1	3/2009	Bradford et al.
2009/0076792	A1	3/2009	Lawson-Tancred
2009/0076796	A1	3/2009	Daraselia
2009/0076819	A1	3/2009	Wouters et al.
2009/0076821	A1	3/2009	Brenner et al.
2009/0076825	A1	3/2009	Bradford et al.
2009/0077165	A1	3/2009	Rhodes et al.
2009/0079622	A1	3/2009	Seshadri et al.
2009/0083034	A1	3/2009	Hernandez et al.
2009/0083035	A1	3/2009	Huang et al.
2009/0083036	A1	3/2009	Zhao et al.
2009/0083037	A1	3/2009	Gleason et al.
2009/0083047	A1	3/2009	Lindahl et al.
2009/0089058	A1	4/2009	Bellegarda
2009/0092239	A1	4/2009	Macwan
2009/0092260	A1	4/2009	Powers
2009/0092261	A1	4/2009	Bard
2009/0092262	A1	4/2009	Costa et al.
2009/0094029	A1	4/2009	Koch et al.
2009/0094033	A1	4/2009	Mozer et al.
2009/0097634	A1	4/2009	Nambiar et al.
2009/0097637	A1	4/2009	Boscher et al.
2009/0100049	A1	4/2009	Cao
2009/0100454	A1	4/2009	Weber
2009/0104898	A1	4/2009	Harris
2009/0106026	A1	4/2009	Ferrieux
2009/0106376	A1	4/2009	Tom et al.
2009/0106397	A1	4/2009	O'Keefe
2009/0112572	A1	4/2009	Thorn
2009/0112576	A1	4/2009	Jackson et al.
2009/0112592	A1	4/2009	Candelore et al.
2009/0112677	A1	4/2009	Rhett
2009/0112892	A1	4/2009	Cardie et al.
2009/0119587	A1	5/2009	Allen et al.
2009/0123021	A1	5/2009	Jung et al.
2009/0123071	A1	5/2009	Iwasaki
2009/0125477	A1	5/2009	Lu et al.
2009/0128505	A1	5/2009	Partridge et al.
2009/0132253	A1	5/2009	Bellegarda
2009/0132255	A1	5/2009	Lu
2009/0137286	A1	5/2009	Luke et al.
2009/0138736	A1	5/2009	Chin
2009/0138828	A1	5/2009	Schultz et al.
2009/0144049	A1	6/2009	Haddad et al.
2009/0144428	A1	6/2009	Bowater et al.
2009/0144609	A1	6/2009	Liang et al.
2009/0146848	A1	6/2009	Ghassabian
2009/0150147	A1	6/2009	Jacoby et al.
2009/0150156	A1	6/2009	Kennewick et al.
2009/0152349	A1	6/2009	Bonev et al.
2009/0153288	A1	6/2009	Hope et al.
2009/0154669	A1	6/2009	Wood et al.
2009/0157382	A1	6/2009	Bar
2009/0157384	A1	6/2009	Toutanova et al.
2009/0157401	A1	6/2009	Bennett
2009/0158200	A1	6/2009	Palahnuk et al.
2009/0158323	A1	6/2009	Bober et al.
2009/0158423	A1	6/2009	Orlassino et al.
2009/0160803	A1	6/2009	Hashimoto
2009/0164301	A1	6/2009	O'Sullivan et al.
2009/0164441	A1	6/2009	Cheyer
2009/0164655	A1	6/2009	Pettersson et al.
2009/0164937	A1	6/2009	Alviar et al.
2009/0167508	A1	7/2009	Fadell et al.
2009/0167509	A1	7/2009	Fadell et al.
2009/0171578	A1	7/2009	Kim et al.
2009/0171662	A1	7/2009	Huang et al.
2009/0171664	A1	7/2009	Kennewick et al.
2009/0172108	A1	7/2009	Singh
2009/0172542	A1	7/2009	Girish et al.
2009/0174667	A1	7/2009	Kocienda et al.
2009/0174677	A1	7/2009	Gehani et al.
2009/0177300	A1	7/2009	Lee
2009/0177461	A1	7/2009	Ehsani et al.
2009/0177966	A1	7/2009	Chaudhri
2009/0182445	A1	7/2009	Girish et al.
2009/0187402	A1	7/2009	Scholl
2009/0187577	A1	7/2009	Reznik et al.
2009/0187950	A1	7/2009	Nicas et al.
2009/0191895	A1	7/2009	Singh et al.
2009/0192782	A1	7/2009	Drewes
2009/0192787	A1	7/2009	Roon
2009/0198497	A1	8/2009	Kwon
2009/0204409	A1	8/2009	Mozer et al.
2009/0204478	A1	8/2009	Kaib et al.
2009/0204596	A1	8/2009	Brun et al.
2009/0204601	A1	8/2009	Grasset
2009/0204620	A1	8/2009	Thione et al.
2009/0210230	A1	8/2009	Schwarz et al.
2009/0210232	A1	8/2009	Sanchez et al.
2009/0213134	A1	8/2009	Stephanick et al.
2009/0215503	A1	8/2009	Zhang et al.
2009/0216396	A1	8/2009	Yamagata
2009/0216540	A1	8/2009	Tessel et al.
2009/0216704	A1	8/2009	Zheng et al.
2009/0221274	A1	9/2009	Venkatakrishnan et al.
2009/0222257	A1	9/2009	Sumita et al.
2009/0222270	A2	9/2009	Likens et al.
2009/0222488	A1	9/2009	Boerries et al.
2009/0228126	A1	9/2009	Spielberg et al.
2009/0228273	A1	9/2009	Wang et al.
2009/0228277	A1	9/2009	Bonforte et al.
2009/0228281	A1	9/2009	Singleton et al.
2009/0228439	A1	9/2009	Manolescu et al.
2009/0228792	A1	9/2009	Van Os et al.
2009/0228842	A1	9/2009	Westerman et al.
2009/0234638	A1	9/2009	Ranjan et al.
2009/0234655	A1	9/2009	Kwon
2009/0235280	A1	9/2009	Tannier et al.
2009/0239202	A1	9/2009	Stone
2009/0239552	A1	9/2009	Churchill et al.
2009/0240485	A1	9/2009	Dalal et al.
2009/0241054	A1	9/2009	Hendricks
2009/0241760	A1	10/2009	Georges
2009/0247237	A1	10/2009	Mittleman et al.
2009/0248182	A1	10/2009	Logan et al.
2009/0248395	A1	10/2009	Alewine et al.
2009/0248402	A1	10/2009	Ito et al.
2009/0248420	A1	10/2009	Basir et al.
2009/0248422	A1	10/2009	Li et al.
2009/0249198	A1	10/2009	Davis et al.
2009/0249247	A1	10/2009	Tseng et al.
2009/0252350	A1	10/2009	Seguin
2009/0253457	A1	10/2009	Seguin
2009/0253463	A1	10/2009	Shin et al.
2009/0254339	A1	10/2009	Seguin
2009/0254345	A1	10/2009	Fleizach et al.
2009/0254819	A1	10/2009	Song et al.
2009/0254823	A1	10/2009	Barrett
2009/0259969	A1	10/2009	Pallakoff
2009/0265368	A1	10/2009	Crider et al.
2009/0271109	A1	10/2009	Lee et al.
2009/0271175	A1	10/2009	Bodin et al.
2009/0271176	A1	10/2009	Bodin et al.
2009/0271178	A1	10/2009	Bodin et al.
2009/0271188	A1	10/2009	Agapi et al.

(56) **References Cited**

U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

2009/0271189	A1	10/2009	Agapi et al.
2009/0274315	A1	11/2009	Carnes et al.
2009/0281789	A1	11/2009	Waibel et al.
2009/0284482	A1	11/2009	Chin
2009/0286514	A1	11/2009	Lichorowic et al.
2009/0287583	A1	11/2009	Holmes
2009/0290718	A1	11/2009	Kahn et al.
2009/0292987	A1	11/2009	Sorenson
2009/0296552	A1	12/2009	Hicks et al.
2009/0298474	A1	12/2009	George
2009/0298529	A1	12/2009	Mahajan
2009/0299745	A1	12/2009	Kennewick et al.
2009/0299849	A1	12/2009	Cao et al.
2009/0300391	A1	12/2009	Jessup et al.
2009/0300488	A1	12/2009	Salamon et al.
2009/0304198	A1	12/2009	Herre et al.
2009/0306967	A1	12/2009	Nicolov et al.
2009/0306969	A1	12/2009	Goud et al.
2009/0306979	A1	12/2009	Jaiswal et al.
2009/0306980	A1	12/2009	Shin
2009/0306981	A1	12/2009	Cromack et al.
2009/0306985	A1	12/2009	Roberts et al.
2009/0306988	A1	12/2009	Chen et al.
2009/0306989	A1	12/2009	Kaji
2009/0307162	A1	12/2009	Bui et al.
2009/0307201	A1	12/2009	Dunning et al.
2009/0307584	A1	12/2009	Davidson et al.
2009/0313014	A1	12/2009	Shin et al.
2009/0313023	A1	12/2009	Jones
2009/0313026	A1	12/2009	Coffman et al.
2009/0313544	A1	12/2009	Wood et al.
2009/0313564	A1	12/2009	Rottler et al.
2009/0316943	A1	12/2009	Frigola Munoz et al.
2009/0318119	A1	12/2009	Basir et al.
2009/0318198	A1	12/2009	Carroll
2009/0319266	A1	12/2009	Brown et al.
2009/0326923	A1	12/2009	Yan et al.
2009/0326936	A1	12/2009	Nagashima
2009/0326938	A1	12/2009	Marila et al.
2009/0326949	A1	12/2009	Douthitt et al.
2009/0327977	A1	12/2009	Bachfischer et al.
2010/0004918	A1	1/2010	Lee et al.
2010/0004931	A1	1/2010	Ma et al.
2010/0005081	A1	1/2010	Bennett
2010/0010803	A1	1/2010	Ishikawa et al.
2010/0010814	A1	1/2010	Patel
2010/0013760	A1	1/2010	Hirai et al.
2010/0013796	A1	1/2010	Abileah et al.
2010/0017212	A1	1/2010	Attwater et al.
2010/0017382	A1	1/2010	Katragadda et al.
2010/0019834	A1	1/2010	Zerbe et al.
2010/0023318	A1	1/2010	Lemoine
2010/0023320	A1	1/2010	Di Cristo et al.
2010/0026526	A1	2/2010	Yokota
2010/0030549	A1	2/2010	Lee et al.
2010/0030928	A1	2/2010	Conroy et al.
2010/0031143	A1	2/2010	Rao et al.
2010/0036653	A1	2/2010	Kim et al.
2010/0036655	A1	2/2010	Cecil et al.
2010/0036660	A1	2/2010	Bennett
2010/0037183	A1	2/2010	Miyashita et al.
2010/0042400	A1	2/2010	Block et al.
2010/0042576	A1	2/2010	Roettger et al.
2010/0046842	A1	2/2010	Conwell et al.
2010/0049498	A1	2/2010	Cao et al.
2010/0049514	A1	2/2010	Kennewick et al.
2010/0050064	A1	2/2010	Liu et al.
2010/0054512	A1	3/2010	Solum
2010/0057457	A1	3/2010	Ogata et al.
2010/0057461	A1	3/2010	Neubacher et al.
2010/0057643	A1	3/2010	Yang
2010/0060646	A1	3/2010	Unsal et al.
2010/0063804	A1	3/2010	Sato et al.
2010/0063825	A1	3/2010	Williams et al.
2010/0063961	A1	3/2010	Guiheneuf et al.
2010/0064113	A1	3/2010	Lindahl et al.
2010/0064218	A1	3/2010	Bull et al.
2010/0064226	A1	3/2010	Stefaniak et al.
2010/0067723	A1	3/2010	Bergmann et al.
2010/0067867	A1	3/2010	Lin et al.
2010/0070281	A1	3/2010	Conkie et al.
2010/0070899	A1	3/2010	Hunt et al.
2010/0071003	A1	3/2010	Bychkov et al.
2010/0076760	A1	3/2010	Kraenzel et al.
2010/0076993	A1	3/2010	Klawitter et al.
2010/0077350	A1	3/2010	Lim et al.
2010/0079501	A1	4/2010	Ikeda et al.
2010/0080398	A1	4/2010	Waldmann
2010/0080470	A1	4/2010	Deluca et al.
2010/0081456	A1	4/2010	Singh et al.
2010/0081487	A1	4/2010	Chen et al.
2010/0082286	A1	4/2010	Leung
2010/0082327	A1	4/2010	Rogers et al.
2010/0082328	A1	4/2010	Rogers et al.
2010/0082329	A1	4/2010	Silverman et al.
2010/0082346	A1	4/2010	Rogers et al.
2010/0082347	A1	4/2010	Rogers et al.
2010/0082348	A1	4/2010	Silverman et al.
2010/0082349	A1	4/2010	Bellegarda et al.
2010/0082970	A1	4/2010	Lindahl et al.
2010/0086152	A1	4/2010	Rank et al.
2010/0086153	A1	4/2010	Hagen et al.
2010/0086156	A1	4/2010	Rank et al.
2010/0088020	A1	4/2010	Sano et al.
2010/0088093	A1	4/2010	Lee et al.
2010/0088100	A1	4/2010	Lindahl
2010/0098231	A1	4/2010	Wohlert et al.
2010/0100212	A1	4/2010	Lindahl et al.
2010/0100384	A1	4/2010	Ju et al.
2010/0100816	A1	4/2010	Mccloskey et al.
2010/0103776	A1	4/2010	Chan
2010/0106486	A1	4/2010	Hua et al.
2010/0106498	A1	4/2010	Morrison et al.
2010/0106500	A1	4/2010	McKee et al.
2010/0106503	A1	4/2010	Farrell et al.
2010/0114856	A1	5/2010	Kuboyama
2010/0121637	A1	5/2010	Roy et al.
2010/0125456	A1	5/2010	Weng et al.
2010/0125458	A1	5/2010	Franco et al.
2010/0125460	A1	5/2010	Mellott et al.
2010/0125811	A1	5/2010	Moore et al.
2010/0131269	A1	5/2010	Park et al.
2010/0131273	A1	5/2010	Aley-Raz et al.
2010/0131498	A1	5/2010	Linthicum et al.
2010/0131899	A1	5/2010	Hubert
2010/0138215	A1	6/2010	Williams
2010/0138224	A1	6/2010	Bedingfield, Sr.
2010/0138416	A1	6/2010	Bellotti
2010/0138680	A1	6/2010	Brisebois et al.
2010/0138759	A1	6/2010	Roy
2010/0142740	A1	6/2010	Roerup
2010/0145694	A1	6/2010	Ju et al.
2010/0145700	A1	6/2010	Kennewick et al.
2010/0146442	A1	6/2010	Nagasaka et al.
2010/0150321	A1	6/2010	Harris et al.
2010/0153115	A1	6/2010	Klee et al.
2010/0153448	A1	6/2010	Harpur et al.
2010/0161313	A1	6/2010	Karttunen
2010/0161554	A1	6/2010	Datuashvili et al.
2010/0164897	A1	7/2010	Morin et al.
2010/0169075	A1	7/2010	Raffa et al.
2010/0169097	A1	7/2010	Nachman et al.
2010/0169098	A1	7/2010	Patch
2010/0171713	A1	7/2010	Kwok et al.
2010/0174544	A1	7/2010	Heifets
2010/0175066	A1	7/2010	Paik
2010/0179932	A1	7/2010	Yoon et al.
2010/0179991	A1	7/2010	Lorch et al.
2010/0180218	A1	7/2010	Boston et al.
2010/0185448	A1	7/2010	Meisel
2010/0185949	A1	7/2010	Jaeger
2010/0191520	A1	7/2010	Gruhn et al.
2010/0197359	A1	8/2010	Harris
2010/0199180	A1	8/2010	Brichter et al.

(56) **References Cited**

U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

2010/0199215	A1	8/2010	Seymour et al.
2010/0204986	A1	8/2010	Kennewick et al.
2010/0211199	A1	8/2010	Naik et al.
2010/0216509	A1	8/2010	Riemer et al.
2010/0217604	A1	8/2010	Baldwin et al.
2010/0222033	A1	9/2010	Scott et al.
2010/0222098	A1	9/2010	Garg
2010/0223055	A1	9/2010	Mclean
2010/0223056	A1	9/2010	Kadirkamanathan
2010/0223131	A1	9/2010	Scott et al.
2010/0225809	A1	9/2010	Connors et al.
2010/0228540	A1	9/2010	Bennett
2010/0228549	A1	9/2010	Herman et al.
2010/0228691	A1	9/2010	Yang et al.
2010/0229082	A1	9/2010	Karmarkar et al.
2010/0229100	A1	9/2010	Miller et al.
2010/0231474	A1	9/2010	Yamagajo et al.
2010/0235167	A1	9/2010	Bourdon
2010/0235341	A1	9/2010	Bennett
2010/0235729	A1	9/2010	Kocienda et al.
2010/0235732	A1	9/2010	Bergman
2010/0235770	A1	9/2010	Ording et al.
2010/0241418	A1	9/2010	Maeda et al.
2010/0250542	A1	9/2010	Fujimaki
2010/0250599	A1	9/2010	Schmidt et al.
2010/0255858	A1	10/2010	Juhasz
2010/0257160	A1	10/2010	Cao
2010/0257478	A1	10/2010	Longe et al.
2010/0262599	A1	10/2010	Nitz
2010/0268539	A1	10/2010	Xu et al.
2010/0269040	A1	10/2010	Lee
2010/0274753	A1	10/2010	Liberty et al.
2010/0277579	A1	11/2010	Cho et al.
2010/0278320	A1	11/2010	Arsenault et al.
2010/0278453	A1	11/2010	King
2010/0280983	A1	11/2010	Cho et al.
2010/0281034	A1	11/2010	Petrou et al.
2010/0286985	A1	11/2010	Kennewick et al.
2010/0287514	A1	11/2010	Cragun et al.
2010/0293460	A1	11/2010	Budelli
2010/0295645	A1	11/2010	Falldin et al.
2010/0299133	A1	11/2010	Kopparapu et al.
2010/0299138	A1	11/2010	Kim
2010/0299142	A1	11/2010	Freeman et al.
2010/0302056	A1	12/2010	Dutton et al.
2010/0304342	A1	12/2010	Zilber
2010/0304705	A1	12/2010	Hursey et al.
2010/0305807	A1	12/2010	Basir et al.
2010/0305947	A1	12/2010	Schwarz et al.
2010/0312547	A1	12/2010	Van Os et al.
2010/0312566	A1	12/2010	Odinak et al.
2010/0318576	A1	12/2010	Kim
2010/0322438	A1	12/2010	Siotis
2010/0324709	A1	12/2010	Starmen
2010/0324895	A1	12/2010	Kurzweil et al.
2010/0324896	A1	12/2010	Attwater et al.
2010/0324905	A1	12/2010	Kurzweil et al.
2010/0325158	A1	12/2010	Oral et al.
2010/0325573	A1	12/2010	Estrada et al.
2010/0325588	A1	12/2010	Reddy et al.
2010/0332220	A1	12/2010	Hursey et al.
2010/0332224	A1	12/2010	Mäkelä et al.
2010/0332235	A1	12/2010	David
2010/0332236	A1	12/2010	Tan
2010/0332280	A1	12/2010	Bradley et al.
2010/0332348	A1	12/2010	Cao
2010/0332428	A1	12/2010	Mchenry et al.
2010/0332976	A1	12/2010	Fux et al.
2010/0333030	A1	12/2010	Johns
2010/0333163	A1	12/2010	Daly
2011/0002487	A1	1/2011	Panther et al.
2011/0004475	A1	1/2011	Bellegarda
2011/0009107	A1	1/2011	Guba et al.
2011/0010178	A1	1/2011	Lee et al.
2011/0010644	A1	1/2011	Merrill et al.
2011/0016150	A1	1/2011	Engstrom et al.
2011/0018695	A1	1/2011	Bells et al.
2011/0021213	A1	1/2011	Carr
2011/0022292	A1	1/2011	Shen et al.
2011/0022388	A1	1/2011	Wu et al.
2011/0022393	A1	1/2011	Waller et al.
2011/0022394	A1	1/2011	Wide et al.
2011/0022472	A1	1/2011	Zon et al.
2011/0022952	A1	1/2011	Wu et al.
2011/0029616	A1	2/2011	Wang et al.
2011/0033064	A1	2/2011	Johnson et al.
2011/0035144	A1	2/2011	Okamoto et al.
2011/0035434	A1	2/2011	Lockwood
2011/0038489	A1	2/2011	Visser et al.
2011/0045841	A1	2/2011	Kuhlke et al.
2011/0047072	A1	2/2011	Ciurea
2011/0047149	A1	2/2011	Vaananen
2011/0047161	A1	2/2011	Myaeng et al.
2011/0050591	A1	3/2011	Kim et al.
2011/0050592	A1	3/2011	Kim et al.
2011/0054647	A1	3/2011	Chipchase
2011/0054894	A1	3/2011	Phillips et al.
2011/0054901	A1	3/2011	Qin et al.
2011/0055256	A1	3/2011	Phillips et al.
2011/0060584	A1	3/2011	Ferrucci et al.
2011/0060587	A1	3/2011	Phillips et al.
2011/0060589	A1	3/2011	Weinberg et al.
2011/0060807	A1	3/2011	Martin et al.
2011/0064387	A1	3/2011	Mendeloff et al.
2011/0065456	A1	3/2011	Brennan et al.
2011/0066366	A1	3/2011	Ellanti et al.
2011/0066468	A1	3/2011	Huang et al.
2011/0066634	A1	3/2011	Phillips et al.
2011/0072492	A1	3/2011	Mohler et al.
2011/0076994	A1	3/2011	Kim et al.
2011/0081889	A1	4/2011	Gao et al.
2011/0082688	A1	4/2011	Kim et al.
2011/0083079	A1	4/2011	Farrell et al.
2011/0087491	A1	4/2011	Wittenstein et al.
2011/0090078	A1	4/2011	Kim et al.
2011/0093261	A1	4/2011	Angott
2011/0093265	A1	4/2011	Stent et al.
2011/0093271	A1	4/2011	Bernard et al.
2011/0099000	A1	4/2011	Rai et al.
2011/0103682	A1	5/2011	Chidlovskii et al.
2011/0106736	A1	5/2011	Aharonson et al.
2011/0106892	A1	5/2011	Nelson et al.
2011/0110502	A1	5/2011	Daye et al.
2011/0112827	A1	5/2011	Kennewick et al.
2011/0112837	A1	5/2011	Kurki-Suonio et al.
2011/0112921	A1	5/2011	Kennewick et al.
2011/0116610	A1	5/2011	Shaw et al.
2011/0119049	A1	5/2011	Ylonen
2011/0119051	A1	5/2011	Li et al.
2011/0119715	A1	5/2011	Chang et al.
2011/0123004	A1	5/2011	Chang et al.
2011/0125498	A1	5/2011	Pickering et al.
2011/0125540	A1	5/2011	Jang et al.
2011/0130958	A1	6/2011	Stahl et al.
2011/0131036	A1	6/2011	DiCristo et al.
2011/0131038	A1	6/2011	Oyaizu et al.
2011/0131045	A1	6/2011	Cristo et al.
2011/0137636	A1	6/2011	Srihari et al.
2011/0141141	A1	6/2011	Kankainen
2011/0143811	A1	6/2011	Rodriguez
2011/0144857	A1	6/2011	Wingrove et al.
2011/0144901	A1	6/2011	Wang
2011/0144973	A1	6/2011	Bocchieri et al.
2011/0144999	A1	6/2011	Jang et al.
2011/0145718	A1	6/2011	Ketola et al.
2011/0151830	A1	6/2011	Blanda et al.
2011/0153209	A1	6/2011	Geelen
2011/0153322	A1	6/2011	Kwak et al.
2011/0153324	A1	6/2011	Ballinger et al.
2011/0153330	A1	6/2011	Yazdani et al.
2011/0153373	A1	6/2011	Dantzig et al.
2011/0154193	A1	6/2011	Creutz et al.
2011/0157029	A1	6/2011	Tseng
2011/0161072	A1	6/2011	Terao et al.

(56) **References Cited**

U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

2011/0161076 A1 6/2011 Davis et al.
2011/0161079 A1 6/2011 Gruhn et al.
2011/0161309 A1 6/2011 Lung et al.
2011/0161852 A1 6/2011 Vainio et al.
2011/0167350 A1 7/2011 Hoellwarth
2011/0175810 A1 7/2011 Markovic et al.
2011/0179002 A1 7/2011 Dumitru et al.
2011/0179372 A1 7/2011 Moore et al.
2011/0183650 A1 7/2011 Mckee et al.
2011/0184721 A1 7/2011 Subramanian et al.
2011/0184730 A1 7/2011 LeBeau et al.
2011/0191271 A1 8/2011 Baker et al.
2011/0191344 A1 8/2011 Jin et al.
2011/0195758 A1 8/2011 Damale et al.
2011/0197128 A1 8/2011 Assadollahi et al.
2011/0201385 A1 8/2011 Higginbotham et al.
2011/0201387 A1 8/2011 Paek et al.
2011/0202526 A1 8/2011 Lee et al.
2011/0205149 A1 8/2011 Tom et al.
2011/0208511 A1 8/2011 Sikstrom et al.
2011/0208524 A1 8/2011 Haughay
2011/0209088 A1 8/2011 Hinckley et al.
2011/0212717 A1 9/2011 Rhoads et al.
2011/0218806 A1 9/2011 Alewine et al.
2011/0218855 A1 9/2011 Cao et al.
2011/0219018 A1 9/2011 Bailey et al.
2011/0223893 A1 9/2011 Lau et al.
2011/0224972 A1 9/2011 Millett et al.
2011/0228913 A1 9/2011 Cochinwala et al.
2011/0231182 A1 9/2011 Weider et al.
2011/0231184 A1 9/2011 Kerr
2011/0231188 A1 9/2011 Kennewick et al.
2011/0231432 A1 9/2011 Sata et al.
2011/0231474 A1 9/2011 Locker et al.
2011/0238407 A1 9/2011 Kent
2011/0238408 A1 9/2011 Larcheveque et al.
2011/0238676 A1 9/2011 Liu et al.
2011/0239111 A1 9/2011 Grover
2011/0242007 A1 10/2011 Gray et al.
2011/0246471 A1 10/2011 Rakib et al.
2011/0249144 A1 10/2011 Chang
2011/0250570 A1 10/2011 Mack et al.
2011/0258188 A1 10/2011 Abdalmageed et al.
2011/0260861 A1 10/2011 Singh et al.
2011/0264643 A1 10/2011 Cao
2011/0274303 A1 11/2011 Filson et al.
2011/0276598 A1 11/2011 Kozempel
2011/0276944 A1 11/2011 Bergman et al.
2011/0279368 A1 11/2011 Klein et al.
2011/0282888 A1 11/2011 Koperski et al.
2011/0282906 A1 11/2011 Wong
2011/0288861 A1 11/2011 Kurzweil et al.
2011/0298585 A1 12/2011 Barry
2011/0301943 A1 12/2011 Patch
2011/0302162 A1 12/2011 Xiao et al.
2011/0306426 A1 12/2011 Novak et al.
2011/0307241 A1 12/2011 Waibel et al.
2011/0307491 A1 12/2011 Fisk et al.
2011/0307810 A1 12/2011 Hilerio et al.
2011/0313775 A1 12/2011 Laligand et al.
2011/0314032 A1 12/2011 Bennett et al.
2011/0314404 A1 12/2011 Kotler et al.
2011/0320187 A1 12/2011 Motik et al.
2012/0002820 A1 1/2012 Leichter
2012/0005602 A1 1/2012 Anttila et al.
2012/0008754 A1 1/2012 Mukherjee et al.
2012/0010886 A1 1/2012 Razavilar
2012/0011138 A1 1/2012 Dunning et al.
2012/0013609 A1 1/2012 Reponen et al.
2012/0015629 A1 1/2012 Olsen et al.
2012/0016678 A1 1/2012 Gruber et al.
2012/0019400 A1 1/2012 Patel
2012/0020490 A1 1/2012 Leichter
2012/0022787 A1 1/2012 LeBeau et al.
2012/0022857 A1 1/2012 Baldwin et al.
2012/0022860 A1 1/2012 Lloyd et al.
2012/0022868 A1 1/2012 LeBeau et al.
2012/0022869 A1 1/2012 Lloyd et al.
2012/0022870 A1 1/2012 Kristjansson et al.
2012/0022872 A1 1/2012 Gruber et al.
2012/0022874 A1 1/2012 Lloyd et al.
2012/0022876 A1 1/2012 LeBeau et al.
2012/0022967 A1 1/2012 Bachman et al.
2012/0023088 A1 1/2012 Cheng et al.
2012/0023095 A1 1/2012 Wadycki et al.
2012/0023462 A1 1/2012 Rosing et al.
2012/0029661 A1 2/2012 Jones et al.
2012/0029910 A1 2/2012 Medlock et al.
2012/0034904 A1 2/2012 LeBeau et al.
2012/0035907 A1 2/2012 Lebeau et al.
2012/0035908 A1 2/2012 Lebeau et al.
2012/0035924 A1 2/2012 Jitkoff et al.
2012/0035925 A1 2/2012 Friend et al.
2012/0035926 A1 2/2012 Ambler
2012/0035931 A1 2/2012 LeBeau et al.
2012/0035932 A1 2/2012 Jitkoff et al.
2012/0036556 A1 2/2012 LeBeau et al.
2012/0039539 A1 2/2012 Boiman et al.
2012/0041752 A1 2/2012 Wang et al.
2012/0042014 A1 2/2012 Desai et al.
2012/0042343 A1 2/2012 Laligand et al.
2012/0053815 A1 3/2012 Montanari et al.
2012/0053945 A1 3/2012 Gupta et al.
2012/0056815 A1 3/2012 Mehra
2012/0059655 A1 3/2012 Cartales
2012/0066581 A1 3/2012 Spalink
2012/0078624 A1 3/2012 Yook et al.
2012/0078627 A1 3/2012 Wagner
2012/0082317 A1 4/2012 Pance et al.
2012/0083286 A1 4/2012 Kim et al.
2012/0084086 A1 4/2012 Gilbert et al.
2012/0084634 A1 4/2012 Wong et al.
2012/0088219 A1 4/2012 Briscoe et al.
2012/0089331 A1 4/2012 Schmidt et al.
2012/0108221 A1 5/2012 Thomas et al.
2012/0116770 A1 5/2012 Chen et al.
2012/0117499 A1 5/2012 Mori et al.
2012/0124126 A1 5/2012 Alcazar et al.
2012/0128322 A1 5/2012 Shaffer et al.
2012/0136572 A1 5/2012 Norton
2012/0136985 A1 5/2012 Popescu et al.
2012/0137367 A1 5/2012 Dupont et al.
2012/0149394 A1 6/2012 Singh et al.
2012/0150580 A1 6/2012 Norton
2012/0158293 A1 6/2012 Burnham
2012/0158422 A1 6/2012 Burnham et al.
2012/0159380 A1 6/2012 Kocienda et al.
2012/0163710 A1 6/2012 Skaff et al.
2012/0166196 A1 6/2012 Ju et al.
2012/0173464 A1 7/2012 Tur et al.
2012/0174121 A1 7/2012 Treat et al.
2012/0179457 A1 7/2012 Newman et al.
2012/0185237 A1 7/2012 Gajic et al.
2012/0185781 A1 7/2012 Guzman et al.
2012/0191461 A1 7/2012 Lin et al.
2012/0192096 A1 7/2012 Bowman et al.
2012/0197743 A1 8/2012 Grigg et al.
2012/0197995 A1 8/2012 Caruso
2012/0197998 A1 8/2012 Kessel et al.
2012/0201362 A1 8/2012 Crossan et al.
2012/0209853 A1 8/2012 Desai et al.
2012/0209874 A1 8/2012 Wong et al.
2012/0214141 A1 8/2012 Raya et al.
2012/0214517 A1 8/2012 Singh et al.
2012/0215762 A1 8/2012 Hall et al.
2012/0221339 A1 8/2012 Wang et al.
2012/0221552 A1 8/2012 Reponen et al.
2012/0223889 A1 9/2012 Medlock et al.
2012/0223936 A1 9/2012 Aughey et al.
2012/0232885 A1 9/2012 Barbosa et al.
2012/0232886 A1 9/2012 Capuozzo et al.
2012/0232906 A1 9/2012 Lindahl et al.
2012/0239661 A1 9/2012 Giblin
2012/0239761 A1 9/2012 Linner et al.

(56) **References Cited**

U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

2012/0242482	A1	9/2012	Elumalai et al.
2012/0245719	A1	9/2012	Story, Jr. et al.
2012/0245941	A1	9/2012	Cheyer
2012/0245944	A1	9/2012	Gruber et al.
2012/0246064	A1	9/2012	Balkow
2012/0250858	A1	10/2012	Iqbal et al.
2012/0252367	A1	10/2012	Gaglio et al.
2012/0252540	A1	10/2012	Kirigaya
2012/0254143	A1	10/2012	Varma et al.
2012/0254152	A1	10/2012	Park et al.
2012/0254290	A1	10/2012	Naaman
2012/0265528	A1	10/2012	Gruber et al.
2012/0265535	A1	10/2012	Bryant-Rich et al.
2012/0271625	A1	10/2012	Bernard
2012/0271634	A1	10/2012	Lenke
2012/0271635	A1	10/2012	Ljolje
2012/0271640	A1	10/2012	Basir
2012/0271676	A1	10/2012	Aravamudan et al.
2012/0275377	A1	11/2012	Lehane et al.
2012/0284027	A1	11/2012	Mallett et al.
2012/0290300	A1	11/2012	Lee et al.
2012/0295708	A1	11/2012	Hernandez-Abrego et al.
2012/0296649	A1	11/2012	Bansal et al.
2012/0296654	A1	11/2012	Hendrickson et al.
2012/0296891	A1	11/2012	Rangan
2012/0297348	A1	11/2012	Santoro
2012/0303369	A1	11/2012	Brush et al.
2012/0303371	A1	11/2012	Labsky et al.
2012/0304124	A1	11/2012	Chen et al.
2012/0309363	A1	12/2012	Gruber et al.
2012/0310642	A1	12/2012	Cao et al.
2012/0310649	A1	12/2012	Cannistraro et al.
2012/0310652	A1	12/2012	O'Sullivan
2012/0311478	A1	12/2012	Van Os et al.
2012/0311583	A1	12/2012	Gruber et al.
2012/0311584	A1	12/2012	Gruber et al.
2012/0311585	A1	12/2012	Gruber et al.
2012/0316878	A1	12/2012	Singleton et al.
2012/0317194	A1	12/2012	Tian
2012/0317498	A1	12/2012	Logan et al.
2012/0321112	A1	12/2012	Schubert et al.
2012/0324391	A1	12/2012	Tocci et al.
2012/0327009	A1	12/2012	Fleizach
2012/0330660	A1	12/2012	Jaiswal
2012/0330661	A1	12/2012	Lindahl
2012/0330990	A1	12/2012	Chen et al.
2013/0005405	A1	1/2013	Prociw
2013/0006633	A1	1/2013	Grokop et al.
2013/0006637	A1	1/2013	Kanevsky et al.
2013/0006638	A1	1/2013	Lindahl
2013/0007648	A1	1/2013	Gamon et al.
2013/0013313	A1	1/2013	Shechtman et al.
2013/0027875	A1	1/2013	Zhu et al.
2013/0030804	A1	1/2013	Zavaliagkos et al.
2013/0030815	A1	1/2013	Madhvanath et al.
2013/0035942	A1	2/2013	Kim et al.
2013/0035961	A1	2/2013	Yegnanarayanan
2013/0041647	A1	2/2013	Ramerth et al.
2013/0041654	A1	2/2013	Walker et al.
2013/0041661	A1	2/2013	Lee et al.
2013/0041968	A1	2/2013	Cohen et al.
2013/0054550	A1	2/2013	Bolohan
2013/0054609	A1	2/2013	Rajput et al.
2013/0054613	A1	2/2013	Bishop
2013/0054706	A1	2/2013	Graham et al.
2013/0055099	A1	2/2013	Yao et al.
2013/0055147	A1	2/2013	Vasudev et al.
2013/0066832	A1	3/2013	Sheehan et al.
2013/0067307	A1	3/2013	Tian et al.
2013/0073286	A1	3/2013	Bastea-Forte et al.
2013/0080152	A1	3/2013	Brun et al.
2013/0080162	A1	3/2013	Chang et al.
2013/0080167	A1	3/2013	Mozer
2013/0080177	A1	3/2013	Chen
2013/0085755	A1	4/2013	Bringert et al.
2013/0085761	A1	4/2013	Bringert et al.
2013/0090921	A1	4/2013	Liu et al.
2013/0091090	A1	4/2013	Spivack et al.
2013/0095805	A1	4/2013	Lebeau et al.
2013/0097566	A1	4/2013	Berglund
2013/0100268	A1	4/2013	Mihailidis et al.
2013/0103391	A1	4/2013	Millmore et al.
2013/0106742	A1	5/2013	Lee et al.
2013/0110505	A1	5/2013	Gruber et al.
2013/0110515	A1	5/2013	Guzzoni et al.
2013/0110518	A1	5/2013	Gruber et al.
2013/0110519	A1	5/2013	Cheyer et al.
2013/0110520	A1	5/2013	Cheyer et al.
2013/0111348	A1	5/2013	Gruber et al.
2013/0111487	A1	5/2013	Cheyer et al.
2013/0115927	A1	5/2013	Gruber et al.
2013/0117022	A1	5/2013	Chen et al.
2013/0124189	A1	5/2013	Baldwin et al.
2013/0132089	A1	5/2013	Fanty et al.
2013/0132871	A1	5/2013	Zeng et al.
2013/0144594	A1	6/2013	Bangalore et al.
2013/0144616	A1	6/2013	Bangalore et al.
2013/0151339	A1	6/2013	Kim et al.
2013/0152092	A1	6/2013	Yadgar et al.
2013/0158977	A1	6/2013	Senior
2013/0165232	A1	6/2013	Nelson et al.
2013/0166442	A1	6/2013	Nakajima et al.
2013/0170738	A1	7/2013	Capuozzo et al.
2013/0172022	A1	7/2013	Seymour et al.
2013/0176592	A1	7/2013	Sasaki
2013/0179440	A1	7/2013	Gordon
2013/0183944	A1	7/2013	Mozer et al.
2013/0185059	A1	7/2013	Riccardi et al.
2013/0185074	A1	7/2013	Gruber et al.
2013/0185081	A1	7/2013	Cheyer et al.
2013/0185336	A1	7/2013	Singh et al.
2013/0191117	A1	7/2013	Atti et al.
2013/0197911	A1	8/2013	Wei et al.
2013/0218553	A1	8/2013	Fujii et al.
2013/0218560	A1	8/2013	Hsiao et al.
2013/0225128	A1	8/2013	Gomar
2013/0231917	A1	9/2013	Naik
2013/0235987	A1	9/2013	Arroniz-Escobar et al.
2013/0238647	A1	9/2013	Thompson
2013/0244615	A1	9/2013	Miller et al.
2013/0246048	A1	9/2013	Nagase et al.
2013/0253911	A1	9/2013	Petri et al.
2013/0253912	A1	9/2013	Medlock et al.
2013/0275117	A1	10/2013	Winer
2013/0275138	A1	10/2013	Gruber et al.
2013/0275164	A1	10/2013	Gruber et al.
2013/0275875	A1	10/2013	Gruber et al.
2013/0275899	A1	10/2013	Schubert et al.
2013/0283168	A1	10/2013	Brown et al.
2013/0289991	A1	10/2013	Eshwar et al.
2013/0289993	A1	10/2013	Rao et al.
2013/0289994	A1	10/2013	Newman et al.
2013/0297319	A1	11/2013	Kim
2013/0297348	A1	11/2013	Cardoza et al.
2013/0304479	A1	11/2013	Teller et al.
2013/0304758	A1	11/2013	Gruber et al.
2013/0304815	A1	11/2013	Puente et al.
2013/0307855	A1	11/2013	Lamb et al.
2013/0307997	A1	11/2013	O'Keefe et al.
2013/0308922	A1	11/2013	Sano et al.
2013/0322634	A1	12/2013	Bennett et al.
2013/0325436	A1	12/2013	Wang et al.
2013/0325443	A1	12/2013	Begeja et al.
2013/0325447	A1	12/2013	Levien et al.
2013/0325448	A1	12/2013	Levien et al.
2013/0325481	A1	12/2013	Van Os et al.
2013/0325484	A1	12/2013	Chakladar et al.
2013/0325979	A1	12/2013	Mansfield et al.
2013/0329023	A1	12/2013	Suplee, III et al.
2013/0332164	A1	12/2013	Nalk
2013/0332168	A1	12/2013	Kim et al.
2013/0332400	A1	12/2013	González
2013/0346068	A1	12/2013	Solem et al.
2013/0346347	A1	12/2013	Patterson et al.

(56) **References Cited**

U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

2014/0006012 A1 1/2014 Zhou et al.
2014/0006025 A1 1/2014 Krishnan et al.
2014/0006027 A1 1/2014 Kim et al.
2014/0006153 A1 1/2014 Thangam et al.
2014/0012580 A1 1/2014 Ganong et al.
2014/0019116 A1 1/2014 Lundberg et al.
2014/0019133 A1 1/2014 Bao et al.
2014/0028735 A1 1/2014 Williams et al.
2014/0033071 A1 1/2014 Gruber et al.
2014/0039888 A1* 2/2014 Taubman H04M 1/72572 704/235
2014/0039894 A1 2/2014 Shostak
2014/0040274 A1 2/2014 Aravamudan et al.
2014/0040748 A1 2/2014 Lemay et al.
2014/0040918 A1 2/2014 Li et al.
2014/0046934 A1 2/2014 Zhou et al.
2014/0052791 A1 2/2014 Chakra et al.
2014/0053082 A1 2/2014 Park et al.
2014/0059030 A1 2/2014 Hakkani-Tur et al.
2014/0067371 A1 3/2014 Liensberger
2014/0068751 A1 3/2014 Last et al.
2014/0074470 A1 3/2014 Jansche et al.
2014/0074472 A1 3/2014 Lin et al.
2014/0074815 A1 3/2014 Plimton
2014/0078065 A1 3/2014 Akkok et al.
2014/0080428 A1 3/2014 Rhoads et al.
2014/0081633 A1 3/2014 Badaskar et al.
2014/0082501 A1 3/2014 Bae et al.
2014/0086458 A1 3/2014 Rogers et al.
2014/0087711 A1 3/2014 Geyer et al.
2014/0095171 A1 4/2014 Lynch et al.
2014/0098247 A1 4/2014 Rao et al.
2014/0108017 A1 4/2014 Mason et al.
2014/0114554 A1 4/2014 Lagassey
2014/0118155 A1 5/2014 Bowers et al.
2014/0122086 A1 5/2014 Kapur et al.
2014/0135036 A1 5/2014 Bonanni et al.
2014/0136187 A1 5/2014 Wolverton et al.
2014/0136195 A1 5/2014 Abdossalami et al.
2014/0136212 A1 5/2014 Kwon et al.
2014/0136946 A1 5/2014 Matas
2014/0142923 A1 5/2014 Jones et al.
2014/0143550 A1 5/2014 Ganong, III et al.
2014/0143721 A1 5/2014 Suzuki et al.
2014/0146200 A1 5/2014 Scott et al.
2014/0152577 A1 6/2014 Yuen et al.
2014/0155031 A1 6/2014 Lee et al.
2014/0157422 A1 6/2014 Livshits et al.
2014/0163951 A1 6/2014 Nikoulina et al.
2014/0164532 A1 6/2014 Lynch et al.
2014/0173460 A1 6/2014 Kim
2014/0180689 A1 6/2014 Kim et al.
2014/0188477 A1 7/2014 Zhang
2014/0195233 A1 7/2014 Bapat et al.
2014/0195251 A1 7/2014 Zeinstra et al.
2014/0195252 A1 7/2014 Gruber et al.
2014/0203939 A1 7/2014 Harrington et al.
2014/0207582 A1 7/2014 Flinn et al.
2014/0218372 A1 8/2014 Missig et al.
2014/0222436 A1 8/2014 Binder et al.
2014/0223377 A1 8/2014 Shaw et al.
2014/0223481 A1 8/2014 Fundament
2014/0232656 A1 8/2014 Pasquero et al.
2014/0236595 A1 8/2014 Gray
2014/0236986 A1 8/2014 Guzman
2014/0237042 A1 8/2014 Ahmed et al.
2014/0244257 A1 8/2014 Colibro et al.
2014/0244258 A1 8/2014 Song et al.
2014/0244271 A1 8/2014 Lindahl
2014/0247383 A1 9/2014 Dave et al.
2014/0247926 A1 9/2014 Gainsboro et al.
2014/0249817 A1 9/2014 Hart et al.
2014/0250046 A1 9/2014 Winn et al.
2014/0267022 A1 9/2014 Kim
2014/0267599 A1 9/2014 Drouin et al.
2014/0274203 A1 9/2014 Ganong et al.
2014/0274211 A1 9/2014 Sejnoha et al.
2014/0278391 A1 9/2014 Braho et al.
2014/0278406 A1 9/2014 Tsumura et al.
2014/0278413 A1 9/2014 Pitschel et al.
2014/0278435 A1 9/2014 Ganong et al.
2014/0278443 A1 9/2014 Gunn et al.
2014/0278513 A1 9/2014 Prakash et al.
2014/0280138 A1 9/2014 Li et al.
2014/0280292 A1 9/2014 Skinder
2014/0280353 A1 9/2014 Delaney et al.
2014/0281983 A1 9/2014 Xian et al.
2014/0282586 A1 9/2014 Shear et al.
2014/0282743 A1 9/2014 Howard et al.
2014/0288990 A1 9/2014 Moore et al.
2014/0297281 A1 10/2014 Togawa et al.
2014/0297284 A1 10/2014 Gruber et al.
2014/0304605 A1 10/2014 Ohmura et al.
2014/0316585 A1 10/2014 Boesveld et al.
2014/0317502 A1 10/2014 Brown et al.
2014/0337048 A1 11/2014 Brown et al.
2014/0337266 A1 11/2014 Wolverton et al.
2014/0337751 A1 11/2014 Lim et al.
2014/0337814 A1 11/2014 Kalns et al.
2014/0351760 A1 11/2014 Skory et al.
2014/0358519 A1 12/2014 Mirkin et al.
2014/0365209 A1 12/2014 Evermann
2014/0365226 A1 12/2014 Sinha
2014/0365227 A1 12/2014 Cash et al.
2014/0365880 A1 12/2014 Bellegarda
2014/0365885 A1 12/2014 Carson et al.
2014/0365895 A1 12/2014 Paulson et al.
2015/0003797 A1 1/2015 Schmidt
2015/0006148 A1 1/2015 Goidszmit et al.
2015/0006178 A1 1/2015 Peng et al.
2015/0006199 A1 1/2015 Snider et al.
2015/0012271 A1 1/2015 Peng et al.
2015/0019221 A1 1/2015 Lee et al.
2015/0033219 A1 1/2015 Breiner et al.
2015/0039292 A1 2/2015 Suleman et al.
2015/0039305 A1 2/2015 Huang
2015/0045003 A1 2/2015 Vora et al.
2015/0045068 A1 2/2015 Soffer et al.
2015/0046537 A1 2/2015 Rakib
2015/0050633 A1 2/2015 Christmas et al.
2015/0058013 A1 2/2015 Pakhomov et al.
2015/0065200 A1 3/2015 Namgung et al.
2015/0066506 A1 3/2015 Romano et al.
2015/0066516 A1 3/2015 Nishikawa et al.
2015/0067485 A1 3/2015 Kim et al.
2015/0073804 A1 3/2015 Senior et al.
2015/0074524 A1 3/2015 Nicholson et al.
2015/0088511 A1 3/2015 Bharadwaj et al.
2015/0088523 A1 3/2015 Schuster
2015/0095031 A1 4/2015 Conkie et al.
2015/0100316 A1 4/2015 Williams et al.
2015/0113407 A1 4/2015 Hoffert et al.
2015/0120723 A1 4/2015 Deshmukh et al.
2015/0127350 A1 5/2015 Agiomyrgiannakis
2015/0133109 A1 5/2015 Freeman et al.
2015/0135085 A1 5/2015 Shoham et al.
2015/0142420 A1 5/2015 Sarikaya et al.
2015/0142447 A1 5/2015 Kennewick et al.
2015/0148013 A1 5/2015 Baldwin et al.
2015/0149354 A1 5/2015 Mccoy
2015/0149469 A1 5/2015 Xu et al.
2015/0161370 A1 6/2015 North et al.
2015/0170664 A1 6/2015 Doherty et al.
2015/0172463 A1 6/2015 Quast et al.
2015/0178388 A1 6/2015 Winnemoeller et al.
2015/0186012 A1 7/2015 Coleman et al.
2015/0186110 A1 7/2015 Kannan
2015/0186155 A1 7/2015 Brown et al.
2015/0193379 A1 7/2015 Mehta
2015/0193391 A1 7/2015 Khvostichenko et al.
2015/0193392 A1 7/2015 Greenblatt et al.
2015/0194152 A1 7/2015 Katuri et al.
2015/0195379 A1 7/2015 Zhang et al.
2015/0195606 A1 7/2015 McDevitt

(56) **References Cited**

U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

2015/0199960	A1	7/2015	Huo et al.
2015/0205858	A1	7/2015	Xie et al.
2015/0227633	A1	8/2015	Shapira
2015/0228281	A1	8/2015	Raniere
2015/0234636	A1	8/2015	Barnes, Jr.
2015/0234800	A1	8/2015	Patrick et al.
2015/0243278	A1	8/2015	Kibre et al.
2015/0245154	A1	8/2015	Dadu et al.
2015/0248651	A1	9/2015	Akutagawa et al.
2015/0255071	A1	9/2015	Chiba
2015/0256873	A1	9/2015	Klein et al.
2015/0261496	A1	9/2015	Faaborg et al.
2015/0278370	A1	10/2015	Stratvert et al.
2015/0279360	A1	10/2015	Mengibar et al.
2015/0287409	A1	10/2015	Jang
2015/0294516	A1	10/2015	Chiang
2015/0309997	A1	10/2015	Lee et al.
2015/0324041	A1	11/2015	Varley et al.
2015/0324334	A1	11/2015	Lee et al.
2015/0331711	A1	11/2015	Huang et al.
2015/0339049	A1	11/2015	Kasemset et al.
2015/0339391	A1	11/2015	Kang et al.
2015/0340040	A1	11/2015	Mun et al.
2015/0340042	A1	11/2015	Sejnoha et al.
2015/0347382	A1	12/2015	Dolfing et al.
2015/0347393	A1	12/2015	Futrell et al.
2015/0348547	A1	12/2015	Paulik et al.
2015/0348548	A1	12/2015	Piernot et al.
2015/0348549	A1	12/2015	Giuli et al.
2015/0348551	A1	12/2015	Gruber et al.
2015/0348554	A1	12/2015	Orr et al.
2015/0350031	A1	12/2015	Burks et al.
2015/0370531	A1	12/2015	Faaborg
2015/0370780	A1	12/2015	Wang et al.
2016/0027431	A1	1/2016	Kurzweil et al.
2016/0028666	A1	1/2016	Li
2016/0034811	A1	2/2016	Paulik et al.
2016/0042735	A1	2/2016	Vibbert et al.
2016/0042748	A1	2/2016	Jain et al.
2016/0055422	A1	2/2016	Li
2016/0077794	A1	3/2016	Kim et al.
2016/0080165	A1	3/2016	Ehsani et al.
2016/0086116	A1	3/2016	Rao et al.
2016/0091967	A1	3/2016	Prokofieva et al.
2016/0092447	A1	3/2016	Venkataraman et al.
2016/0093291	A1	3/2016	Kim
2016/0093298	A1	3/2016	Naik et al.
2016/0093304	A1	3/2016	Kim et al.
2016/0094979	A1	3/2016	Naik et al.
2016/0119338	A1	4/2016	Cheyer
2016/0147725	A1	5/2016	Patten et al.
2016/0155442	A1	6/2016	Kannan et al.
2016/0173578	A1*	6/2016	Sharma G06F 17/2785 709/203
2016/0180844	A1	6/2016	Vanblon et al.
2016/0189717	A1	6/2016	Kannan et al.
2016/0212488	A1	7/2016	Os et al.
2016/0225372	A1	8/2016	Cheung et al.
2016/0240187	A1	8/2016	Fleizach et al.
2016/0260436	A1	9/2016	Lemay et al.
2016/0275941	A1	9/2016	Bellegarda et al.
2017/0127124	A9*	5/2017	Wilson H04L 12/2807
2017/0242653	A1*	8/2017	Lang H04S 7/301

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS

CN	1263385	A	8/2000
CN	1274440	A	11/2000
CN	1369858	A	9/2002
CN	1378156	A	11/2002
CN	1383109	A	12/2002
CN	1393092	A	1/2003
CN	1407795	A	4/2003
CN	1125436	C	10/2003
CN	1471098	A	1/2004
CN	1494695	A	5/2004
CN	1535519	A	10/2004
CN	1640191	A	7/2005
CN	1673939	A	9/2005
CN	1864204	A	11/2006
CN	1898721	A	1/2007
CN	2865153	Y	1/2007
CN	1959628	A	5/2007
CN	1975715	A	6/2007
CN	1995917	A	7/2007
CN	101008942	A	8/2007
CN	101162153	A	4/2008
CN	101179754	A	5/2008
CN	101183525	A	5/2008
CN	101188644	A	5/2008
CN	101228503	A	7/2008
CN	101233741	A	7/2008
CN	101246020	A	8/2008
CN	101271689	A	9/2008
CN	101297541	A	10/2008
CN	101427244	A	5/2009
CN	101535983	A	9/2009
CN	101632316	A	1/2010
CN	101636736	A	1/2010
CN	101673544	A	3/2010
CN	101847405	A	9/2010
CN	101894547	A	11/2010
CN	101939740	A	1/2011
CN	101951553	A	1/2011
CN	102160043	A	8/2011
CN	102246136	A	11/2011
CN	202035047	U	11/2011
CN	202092650	U	12/2011
CN	102405463	A	4/2012
CN	104854583	A	8/2015
CN	104951077	A	9/2015
CN	105247511	A	1/2016
CN	105471705	A	4/2016
DE	3837590	A1	5/1990
DE	4126902	A1	2/1992
DE	4334773	A1	4/1994
DE	4445023	A1	6/1996
DE	102004029203	A1	12/2005
DE	19841541	B4	12/2007
DE	102008024258	A1	11/2009
EP	30390	A1	6/1981
EP	57514	A1	8/1982
EP	59880	A2	9/1982
EP	138061	A1	4/1985
EP	140777	A1	5/1985
EP	218859	A2	4/1987
EP	262938	A1	4/1988
EP	138061	B1	6/1988
EP	283995	A2	9/1988
EP	293259	A2	11/1988
EP	299572	A2	1/1989
EP	313975	A2	5/1989
EP	314908	A2	5/1989
EP	327408	A2	8/1989
EP	389271	A2	9/1990
EP	411675	A2	2/1991
EP	441089	A2	8/1991
EP	464712	A2	1/1992
EP	476972	A2	3/1992
EP	534410	A2	3/1993
EP	558312	A1	9/1993
EP	559349	A1	9/1993
EP	570660	A1	11/1993
EP	575146	A2	12/1993
EP	578604	A1	1/1994
EP	586996	A2	3/1994
EP	609030	A1	8/1994
EP	651543	A2	5/1995
EP	679005	A1	10/1995
EP	795811	A1	9/1997
EP	476972	B1	5/1998
EP	845894	A2	6/1998
EP	852052	A1	7/1998

(56) **References Cited**

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS

EP	863453	A1	9/1998
EP	863469	A2	9/1998
EP	867860	A2	9/1998
EP	869697	A2	10/1998
EP	559349	B1	1/1999
EP	889626	A1	1/1999
EP	917077	A2	5/1999
EP	691023	B1	9/1999
EP	946032	A2	9/1999
EP	981236	A1	2/2000
EP	982732	A1	3/2000
EP	984430	A2	3/2000
EP	1001588	A2	5/2000
EP	1014277	A1	6/2000
EP	1028425	A2	8/2000
EP	1028426	A2	8/2000
EP	1047251	A2	10/2000
EP	1052566	A1	11/2000
EP	1076302	A1	2/2001
EP	1091615	A1	4/2001
EP	1094406	A2	4/2001
EP	1107229	A2	6/2001
EP	1229496	A2	8/2002
EP	1233600	A2	8/2002
EP	1245023	A1	10/2002
EP	1246075	A2	10/2002
EP	1280326	A1	1/2003
EP	1291848	A2	3/2003
EP	1311102	A1	5/2003
EP	1315084	A1	5/2003
EP	1315086	A1	5/2003
EP	1345360	A2	9/2003
EP	1347361	A1	9/2003
EP	1368961	A2	12/2003
EP	1379061	A2	1/2004
EP	1432219	A1	6/2004
EP	1435620	A1	7/2004
EP	1480421	A1	11/2004
EP	1517228	A2	3/2005
EP	1536612	A1	6/2005
EP	1566948	A1	8/2005
EP	1650938	A1	4/2006
EP	1675025	A2	6/2006
EP	1693829	A1	8/2006
EP	1699042	A1	9/2006
EP	1739546	A2	1/2007
EP	1181802	B1	2/2007
EP	1818786	A1	8/2007
EP	1892700	A1	2/2008
EP	1912205	A2	4/2008
EP	1939860	A1	7/2008
EP	651543	B1	9/2008
EP	1909263	B1	1/2009
EP	1335620	B1	3/2009
EP	2069895	A1	6/2009
EP	2094032	A1	8/2009
EP	2107553	A1	10/2009
EP	2109295	A1	10/2009
EP	1720375	B1	7/2010
EP	2205010	A1	7/2010
EP	2309491	A1	4/2011
EP	2400373	A1	12/2011
EP	2431842	A2	3/2012
EP	2551784	A1	1/2013
EP	2555536	A1	2/2013
EP	2575128	A2	4/2013
EP	2733598	A2	5/2014
EP	2801890	A1	11/2014
EP	2801972	A1	11/2014
EP	2930715	A1	10/2015
EP	2938022	A1	10/2015
EP	2940556	A1	11/2015
FR	2911201	A1	7/2008
GB	2293667	A	4/1996
GB	2310559	A	8/1997
GB	2323694	A	9/1998
GB	2342802	A	4/2000
GB	2343285	A	5/2000
GB	2346500	A	8/2000
GB	2352377	A	1/2001
GB	2367399	A	4/2002
GB	2384399	A	7/2003
GB	2402855	A	12/2004
GB	2445436	A	7/2008
GB	2445667	A	7/2008
IT	FI20010199	A1	4/2003
JP	55-80084	A	6/1980
JP	57-41731	A	3/1982
JP	59-57336	A	4/1984
JP	62-153326	A	7/1987
JP	1-500631	A	3/1989
JP	1-254742	A	10/1989
JP	2-86397	A	3/1990
JP	2-153415	A	6/1990
JP	2-502149	A	7/1990
JP	3-113578	A	5/1991
JP	4-236624	A	8/1992
JP	5-79951	A	3/1993
JP	5-165459	A	7/1993
JP	5-293126	A	11/1993
JP	6-19965	A	1/1994
JP	6-69954	A	3/1994
JP	6-274586	A	9/1994
JP	6-332617	A	12/1994
JP	7-199379	A	8/1995
JP	7-219961	A	8/1995
JP	7-320051	A	12/1995
JP	7-320079	A	12/1995
JP	8-63330	A	3/1996
JP	8-185265	A	7/1996
JP	8-223281	A	8/1996
JP	8-227341	A	9/1996
JP	9-18585	A	1/1997
JP	9-27000	A	1/1997
JP	9-55792	A	2/1997
JP	9-259063	A	10/1997
JP	9-265457	A	10/1997
JP	10-31497	A	2/1998
JP	10-69578	A	3/1998
JP	10-78952	A	3/1998
JP	10-105324	A	4/1998
JP	10-274997	A	10/1998
JP	10-320169	A	12/1998
JP	11-06743	A	1/1999
JP	11-45241	A	2/1999
JP	11-136278	A	5/1999
JP	11-231886	A	8/1999
JP	11-265400	A	9/1999
JP	2000-32140	A	1/2000
JP	2000-90119	A	3/2000
JP	2000-99225	A	4/2000
JP	2000-134407	A	5/2000
JP	2000-163031	A	6/2000
JP	2000-207167	A	7/2000
JP	2000-216910	A	8/2000
JP	2000-224663	A	8/2000
JP	2000-272349	A	10/2000
JP	2000-276471	A	10/2000
JP	2000-331004	A	11/2000
JP	2000-339137	A	12/2000
JP	2000-352988	A	12/2000
JP	2000-352989	A	12/2000
JP	2001-13978	A	1/2001
JP	2001-14319	A	1/2001
JP	2001-22498	A	1/2001
JP	2001-34289	A	2/2001
JP	2001-34290	A	2/2001
JP	2001-56233	A	2/2001
JP	2001-109493	A	4/2001
JP	2001-125896	A	5/2001
JP	2001-148899	A	5/2001
JP	2001-273283	A	10/2001
JP	2001-282813	A	10/2001
JP	2001-296880	A	10/2001

(56) **References Cited**

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS

JP	2002-14954	A	1/2002
JP	2002-24212	A	1/2002
JP	2002-30676	A	1/2002
JP	2002-41276	A	2/2002
JP	2002-41624	A	2/2002
JP	2002-82748	A	3/2002
JP	2002-82893	A	3/2002
JP	2002-123295	A	4/2002
JP	2002-132804	A	5/2002
JP	2002-169588	A	6/2002
JP	2002-182679	A	6/2002
JP	2002-182680	A	6/2002
JP	2002-230021	A	8/2002
JP	2002-524806	A	8/2002
JP	2002-281562	A	9/2002
JP	2002-534716	A	10/2002
JP	2002-342033	A	11/2002
JP	2002-342212	A	11/2002
JP	2002-344880	A	11/2002
JP	2002-542501	A	12/2002
JP	2003-15682	A	1/2003
JP	2003-44091	A	2/2003
JP	2003-84877	A	3/2003
JP	2003-517158	A	5/2003
JP	2003-202897	A	7/2003
JP	2003-233568	A	8/2003
JP	2003-244317	A	8/2003
JP	2003-527656	A	9/2003
JP	2003-288356	A	10/2003
JP	2003-308079	A	10/2003
JP	2003-533909	A	11/2003
JP	2004-48804	A	2/2004
JP	2004-54080	A	2/2004
JP	2004-505322	A	2/2004
JP	2004-505525	A	2/2004
JP	2004-86356	A	3/2004
JP	2004-94936	A	3/2004
JP	2004-117905	A	4/2004
JP	2004-152063	A	5/2004
JP	2004-523004	A	7/2004
JP	2004-295837	A	10/2004
JP	2004-534268	A	11/2004
JP	2004-347786	A	12/2004
JP	2005-55782	A	3/2005
JP	2005-63257	A	3/2005
JP	2005-70645	A	3/2005
JP	2005-80094	A	3/2005
JP	2005-86624	A	3/2005
JP	2005-506602	A	3/2005
JP	2005-92441	A	4/2005
JP	2005-149481	A	6/2005
JP	2005-181386	A	7/2005
JP	2005-189454	A	7/2005
JP	2005-221678	A	8/2005
JP	2005-283843	A	10/2005
JP	2005-311864	A	11/2005
JP	2005-332212	A	12/2005
JP	2006-4274	A	1/2006
JP	2006-23860	A	1/2006
JP	2006-30447	A	2/2006
JP	2006-31092	A	2/2006
JP	2006-59094	A	3/2006
JP	2006-80617	A	3/2006
JP	2006-107438	A	4/2006
JP	2006-146008	A	6/2006
JP	2006-146182	A	6/2006
JP	2006-155368	A	6/2006
JP	2006-189394	A	7/2006
JP	2006-195637	A	7/2006
JP	2006-201870	A	8/2006
JP	2006-208696	A	8/2006
JP	2006-244296	A	9/2006
JP	2006-267328	A1	10/2006
JP	2006-302091	A	11/2006
JP	2006-526185	A	11/2006
JP	2007-4633	A	1/2007
JP	2007-17990	A	1/2007
JP	2007-500903	A	1/2007
JP	2007-53796	A	3/2007
JP	2007-79690	A	3/2007
JP	2007-171534	A	7/2007
JP	2007-193794	A	8/2007
JP	2007-206317	A	8/2007
JP	2007-264471	A	10/2007
JP	2007-264792	A	10/2007
JP	2007-264892	A	10/2007
JP	2007-299352	A	11/2007
JP	2007-325089	A	12/2007
JP	2008-21002	A	1/2008
JP	2008-26381	A	2/2008
JP	2008-39928	A	2/2008
JP	2008-58813	A	3/2008
JP	2008-90545	A	4/2008
JP	2008-97003	A	4/2008
JP	2008-134949	A	6/2008
JP	2008-526101	A	7/2008
JP	2008-185693	A	8/2008
JP	2008-198022	A	8/2008
JP	2008-217468	A	9/2008
JP	2008-228129	A	9/2008
JP	2008-233678	A	10/2008
JP	2008-236448	A	10/2008
JP	2008-252161	A	10/2008
JP	2008-268684	A	11/2008
JP	2008-271481	A	11/2008
JP	2008-299221	A	12/2008
JP	2009-503623	A	1/2009
JP	2009-36999	A	2/2009
JP	2009-47920	A	3/2009
JP	2009-98490	A	5/2009
JP	2009-140444	A	6/2009
JP	2009-186989	A	8/2009
JP	2009-193448	A	8/2009
JP	2009-193457	A	8/2009
JP	2009-193532	A	8/2009
JP	2009-205367	A	9/2009
JP	2009-294913	A	12/2009
JP	2009-294946	A	12/2009
JP	2010-66519	A	3/2010
JP	2010-78979	A	4/2010
JP	2010-108378	A	5/2010
JP	2010-518526	A	5/2010
JP	2010-157207	A	7/2010
JP	2010-224236	A	10/2010
JP	4563106	B2	10/2010
JP	2010-535377	A	11/2010
JP	2010-287063	A	12/2010
JP	2011-41026	A	2/2011
JP	2011-45005	A	3/2011
JP	2011-59659	A	3/2011
JP	2011-81541	A	4/2011
JP	2011-525045	A	9/2011
JP	2012-014394	A	1/2012
JP	2013-511214	A	3/2013
JP	2013-517566	A	5/2013
JP	2013-527947	A	7/2013
JP	2014-077969	A	5/2014
KR	10-1999-0073234	A	10/1999
KR	2001-0093654	A	10/2001
KR	10-2001-0102132	A	11/2001
KR	2002-0013984	A	2/2002
KR	2002-0057262	A	7/2002
KR	2002-0064149	A	8/2002
KR	2002-0069952	A	9/2002
KR	2003-0016993	A	3/2003
KR	10-2004-0014835	A	2/2004
KR	10-2004-0044632	A	5/2004
KR	10-2005-0083561	A	8/2005
KR	10-2005-0090568	A	9/2005
KR	10-2006-0011603	A	2/2006
KR	10-2006-0012730	A	2/2006
KR	10-2006-0055313	A	5/2006
KR	10-2006-0073574	A	6/2006
KR	10-2006-0091469	A	8/2006

(56) **References Cited**

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS

KR	10-2007-0024262	A	3/2007
KR	10-2007-0071675	A	7/2007
KR	10-2007-0094767	A	9/2007
KR	10-0757496	B1	9/2007
KR	10-2007-0100837	A	10/2007
KR	10-0776800	B1	11/2007
KR	10-0801227	B1	2/2008
KR	10-0810500	B1	3/2008
KR	10-2008-0033070	A	4/2008
KR	10-0819928	B1	4/2008
KR	10-2008-0049647	A	6/2008
KR	10-2008-0059332	A	6/2008
KR	10-2008-0109322	A	12/2008
KR	10-2009-0001716	A	1/2009
KR	10-2009-0028464	A	3/2009
KR	10-2009-0030117	A	3/2009
KR	10-2009-0086805	A	8/2009
KR	10-0920267	B1	10/2009
KR	10-2009-0122944	A	12/2009
KR	10-2009-0127961	A	12/2009
KR	10-2009-0129192	A	12/2009
KR	10-2010-0015958	A	2/2010
KR	10-2010-0048571	A	5/2010
KR	10-2010-0119519	A	11/2010
KR	10-2011-0043644	A	4/2011
KR	10-1032792	B1	5/2011
KR	10-2011-0068490	A	6/2011
KR	10-2011-0072847	A	6/2011
KR	10-2011-0113414	A	10/2011
KR	10-2011-0115134	A	10/2011
KR	10-2012-0020164	A	3/2012
KR	10-2012-0031722	A	4/2012
KR	10-2012-0120316	A	11/2012
KR	10-2012-0137435	A	12/2012
KR	10-2012-0138826	A	12/2012
KR	10-1193668	B1	12/2012
NL	1014847	C	10/2001
RU	2273106	C2	3/2006
RU	2349970	C2	3/2009
RU	2353068	C2	4/2009
RU	2364917	C2	8/2009
TW	468323	B	12/2001
TW	200601264	A	1/2006
TW	200638337	A	11/2006
TW	200643744	A	12/2006
TW	200801988	A	1/2008
TW	I301373	B	9/2008
TW	M348993	U	1/2009
TW	200943903	A	10/2009
TW	201018258	A	5/2010
TW	201027515	A1	7/2010
TW	201028996	A1	8/2010
TW	201110108	A1	3/2011
TW	201227715	A1	7/2012
TW	201245989	A1	11/2012
TW	201312548	A1	3/2013
WO	89/03139	A1	4/1989
WO	1993/020640	A1	10/1993
WO	1994/016434	A1	7/1994
WO	1994/029788	A1	12/1994
WO	1995/002221	A1	1/1995
WO	1995/016950	A1	6/1995
WO	1995/017746	A1	6/1995
WO	1997/010586	A1	3/1997
WO	1997/026612	A1	7/1997
WO	1997/029614	A1	8/1997
WO	1997/038488	A1	10/1997
WO	1997/049044	A1	12/1997
WO	1998/009270	A1	3/1998
WO	1998/033111	A1	7/1998
WO	1998/041956	A1	9/1998
WO	1999/001834	A1	1/1999
WO	1999/008238	A1	2/1999
WO	1999/016181	A1	4/1999
WO	1999/056227	A1	11/1999
WO	2000/014727	A1	3/2000
WO	2000/014728	A1	3/2000
WO	2000/019697	A1	4/2000
WO	2000/022820	A1	4/2000
WO	2000/029964	A1	5/2000
WO	2000/030070	A2	5/2000
WO	2000/038041	A1	6/2000
WO	2000/041065	A1	7/2000
WO	2000/044173	A1	7/2000
WO	2000/060435	A2	10/2000
WO	2000/060435	A3	10/2000
WO	2000/063766	A1	10/2000
WO	2000/068936	A1	11/2000
WO	2001/006489	A1	1/2001
WO	2001/030046	A2	4/2001
WO	2001/030047	A2	4/2001
WO	2001/033569	A1	5/2001
WO	2001/035391	A1	5/2001
WO	2001/044912	A2	6/2001
WO	2001/046946	A1	6/2001
WO	2001/065413	A1	9/2001
WO	2001/067753	A1	9/2001
WO	2001/071480	A2	9/2001
WO	2002/010900	A2	2/2002
WO	2002/025610	A1	3/2002
WO	2002/031814	A1	4/2002
WO	2002/037469	A2	5/2002
WO	2002/049253	A2	6/2002
WO	2002/071259	A1	9/2002
WO	2002/073603	A1	9/2002
WO	2003/003152	A2	1/2003
WO	2003/003765	A1	1/2003
WO	2003/023786	A2	3/2003
WO	2003/036457	A2	5/2003
WO	2003/041364	A2	5/2003
WO	2003/049494	A1	6/2003
WO	2003/056789	A1	7/2003
WO	2003/067202	A2	8/2003
WO	2003/084196	A1	10/2003
WO	2003/094489	A1	11/2003
WO	2003/105125	A1	12/2003
WO	2003/107179	A1	12/2003
WO	2004/008801	A1	1/2004
WO	2004/025938	A1	3/2004
WO	2004/047415	A1	6/2004
WO	2004/055637	A2	7/2004
WO	2004/057486	A1	7/2004
WO	2004/061850	A1	7/2004
WO	2004/084413	A2	9/2004
WO	2005/003920	A2	1/2005
WO	2005/008505	A1	1/2005
WO	2005/008899	A1	1/2005
WO	2005/010725	A2	2/2005
WO	2005/027472	A2	3/2005
WO	2005/027485	A1	3/2005
WO	2005/031737	A1	4/2005
WO	2005/034082	A1	4/2005
WO	2005/034085	A1	4/2005
WO	2005/041455	A1	5/2005
WO	2005/059895	A1	6/2005
WO	2005/064592	A1	7/2005
WO	2005/069171	A1	7/2005
WO	2005/101176	A2	10/2005
WO	2006/020305	A2	2/2006
WO	2006/037545	A2	4/2006
WO	2006/054724	A1	5/2006
WO	2006/056822	A1	6/2006
WO	2006/078246	A1	7/2006
WO	2006/084144	A2	8/2006
WO	2006/101649	A2	9/2006
WO	2006/129967	A1	12/2006
WO	2006/133571	A1	12/2006
WO	2007/002753	A2	1/2007
WO	2007/036762	A1	4/2007
WO	2007/080559	A2	7/2007
WO	2007/083894	A1	7/2007
WO	2008/030970	A2	3/2008
WO	2008/071231	A1	6/2008
WO	2008/085742	A2	7/2008

(56) **References Cited**

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS

WO	2008/098900	A2	8/2008
WO	2008/109835	A2	8/2008
WO	2008/120036	A1	10/2008
WO	2008/130095	A1	10/2008
WO	2008/140236	A1	11/2008
WO	2008/142472	A1	11/2008
WO	2008/153639	A1	12/2008
WO	2009/009240	A2	1/2009
WO	2009/016631	A2	2/2009
WO	2009/017280	A1	2/2009
WO	2009/075912	A1	6/2009
WO	2009/104126	A1	8/2009
WO	2009/156438	A1	12/2009
WO	2009/156978	A1	12/2009
WO	2010/075623	A1	7/2010
WO	2010/141802	A1	12/2010
WO	2011/057346	A1	5/2011
WO	2011/060106	A1	5/2011
WO	2011/088053	A2	7/2011
WO	2011/093025	A1	8/2011
WO	2011/116309	A1	9/2011
WO	2011/133543	A1	10/2011
WO	2011/150730	A1	12/2011
WO	2011/163350	A1	12/2011
WO	2012/135157	A2	10/2012
WO	2012/154317	A1	11/2012
WO	2012/155079	A2	11/2012
WO	2012/167168	A2	12/2012
WO	2013/022135	A1	2/2013
WO	2013/048880	A1	4/2013
WO	2013/169842	A2	11/2013
WO	2013/173511	A2	11/2013
WO	2013/184953	A1	12/2013
WO	2014/022148	A1	2/2014
WO	2014/028797	A1	2/2014
WO	2014/031505	A1	2/2014
WO	2014/066352	A1	5/2014
WO	2014/078965	A1	5/2014
WO	2014/143959	A2	9/2014
WO	2014/144579	A1	9/2014
WO	2014/197336	A1	12/2014
WO	2014/204659	A2	12/2014
WO	2015/030796	A1	3/2015
WO	2015/041892	A1	3/2015
WO	2015/084659	A1	6/2015
WO	2015/183401	A1	12/2015

OTHER PUBLICATIONS

2007 Lexus GS 450h 4dr Sedan (3.5L 6cyl Gas/Electric Hybrid CVT), available at <http://review.cnet.com/4505-10865_16-31833144.html>retrieved on Aug. 3, 2006, 10 pages.
Abcom Pty. Ltd. "12.1" 925 Candela Mobile PC, LCDHardware.com, available at <http://www.lcdhardware.com/panel/12_1_panel/default.asp.>, retrieved on Dec. 19, 2002, 2 pages.
ABF Software, "Lens—Magnifying Glass 1.5", available at <http://download.com/3000-2437-10262078.html?tag=1st-0-1>, retrieved on Feb. 11, 2004, 1 page.
Abut et al., "Low-Rate Speech Encoding Using Vector Quantization and Subband Coding", (Proceedings of the IEEE International Acoustics, Speech and Signal Processing Conference, Apr. 1986), as reprinted in Vector Quantization IEEE Press, 1990, pp. 312-315.
Abut et al., "Vector Quantization of Speech and Speech-Like Waveforms", (IEEE Transactions on Acoustics, Speech, and Signal Processing, Jun. 1982), as reprinted in Vector Quantization (IEEE Press, 1990), 1990, pp. 258-270.
Acero et al., "Environmental Robustness in Automatic Speech Recognition", International Conference on Acoustics, Speech and Signal Processing (ICASSP'90), Apr. 1990, 4 pages.
Acero et al., "Robust Speech Recognition by Normalization of the Acoustic Space", International Conference on Acoustics, Speech and Signal Processing, 1991, 4 pages.
Adium, "AboutAdium—Adium X-Trac", available at <http://web.archive.org/web/20070819113247/http://trac.adiumx.com/wiki/AboutAdium>, retrieved on Nov. 25, 2011, 2 pages.
adobe.com, "Reading PDF Documents with Adobe Reader 6.0—A Guide for People with Disabilities", Available online at "https://www.adobe.com/enterprise/accessibility/pdfs/acro6_cg_ue.pdf", Jan. 2004, 76 pages.
Agnas et al., "Spoken Language Translator: First-Year Report", SICS (ISSN 0283-3638), SRI and Telia Research AB, Jan. 1994, 161 pages.
Ahlberg et al., "The Alphaslider: A Compact and Rapid Selector", CHI '94 Proceedings of the SIGCHI Conference on Human Factors in Computing Systems, Apr. 1994, pp. 365-371.
Ahlberg et al., "Visual Information Seeking: Tight Coupling of Dynamic Query Filters with Starfield Displays", Proceedings of the SIGCHI Conference on Human Factors in Computing Systems, Apr. 24-28, 1994, pp. 313-317.
Ahlbom et al., Modeling Spectral Speech Transitions Using Temporal Decomposition Techniques, IEEE International Conference of Acoustics, Speech and Signal Processing (ICASSP'87), vol. 12, Apr. 1987, 4 pages.
Ahlstrom et al., "Overcoming Touchscreen User Fatigue by Workplace Design", CHI '92 Posters and Short Talks of the 1992 SIGCHI Conference on Human Factors in Computing Systems, 1992, pp. 101-102.
Ahmed et al., "Intelligent Natural Language Query Processor", TENCOM '89, Fourth IEEE Region 10 International Conference, Nov. 22-24, 1989, pp. 47-49.
Ahuja et al., "A Comparison of Application Sharing Mechanisms in Real-Time Desktop Conferencing Systems", AT&T Bell Laboratories, 1990, pp. 238-248.
Aikawa et al., "Generation for Multilingual MT", available at <http://mtarchive.info/MTS-2001-Aikawa.pdf>, retrieved on Sep. 18, 2001, 6 pages.
Aikawa et al., "Speech Recognition Using Time-Warping Neural Networks", Proceedings of the 1991, IEEE Workshop on Neural Networks for Signal Processing, 1991, 10 pages.
Aikawa, K. "Time-Warping Neural Network for Phoneme Recognition", IEEE International Joint Conference on Neural Networks, vol. 3, Nov. 18-21, 1991, pp. 2122-2127.
Alfred App, "Alfred", available at <http://www.alfredapp.com/>, retrieved on Feb. 8, 2012, 5 pages.
All Music Website, available at <http://www.allmusic.com/>, retrieved on Mar. 19, 2007, 2 pages.
Allen et al., "Automated Natural Spoken Dialog", Computer, vol. 35, No. 4, Apr. 2002, pp. 51-56.
Allen, J., "Natural Language Understanding", 2nd Edition, The Benjamin/Cummings Publishing Company, Inc., 1995, 671 pages.
Alleva et al., "Applying SPHINX-II to DARPA Wall Street Journal CSR Task", Proceedings of Speech and Natural Language Workshop, Feb. 1992, pp. 393-398.
Alshawi et al., "CLARE: A Contextual Reasoning and Co-operative Response Framework for the Core Language Engine", SRI International, Cambridge Computer Science Research Centre, Cambridge, Dec. 1992, 273 pages.
Alshawi et al., "Declarative Derivation of Database Queries from Meaning Representations", Proceedings of the BANKAI Workshop on Intelligent Information Access, Oct. 1991, 12 pages.
Alshawi et al., "Logical Forms in the Core Language Engine", Proceedings of the 27th Annual Meeting of the Association for Computational Linguistics, 1989, pp. 25-32.
Alshawi et al., "Overview of the Core Language Engine", Proceedings of Future Generation Computing Systems,Tokyo, Sep. 1988, 13 pages.
Alshawi, H., "Translation and Monotonic Interpretation/Generation", SRI International, Cambridge Computer Science Research Centre, Cambridge, available at <http://www.cam.sri.com/tr/crc024/paper.ps.Z1992>, Jul. 1992, 18 pages.
Amano et al., "A User-friendly Multimedia Book Authoring System", The Institute of Electronics, Information and Communication Engineers Technical Report, vol. 103, No. 416, Nov. 2003, pp. 33-40.

(56) **References Cited**

OTHER PUBLICATIONS

Amano, Junko, "A User-Friendly Authoring System for Digital Talking Books", IEICE Technical Report, The Institute of Electronics, Information and Communication Engineers, vol. 103 No. 418, Nov. 6, 2003, pp. 33-40.
Ambite et al., "Design and Implementation of the CALO Query Manager", American Association for Artificial Intelligence, 2006, 8 pages.
Ambite et al., "Integration of Heterogeneous Knowledge Sources in the CALO Query Manager", The 4th International Conference on Ontologies, Databases and Applications of Semantics (ODBASE), 2005, 18 pages.
Amrel Corporation, "Rocky Matrix BackLit Keyboard", available at <http://www.amrel.com/asi_matrixkeyboard.html>, retrieved on Dec. 19, 2002, 1 page.
Anastasakos et al., "Duration Modeling in Large Vocabulary Speech Recognition", International Conference on Acoustics, Speech and Signal Processing (ICASSP'95), May 1995, pp. 628-631.
Anderson et al., "Syntax-Directed Recognition of Hand-Printed Two-Dimensional Mathematics", Proceedings of Symposium on Interactive Systems for Experimental Applied Mathematics: Proceedings of the Association for Computing Machinery Inc. Symposium, 1967, 12 pages.
Anhui USTC IFL YTEK Co. Ltd., "Flytek Research Center Information Datasheet", available at <http://www.ifittek.com/english/Research.htm>, retrieved on Oct. 15, 2004, 3 pages.
Ansari et al., "Pitch Modification of Speech using a Low-Sensitivity Inverse Filter Approach", IEEE Signal Processing Letters, vol. 5, No. 3, Mar. 1998, pp. 60-62.
Anthony et al., "Supervised Adaption for Signature Verification System", IBM Technical Disclosure, Jun. 1, 1978, 3 pages.
API.AI, "Android App Review—Speaktoit Assistant", Available at <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=myE498nyfGw>, Mar. 30, 2011, 3 pages.
Appelt et al., "Fastus: A Finite-State Processor for Information Extraction from Real-world Text", Proceedings of IJCAI, 1993, 8 pages.
Appelt et al., "SRI International Fastus System MUC-6 Test Results and Analysis", SRI International, Menlo Park, California, 1995, 12 pages.
Appelt et al., "SRI: Description of the JV-FASTUS System used for MUC-5", SRI International, Artificial Intelligence Center, 1993, 19 pages.
Apple Computer, "Guide Maker User's Guide", Apple Computer, Inc., Apr. 27, 1994, 8 pages.
Apple Computer, "Introduction to Apple Guide", Apple Computer, Inc., Apr. 28, 1994, 20 pages.
Apple Computer, "Knowledge Navigator", published by Apple Computer no later than 2008, as depicted in Exemplary Screenshots from video entitled 'Knowledge Navigator', 2008, 7 pages.
Apple Computer, Inc., "Apple—iPod—Technical Specifications, iPod 20GB and 60GB Mac + PC", available at <http://www.apple.com/ipod/color/specs.html>, 2005, 3 pages.
Apple Computer, Inc., "Apple Announces iTunes 2", Press Release, Oct. 23, 2001, 2 pages.
Apple Computer, Inc., "Apple Introduces iTunes—World's Best and Easiest to Use Jukebox Software", Macworld Expo, Jan. 9, 2001, 2 pages.
Apple Computer, Inc., "Apple's iPod Available in Stores Tomorrow", Press Release, Nov. 9, 2001, 1 page.
Apple Computer, Inc., "Inside Macintosh", vol. VI, 1985.
Apple Computer, Inc., "iTunes 2, Playlist Related Help Screens", iTunes v2.0, 2000-2001, 8 pages.
Apple Computer, Inc., "iTunes 2: Specification Sheet", 2001, 2 pages.
Apple Computer, Inc., "iTunes, Playlist Related Help Screens", iTunes v1.0, 2000-2001, 8 pages.
Apple Computer, Inc., "QuickTime Movie Playback Programming Guide", Aug. 11, 2005, pp. 1-58.
Apple Computer, Inc., "QuickTime Overview", Aug. 11, 2005, pp. 1-34.
Apple Computer, Inc., "Welcome to Tiger", available at <http://www.maths.dundee.ac.uk/software/Weicome_to_Mac_OS_X_v10.4_Tiger.pdf>, 2005, pp. 1-32.
Apple, "iPhone User's Guide", Available at <http://mesnotices.20minutes.fr/manuel-notice-mode-emploi/APPLE/IPHONE%2D%5FE#>, Retrieved on Mar. 27, 2008, Jun. 2007, 137 pages.
Apple, "VoiceOver", available at <http://www.apple.com/accessibility/voiceover/>, Feb. 2009, 5 pages.
Applebaum et al., "Enhancing the Discrimination of Speaker Independent Hidden Markov Models with Corrective Training", International Conference on Acoustics, Speech, and Signal Processing, May 23, 1989, pp. 302-305.
AppleEvent Manager, which is described in the publication Inside Macintosh vol. VI, available from Addison-Wesley Publishing Company, 1985.
Arango et al., "Touring Machine: A Software Platform for Distributed Multimedia Applications", 1992 IFIP International Conference on Upper Layer Protocols, Architectures, and Applications, May 1992, pp. 1-11.
Archbold et al., "A Team User's Guide", SRI International, Dec. 21, 1981, 70 pages.
Arons, Barry M., "The Audio-Graphical Interface to a Personal Integrated Telecommunications System", Thesis Submitted to the Department of Architecture at the Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Jun. 1984, 88 pages.
Asanovic et al., "Experimental Determination of Precision Requirements for Back-Propagation Training of Artificial Neural Networks", Proceedings of the 2nd International Conference of Microelectronics for Neural Networks, 1991, www.ICSI.Berkelev.EDU, 1991, 7 pages.
Atal et al., "Efficient Coding of LPC Parameters by Temporal Decomposition", IEEE International Conference on Acoustics, Speech and Signal Processing (ICASSP'83), Apr. 1983, 4 pages.
Badino et al., "Language Independent Phoneme Mapping for Foreign TTS", 5th ISCA Speech Synthesis Workshop, Pittsburgh, PA, Jun. 14-16, 2004, 2 pages.
Baechtle et al., "Adjustable Audio Indicator", IBM Technical Disclosure Bulletin, Jul. 1, 1984, 2 pages.
Baeza-Yates, Ricardo, "Visualization of Large Answers in Text Databases", AVI '96 Proceedings of the Workshop on Advanced Visual Interfaces, 1996, pp. 101-107.
Bahl et al., "A Maximum Likelihood Approach to Continuous Speech Recognition", IEEE Transaction on Pattern Analysis and Machine Intelligence, vol. PAMI-5, No. 2, Mar. 1983, 13 pages.
Bahl et al., "A Tree-Based Statistical Language Model for Natural Language Speech Recognition", IEEE Transactions on Acoustics, Speech and Signal Processing, vol. 37, No. 7, Jul. 1989, 8 pages.
Bahl et al., "Acoustic Markov Models Used in the Tangora Speech Recognition System", Proceeding of International Conference on Acoustics, Speech and Signal Processing (ICASSP'88), vol. 1, Apr. 1988, 4 pages.
Bahl et al., "Large Vocabulary Natural Language Continuous Speech Recognition", Proceedings of 1989 International Conference on Acoustics, Speech and Signal Processing, vol. 1, May 1989, 6 pages.
Bahl et al., "Multonic Markov Word Models for Large Vocabulary Continuous Speech Recognition", IEEE Transactions on Speech and Audio Processing, vol. 1, No. 3, Jul. 1993, 11 pages.
Bahl et al., "Recognition of a Continuously Read Natural Corpus", IEEE International Conference on Acoustics, Speech, and Signal Processing, vol. 3, Apr. 1978, pp. 422-424.
Bahl et al., "Speech Recognition with Continuous-Parameter Hidden Markov Models", Proceeding of International Conference on Acoustics, Speech and Signal Processing (ICASSP'88), vol. 1, Apr. 1988, 8 pages.
Bajarin, Tim, "With Low End Launched, Apple Turns to Portable Future", PC Week, vol. 7, Oct. 1990, p. 153(1).
Banbrook, M., "Nonlinear Analysis of Speech from a Synthesis Perspective", A Thesis Submitted for the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy, The University of Edinburgh, Oct. 15, 1996, 35 pages.

(56) **References Cited**

OTHER PUBLICATIONS

Barrett et al., "How to Personalize the Web", 1997 in proceddings of the ACM SIGCHI Conference on Human Factors in Computer Systems, Mar. 22-27, 1997, pp. 75-82.
Barthel, B., "Information Access for Visually Impaired Persons: Do We Still Keep a "Document" in "Documentation"?", Professional Communication Conference, Sep. 1995, pp. 62-66.
Baudel et al., "2 Techniques for Improved HC Interaction: Toolglass & Magic Lenses: The See-Through Interface", Apple Inc., Video Clip, CHI'94 Video Program on a CD, 1994.
Bear et al., "A System for Labeling Self-Repairs in Speech", SRI International, Feb. 22, 1993, 9 pages.
Bear et al., "Detection and Correction of Repairs in Human-Computer Dialog", SRI International, May 1992, 11 pages.
Bear et al., "Integrating Multiple Knowledge Sources for Detection and Correction of Repairs in Human-Computer Dialog", Proceedings of the 30th Annual Meeting on Association for Computational Linguistics (ACL), 1992, 8 pages.
Bear et al., "Using Information Extraction to Improve Document Retrieval", SRI International, Menlo Park, California, 1998, 11 pages.
Beck et al., "Integrating Natural Language, Query Processing, and Semantic Data Models", COMCON Spring '90. IEEE Computer Society International Conference, 1990, Feb. 26-Mar. 2, 1990, pp. 538-543.
Bederson et al., "Pad++: A Zooming Graphical Interface for Exploring Alternate Interface Physics", UIST' 94 Proceedings of the 7th Annual ACM symposium on User Interface Software and Technology, Nov. 1994, pp. 17-26.
Bederson et al., "The Craft of Information Visualization", Elsevier Science, Inc., 2003, 435 pages.
Belaid et al., "A Syntactic Approach for Handwritten Mathematical Formula Recognition", IEEE Transactions on Pattern Analysis and Machine Intelligence, vol. PAMI-6, No. 1, Jan. 1984, 7 pages.
Bellegarda et al., "A Latent Semantic Analysis Framework for Large-Span Language Modeling", 5th European Conference on Speech, Communication and Technology (EUROSPEECH'97), Sep. 1997, 4 pages.
Bellegarda et al., "A Multispan Language Modeling Framework for Large Vocabulary Speech Recognition", IEEE Transactions on Speech and Audio Processing, vol. 6, No. 5, Sep. 1998, 12 pages.
Bellegarda et al., "A Novel Word Clustering Algorithm Based on Latent Semantic Analysis", Proceedings of the IEEE International Conference on Acoustics, Speech and Signal Processing (ICASSP'96), vol. 1, 1996, 4 pages.
Bellegarda et al., "Experiments Using Data Augmentation for Speaker Adaptation", International Conference on Acoustics, Speech and Signal Processing (ICASSP'95), May 1995, 4 pages.
Bellegarda et al., "On-Line Handwriting Recognition using Statistical Mixtures", Advances in Handwriting and Drawings: A Multidisciplinary Approach, Europia, 6th International IGS Conference on Handwriting and Drawing, Paris, France, Jul. 1993, 11 pages.
Bellegarda et al., "Performance of the IBM Large Vocabulary Continuous Speech Recognition System on the ARPA Wall Street Journal Task", Signal Processing VII: Theories and Applications, European Association for Signal Processing, 1994, 4 pages.
Bellegarda et al., "The Metamorphic Algorithm: A Speaker Mapping Approach to Data Augmentation", IEEE Transactions on Speech and Audio Processing, vol. 2, No. 3, Jul. 1994, 8 pages.
Bellegarda et al., "Tied Mixture Continuous Parameter Modeling for Speech Recognition", IEEE Transactions on Acoustics, Speech and Signal Processing, vol. 38, No. 12, Dec. 1990, pp. 2033-2045.
Bellegarda, Jerome R. "Latent Semantic Mapping", IEEE Signal Processing Magazine, vol. 22, No. 5, Sep. 2005, pp. 70-80.
Bellegarda, Jerome R., "Exploiting both Local and Global Constraints for Multi-Span Statistical Language Modeling", Proceeding of the 1998 IEEE International Conference on Acoustics, Speech and Signal Processing (1CASSP'98), vol. 2, May 1998, 5 pages.
Bellegarda, Jerome R., "Exploiting Latent Semantic Information in Statistical Language Modeling", Proceedings of the IEEE, vol. 88, No. 8, Aug. 2000, 18 pages.
Bellegarda, Jerome R., "Interaction-Driven Speech Input—A Data-Driven Approach to the Capture of both Local and Global Language Constraints", available at <http://old.sig.chi.ora/bulletin/1998.2/bellegarda.html>, 1992, 7 pages.
Bellegarda, Jerome R., "Large Vocabulary Speech Recognition with Multispan Statistical Language Models", IEEE Transactions on Speech and Audio Processing, vol. 8, No. 1, Jan. 2000, 9 pages.
Belvin et al,, "Development of the HRL Route Navigation Dialogue System", Proceedings of the First International Conference on Human Language Technology Research, Paper, 2001, 5 pages.
Bevel. et al., "Optimal Size and Spacing of Touchscreen Input Areas", Human-Computer Interaction—INTERACT, 1987, pp. 581-585.
Bergmann et al., "An adaptable man-machine interface using connected-word recognition", 2nd European Conference on Speech Communication and Technology (Eurospeech 91), vol. 2, XP002176387, Sep. 24-26, 1991, pp. 467-470.
Beringer et al., "Operator Behavioral Biases Using High-Resolution Touch Input Devices", Proceedings of the Human Factors and Ergonomics Society 33rd Annual Meeting, 1989, 3 pages.
Beringer, Dennis B., "Target Size, Location, Sampling Point and Instruction Set: More Effects on Touch Panel Operation", Proceedings of the Human Factors and Ergonomics Society 34th Annual Meeting, 1990, 5 pages.
Bernabei et al., "Graphical I/O Devices for Medical Users", 14th Annual International Conference of the IEEE on Engineering in Medicine and Biology Society, vol. 3, 1992, pp. 834-836.
Bernstein, Macrophone, "Speech Corpus", IEEE/ICASSP, Apr. 22, 1994, pp. 1-81 to 1-84.
Berry et al., "PTIME: Personalized Assistance for Calendaring", ACM Transactions on Intelligent Systems and Technology, vol. 2, No. 4, Article 40, Jul. 2011, pp. 1-22.
Berry et al., "Symantec", New version of MORE.TM, Apr. 10, 1990, 1 page.
Berry et al., "Task Management under Change and Uncertainty Constraint Solving Experience with the CALO Project", Proceedings of CP'05 Workshop on Constraint Solving under Change, 2005, 5 pages.
Bertulucci, Jeff, "Google Adds Voice Search to Chrome Browser", PC World, Jun. 14, 2011.
Best Buy, "When it Comes to Selecting a Projection TV, Toshiba Makes Everything Perfectly Clear", Previews of New Releases, available at <http://www.bestbuy.com/HomeAudioVideo/Specials/ToshibaTVFeatures.asp>, retrieved on Jan. 23, 2003, 5 pages.
Betts et al., "Goals and Objectives for User Interface Software", Computer Graphics, vol. 21, No. 2, Apr. 1987, pp. 73-78.
Biemann et al., "Disentangling from Babylonian Confusion—Unsupervised Language Identification", CICLing'05 Proceedings of the 6th international conference on Computational Linguistics and Intelligent Text Processing, vol. 3406, Feb. 2005, pp. 773-784.
Biemann, Chris, Chris, "Unsupervised Part-of-Speech Tagging Employing Efficient Graph Clustering", Proceeding COLING ACL '06 Proceedings of the 21st International Conference on computational Linguistics and 44th Annual Meeting of the Association for Computational Linguistics: Student Research Workshop, 2006, pp. 7-12.
Bier et al., "Toolglass and Magic Lenses: The See-Through Interface", Computer Graphics (SIGGRAPH '93 Proceedings), vol. 27, 1993, pp. 73-80.
Birrell, Andrew, "Personal Jukebox (PJB)", available at <http://birrell.org/andrew/talks/pjb-overview.ppt>, Oct. 13, 2000, 6 pages.
Black et al., "Automatically Clustering Similar Units for Unit Selection in Speech Synthesis", Proceedings of Eurospeech, vol. 2, 1997, 4 pages.
Black et al., "Multilingual Text-to-Speech Synthesis", Acoustics, Speech and Signal Processing (ICASSP'04), Proceedings of the IEEE International Conference, vol. 3, May 17-21, 2004, pp. 761-764.
Blair et al., "An Evaluation of Retrieval Effectiveness for a Full-Text Document-Retrieval System", Communications of the ACM, vol. 28, No. 3, Mar. 1985, 11 pages.

(56) **References Cited**

OTHER PUBLICATIONS

Bleher et al., "A Graphic Interactive Application Monitor", IBM Systems Journal, vol. 19, No. 3, Sep. 1980, pp. 382-402.
BluePhoneElite: About, available at <http://www.reelintelligence.com/BluePhoneElite>, retrieved on Sep. 25, 2006, 2 pages.
BluePhoneElite: Features, available at <http://www.reelintelligence.com/BluePhoneElite/features.shtml,>, retrieved on Sep. 25, 2006, 2 pages.
Bluetooth PC Headsets, "'Connecting' Your Bluetooth Headset with Your Computer", Enjoy Wireless VoIP Conversations, available at <http://www.bluetoothpcheadsets.com/connect.htm>, retrieved on Apr. 29, 2006, 4 pages.
Bobrow et al., "Knowledge Representation for Syntactic/Semantic Processing", From: AAA-80 Proceedings, Copyright 1980, AAAI, 1980, 8 pages.
Bocchieri et al., "Use of Geographical Meta-Data in ASR Language and Acoustic Models", IEEE International Conference on Acoustics Speech and Signal Processing, 2010, pp. 5118-5121.
Bociurkiw, Michael, "Product Guide: Vanessa Matz", available at <http://www.forbes.com/asap/2000/1127/vmartz_print.html>, retrieved on Jan. 23, 2003, 2 pages.
Borden IV, G.R., "An Aural User Interface for Ubiquitous Computing", Proceedings of the 6th International Symposium on Wearable Computers, IEEE, 2002, 2 pages.
Borenstein, Nathaniel S., "Cooperative Work in the Andrew Message System", Information Technology Center and Computer Science Department, Carnegie Mellon University; Thyberg, Chris A. Academic Computing, Carnegie Mellon University, 1988, pp. 306-323.
Bouchou et al., "Using Transducers in Natural Language Database Query", Proceedings of 4th International Conference on Applications of Natural Language to Information Systems, Austria, Jun. 1999, 17 pages.
Boy, Guy A., "Intelligent Assistant Systems", Harcourt Brace Jovanovicy, 1991, 1 page.
Boyer et al., "A Fast String Searching Algorithm", Communications of the ACM, vol. 20, 1977, pp. 762-772.
Brain, Marshall, "How MP3 Files Work", available at <http://www.howstuffworks.com>, retrieved on Mar. 19, 2007, 4 pages.
Bratt et al., "The SRI Telephone-Based ATIS System", Proceedings of ARPA Workshop on Spoken Language Technology, 1995, 3 pages.
Briner, L. L., "Identifying Keywords in Text Data Processing", In Zelkowitz, Marvin V., ED, Directions and Challenges, 15th Annual Technical Symposium, Gaithersbury Maryland, Jun. 17, 1976, 7 pages.
Brown et al., "Browing Graphs Using a Fisheye View", Apple Inc., Video Clip, Systems Research Center, CHI '92 Continued Proceedings on a CD, 1992.
Brown et al., "Browsing Graphs Using a Fisheye View", CHI '93 Proceedings of the INTERACT '93 and CHI '93 Conference on Human Factors in Computing Systems, 1993, p. 516.
Bulyko et al., "Error-Correction Detection and Response Generation in a Spoken Dialogue System", Speech Communication, vol. 45, 2005, pp. 271-288.
Bulyko et al., "Joint Prosody Prediction and Unit Selection for Concatenative Speech Synthesis", Electrical Engineering Department, University of Washington, Seattle, 2001, 4 pages.
Burger, D., "Improved Access to Computers for the Visually Handicapped: New Prospects and Principles", IEEE Transactions on Rehabilitation Engineering, vol. 2, No. 3, Sep. 1994, pp. 111-118.
Burke et al., "Question Answering from Frequently Asked Question Files", AI Magazine, vol. 18, No. 2, 1997, 10 pages.
Burns et al., "Development of a Web-Based Intelligent Agent for the Fashion Selection and Purchasing Process via Electronic Commerce", Proceedings of the Americas Conference on Information System (AMCIS), Dec. 31, 1998, 4 pages.
Busemann et al., "Natural Language Diaglogue Service for Appointment Scheduling Agents", Technical Report RR-97-02, Deutsches Forschungszentrum fur Kunstliche Intelligenz GmbH, 1997, 8 pages.
Bussey, et al., "Service Architecture, Prototype Description and Network Implications of a Personalized Information Grazing Service", INFOCOM'90, Ninth Annual Joint Conference of the IEEE Computer and Communication Societies, Available at <http://slrohall.com/oublications/>, Jun. 1990, 8 pages.
Bussler et al., "Web Service Execution Environment (WSMX)", retrieved from Internet on Sep. 17, 2012, available at <http://www.w3.org/Submission/WSMX>, Jun. 3, 2005, 29 pages.
Butcher, Mike, "EVI Arrives in Town to go Toe-to-Toe with Siri", TechCrunch, Jan. 23, 2012, 2 pages.
Butler, Travis, "Archos Jukebox 6000 Challenges Nomad Jukebox", available at <http://tidbits.com/article/6521>, Aug. 13, 2001, 5 pages.
Butler, Travis, "Portable MP3: The Nomad Jukebox", available at <http://tidbits.com/article/6261>, Jan. 8, 2001, 4 pages.
Buxton et al., "EuroPARC's Integrated Interactive Intermedia Facility (IIIF): Early Experiences", Proceedings of the IFIP WG 8.4 Conference on Multi-User Interfaces and Applications, 1990, pp. 11-34.
Buzo et al., "Speech Coding Based Upon Vector Quantization", IEEE Transactions on Acoustics, Speech and Signal Processing, vol. Assp-28, No. 5, Oct. 1980, 13 pages.
Call Centre, "Word Prediction", The CALL Centre & Scottish Executive Education Dept., 1999, pp. 63-73.
Caminero-Gil et al., "Data-Driven Discourse Modeling for Semantic Interpretation", Proceedings of the IEEE International Conference on Acoustics, Speech and Signal Processing, May 1996, 6 pages.
Campbell et al., "An Expandable Error-Protected 4800 BPS CELP Coder (U.S. Federal Standard 4800 BPS Voice Coder)", (Proceedings of IEEE Int'l Acoustics, Speech, and Signal Processing Conference, May 1983), as reprinted in Vector Quantization (IEEE Press, 1990), 1990, pp. 328-330.
Cao et al, "Adapting Ranking SVM to Document Retrieval", SIGIR '06, Seattle, WA, Aug. 6-11, 2006, 8 pages.
Car Working Group, "Hands-Free Profile 1.5 HFP1.5_SPEC", Bluetooth Doc, available at <www.bluetooth.org>, Nov. 25, 2005, 93 pages.
Caraballo et al., "Language Identification Based on a Discriminative Text Categorization Technique", Iberspeech 2012—Vii Jornadas En Tecnologia Del Habla and Iii Iberiansl Tech Workshop, Nov. 21, 2012, pp. 1-10.
Card et al., "Readings in Information Visualization Using Vision to Think", Interactive Technologies, 1999, 712 pages.
Carpendale et al., "3-Dimensional Pliable Surfaces: For the Effective Presentation of Visual Information", UIST '95 Proceedings of the 8th Annual ACM Symposium on User Interface and Software Technology, Nov. 14-17, 1995, pp. 217-226.
Carpendale et al., "Extending Distortion Viewing from 2D to 3D", IEEE Computer Graphics and Applications, Jul./Aug. 1997, pp. 42-51.
Carpendale et al., "Making Distortions Comprehensible", IEEE Proceedings of Symposium on Visual Languages, 1997, 10 pages.
Carter et al., "The Speech-Language Interface in the Spoken Language Translator", SRI International, Nov. 23, 1994, 9 pages.
Carter, D., "Lexical Acquisition in the Core Language Engine", Proceedings of the Fourth Conference of the European Chapter of the Association for Computational Linguistics, 1989, 8 pages.
Casner et al., "N-Way Conferencing with Packet Video", The Third International Workshop on Packet Video, Mar. 22-23, 1990, pp. 1-6.
Castleos, "Whole House Voice Control Demonstration", available online at : https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=9SRCoxrZ_W4, Jun. 2, 2012, 26 pages.
Cawley, Gavin C. "The Application of Neural Networks to Phonetic Modelling", PhD. Thesis, University of Essex, Mar. 1996, 13 pages.
Chai et al., "Comparative Evaluation of a Natural Language Dialog Based System and a Menu Driven System for Information Access: A Case Study", Proceedings of the International Conference on Multimedia Information Retrieval (RIAO), Paris, Apr. 2000, 11 pages.
Chakarova et al., "Digital Still Cameras—Downloading Images to a Computer", Multimedia Reporting and Convergence, available at <http://journalism.berkeley.edu/multimedia/tutorials/stillcams/downloading.html>, retrieved on May 9, 2005, 2 pages.

(56) **References Cited**

OTHER PUBLICATIONS

Chamberlain, Kim, "Quick Start Guide Natural Reader", available online at <http://atrc.colostate.edu/files/quickstarts/Natural_Reader_Quick_Start_Guide.>, Apr. 2008, 5 pages.
Chang et al., "A Segment-Based Speech Recognition System for Isolated Mandarin Syllables", Proceedings TEN CON '93, IEEE Region 10 Conference on Computer, Communication, Control and Power Engineering, vol. 3, Oct. 1993, 6 pages.
Chang et et al., "Discriminative Training of Dynamic Programming based Speech Recognizers", IEEE Transactions on Speech and Audio Processing, vol. 1, No. 2, Apr. 1993, pp. 135-143.
Chartier, David, "Using Multi-Network Meebo Chat Service on Your iPhone", available at <http://www.tuaw.com/2007/07/04/using-multi-network-meebo-chat-service-on-your-iphone/>, Jul. 4, 2007, 5 pages.
Chelba et al., "Structured Language Modeling for Speech Recognition", Available online at : http://arxiv.org/pdf/cs/0001023.pdf, Jan. 25, 2000, 7 pages.
Chen et al., "An Improved Method for Image Retrieval Using Speech Annotation", The 9th International Conference on Multi-Media Modeling, Jan. 2003, pp. 1-17.
Chen, Yi, "Multimedia Siri Finds and Plays Whatever You Ask for", PSFK Report, Feb. 9, 2012, 9 pages.
Cheyer et al., "Demonstration Video of Multimodal Maps Using an Agent Architecture", published by SRI International no later than 1996, as depicted in Exemplary Screenshots from video entitled Demonstration Video of Multimodal Maps Using an Agent Architecture, 1996, 6 pages.
Cheyer et al., "Demonstration Video of Multimodal Maps Using an Open Agent Architecture", published by SRI International no later than 1996, as depicted in Exemplary Screenshots from video entitled Demonstration Video of Multimodal Maps Using an Open-Agent Architecture, 1996, 6 pages.
Cheyer et al., "Multimodal Maps: An Agent-Based Approach", International Conference on Co-operative Multimodal Communication, 1995, 15 pages.
Cheyer et al., "Spoken Language and Multimodal Applications for Electronic Realties", Virtual Reality, vol. 3, 1999, pp. 1-15.
Cheyer et al., "The Open Agent Architecture", Autonomous Agents and Multi-Agent Systems, vol. 4, Mar. 1, 2001, 6 pages.
Cheyer et al., "The Open Agent Architecture: Building Communities of Distributed Software Agents", Artificial Intelligence Center, SRI International, Power Point Presentation, Available online at <http://www.ai.sri.com/-oaa/>, retrieved on Feb. 21, 1998, 25 pages.
Cheyer, A., "Demonstration Video of Vanguard Mobile Portal", published by SRI International no later than 2004, as depicted in 'Exemplary Screenshots from video entitled Demonstration Video of Vanguard Mobile Portal', 2004, 10 pages.
Cheyer, Adam, "A Perspective on AI & Agent Technologies for SCM", VerticalNet Presentation, 2001, 22 pages.
Cheyer, Adam, "About Adam Cheyer", available at <http://www.adam.cheyer.com/about.html>, retrieved on Sep. 17, 2012, 2 pages.
Choi et al., "Acoustic and Visual Signal based Context Awareness System for Mobile Application", IEEE Transactions on Consumer Electronics, vol. 57, No. 2, May 2011, pp. 738-746.
Chomsky et al., "The Sound Pattern of English", New York, Harper and Row, 1968, 242 pages.
Choularton et al., "User Responses to Speech Recognition Errors: Consistency of Behaviour Across Domains", Proceedings of the 10th Australian International Conference on Speech Science & Technology, Dec. 8-10, 2004, pp. 457-462.
Church, Kenneth W., "Phonological Parsing in Speech Recognition", Kluwer Academic Publishers, 1987.
Cisco Systems, Inc., "Cisco Unity Unified Messaging User Guide", Release 4.0(5), Apr. 14, 2005, 152 pages.
Cisco Systems, Inc., "Installation Guide for Cisco Unity Unified Messaging with Microsoft Exchange 2003/2000 (With Failover Configured)", Release 4.0(5), Apr. 14, 2005, 152 pages.
Cisco Systems, Inc., "Operations Manager Tutorial, Cisco's IPC Management Solution", 2006, 256 pages.
Cold, E. F., "Databases: Improving Usability and Responsiveness—How About Recently", Copyright 1978, Academic Press, Inc., 1978, 28 pages.
Cohen et al., "An Open Agent Architecture", available at <http://citeseerx.ist.psu.edu/viewdoc/summary?doi=1 0.1.1.30.480>, 1994, 8 pages.
Cohen et al., "Voice User interface Design,", Excerpts from Chapter 1 and Chapter 10, 2004, 36 pages.
Coleman, David W., "Meridian Mail Voice Mail System Integrates Voice Processing and Personal Computing", Speech Technology, vol. 4, No. 2, Mar./Apr. 1988, pp. 84-87.
Coles et al., "Chemistry Question-Answering", SRI International, Jun. 1969, 15 pages.
Coles et al., "Techniques for Information Retrieval Using an Inferential Question-Answering System with Natural-Language Input", SRI International, Nov. 1972, 198 Pages.
Coles et al., "The Application of Theorem Proving to Information Retrieval", SRI International, Jan. 1971, 21 pages.
Colt, Sam, "Here's One Way Apple's Smartwatch Could Be Better Than Anything Else", Business Insider, Aug. 21, 2014, pp. 1-4.
Combined Search Report and Examination Report under Sections 17 and 18(3) received for GB Patent Application No. 1009318.5, dated Oct. 8, 2010, 5 pages.
Combined Search Report and Examination Report under Sections 17 and 18(3) received for GB Patent Application No. 1217449.6, dated Jan. 17, 2013, 6 pages.
Compaq Inspiration Technology, "Personal Jukebox (PJB)—Systems Research Center and PAAD", Oct. 13, 2000, 25 pages.
Compaq, "Personal Jukebox", available at <http://research.compaq.com/SRC/pjb/>, 2001, 3 pages.
Conkie et al., "Preselection of Candidate Units in a Unit Selection-Based Text-to-Speech Synthesis System", ISCA, 2000, 4 pages.
Conklin, Jeff, "Hypertext: An Introduction and Survey", Computer Magazine, Sep. 1987, 25 pages.
Conklin, Jeffrey, "A Survey of Hypertext", MCC Software Technology Program, Dec. 1987, 40 pages.
Connolly et al., "Fast Algorithms for Complex Matrix Multiplication Using Surrogates", IEEE Transactions on Acoustics, Speech and Signal Processing, vol. 37, No. 6, Jun. 1989, 13 pages.
Constantinides et al., "A Schema Based Approach to Dialog Control", Proceedings of the International Conference on Spoken Language Processing, 1998, 4 pages.
Copperi et al., "CELP Coding for High Quality Speech at 8 kbits/s", Proceedings of IEEE International Acoustics, Speech and Signal Processing Conference, Apr. 1986), as reprinted in Vector Quantization (IEEE Press), 1990, pp. 324-327.
Corporate Ladder, BLOC Publishing Corporation, 1991, 1 page.
Corr, Paul, "Macintosh Utilities for Special Needs Users", available at <http://homepage.mac.com/corrp/macsupt/columns/specneeds.html>, Feb. 1994 (content updated Sep. 19, 1999), 4 pages.
Cox et al., "Speech and Language Processing for Next-Millennium Communications Services", Proceedings of the IEEE, vol. 88, No. 8, Aug. 2000, 24 pages.
Craig et al., "Deacon: Direct English Access and Control", AFIPS Conference Proceedings, vol. 19, San Francisco, Nov. 1966, 18 pages.
Creative Technology Ltd., "Creative NOMAD® II: Getting Started—User Guide (On Line Version)", available at <http://ec1.images-amazon.com/media/i3d/01/A/man-migrate/MANUAL000026434.pdf>, Apr. 2000, 46 pages.
Creative Technology Ltd., "Creative NOMAD®: Digital Audio Player: User Guide (On-Line Version)", available at <http://ec1.images-amazon.com/media/i3d/01/A/man-migrate/MANUAL000010757.pdf>, Jun. 1999, 40 pages.
Creative Technology Ltd., "Nomad Jukebox", User Guide, Version 1.0, Aug. 2000, 52 pages.
Creative, "Creative NOMAD MuVo TX", available at <http://web.archive.org/web/20041024175952/www.creative.com/products/pfriendly.asp?product=9672>, retrieved on Jun. 6, 2006, 1 page.
Creative, "Creative NOMAD MuVo", available at <http://web.archive,org/web/20041024075901/www.creative.com/products/product.asp?category=213&subcategory=216&product=4983>, retrieved on Jun. 7, 2006, 1 page.

(56) **References Cited**

OTHER PUBLICATIONS

Creative, "Digital MP3 Player", available at <http://web.archive.org/web/20041024074823/www.creative.com/products/product.asp?category=213&subcategory=216&product=4983, 2004, 1 page.
Croft et al., "Task Support in an Office System", Proceedings of the Second ACM-SIGOA Conference on Office Information Systems, 1984, pp. 22-24.
Crowley et al., "MMConf: An Infrastructure for Building Shared Multimedia Applications", CSCW 90 Proceedings, Oct. 1990, pp. 329-342.
Cucerzan et al., "Bootstrapping a Multilingual Part-of-Speech Tagger in One Person-Day", In Proceedings of the 6th Conference on Natural Language Learning, vol. 20, 2002, pp. 1-7.
Cuperman et al., "Vector Predictive Coding of Speech at 16 kbit s/s", (IEEE Transactions on Communications, Jul. 1985), as reprinted in Vector Quantization (IEEE Press, 1990), 1990, pp. 300-311.
Cutkosky et al,, "PACT: An Experiment in Integrating Concurrent Engineering Systems", Journal & Magazines, Computer, vol. 26, No. 1, Jan. 1993, 14 pages.
Dar et al., "DTL's DataSpot: Database Exploration Using Plain Language", Proceedings of the 24th VLDB Conference, New York, 1998, 5 pages.
Database WPI Section Ch, Week 8733, Derwent Publications Ltd., London, GB; AN 87-230826 & JP, A, 62 153 326 (Sanwa Kako KK (SANS) Sanwa Kako Co), Jul. 8, 1987.
Database WPI Section Ch, Week 8947, Derwent Publications Ltd., London, GB; AN 89-343299 & JP, A, 1 254 742 (Sekisui Plastics KK), Oct. 11, 1989.
Davis et al., "A Personal Handheld Multi-Modal Shopping Assistant", International Conference on Networking and Services, IEEE, 2006, 9 pages.
Davis et al., "Stone Soup Translation", Department of Linguistics, Ohio State University, 2001, 11 pages.
De Herrera, Chris, "Microsoft ActiveSync 3.1", Version 1.02, available at <http://www.cewindows.net/wce/activesync3.1.htm>, Oct. 13, 2000, 8 pages.
Decker et al., "Designing Behaviors for Information Agents", The Robotics Institute, Carnegie-Mellon University, Paper, Jul. 1996, 15 pages.
Decker et al., "Matchmaking and Brokering", The Robotics Institute, Carnegie-Mellon University, Paper, May 1996, 19 pages.
Deerwester et al., "Indexing by Latent Semantic Analysis", Journal of the American Society for Information Science, vol. 41, No. 6, Sep. 1990, 19 pages.
Degani et al., "'Soft' Controls for Hard Displays: Still a Challenge", Proceedings of the 36th Annual Meeting of the Human Factors Society, 1992, pp. 52-56.
Del Strother, Jonathan, "Coverflow", available at <http://www.steelskies.com/coverflow>, retrieved on Jun. 15, 2006, 14 pages.
Deller, Jr. et al., "Discrete-Time Processing of Speech Signals", Prentice Hall, ISBN: 0-02-328301-7, 1987, 14 pages.
Diagrammaker, Action Software, 1989.
Diagram-Master, Ashton-Tate, 1989.
Diamond Multimedia Systems, Inc., "Rio PMP300: User's Guide", available at <http://ec1.images-amazon.com/media/i3d/01/A/man-migrate/MANUAL000022854.pdf>, 1998, 28 pages.
Dickinson et al., "Palmtips: Tiny Containers for All Your Data", PC Magazine, vol. 9, Mar. 1990, p. 218(3).
Digital Audio in the New Era, Electronic Design and Application, No. 6, Jun. 30, 2003, 3 pages.
Digital Equipment Corporation, "Open VMS Software Overview", Software Manual, Dec. 1995, 159 pages.
Digital Equipment Corporation, "OpenVMS RTL DECtalk (DTK$) Manual", May 1993, 56 pages.
Dittenbach et al., "A Natural Language Query Interface for Tourism Information", In: Information and Communication Technologies in Tourism 2003, XP055114393, Feb. 14, 2003, pp. 152-162.
Dobrisek et al., "Evolution of the Information-Retrieval System for Blind and Visually-Impaired People", International Journal of Speech Technology, Kluwer Academic Publishers, Bo, vol. 6, No. 3, pp. 301-309.
Domingue et al., "Web Service Modeling Ontology (WSMO)—An Ontology for Semantic Web Services", Position Paper at the W3C Workshop on Frameworks for Semantics in Web Services, Innsbruck, Austria, Jun. 2005, 6 pages.
Donahue et al., "Whiteboards: A Graphical Database Tool", ACM Transactions on Office Information Systems, vol. 4, No, 1, Jan. 1986, pp. 24-41.
Donovan, R. E., "A New Distance Measure for Costing Spectral Discontinuities in Concatenative Speech Synthesisers", available at <http://citeseerx.ist.osu.edu/viewdoc/summarv?doi=1 0.1.1.21.6398>, 2001, 4 pages.
Dourish et al., "Portholes: Supporting Awareness in a Distributed Work Group", CHI 1992;, May 1992, pp. 541-547.
Dowding et al., "Gemini: A Natural Language System for Spoken-Language Understanding", Proceedings of the Thirty-First Annual Meeting of the Association for Computational Linguistics, 1993, 8 pages.
Dowding et al., "Interleaving Syntax and Semantics in an Efficient Bottom-Up Parser", Proceedings of the 32nd Annual Meeting of the Association for Computational Linguistics, 1994, 7 pages.
Dragon Naturally Speaking Version 11 Users Guide, Nuance Communications, Inc., Copyright @2002-2010, 132 pages.
Dual Rate Speech Coder for Multimedia Communications Transmitting at 5.3 and 6.3 kbit/s, International Telecommunication Union Recommendation G.723, 7 pages.
Dusan et al., "Multimodal Interaction on PDA's Integrating Speech and Pen Inputs", Eurospeech Geneva, 2003, 4 pages.
dyslexic.com, "AlphaSmart 3000 with CoWriter SmartApplet: Don Johnston Special Needs", available at <http://www.dyslexic.com/procuts.php?catid-2&pid=465&4PHPSESSID=2511b800000f7da>, retrieved on Dec. 6, 2005, 13 pages.
Eagle et al., "Social Serendipity: Proximity Sensing and Cueing", MIT Media Laboratory Technical Note 580, May 2004, 18 pages.
Edwards, John R., "Q&A: Integrated Software with Macros and an Intelligent Assistant", Byte Magazine, vol. 11, No. 1, Jan. 1986, pp. 120-122.
Egido, Carmen, "Video Conferencing as a Technology to Support Group Work: A Review of its Failures", Bell Communications Research, 1988, pp. 13-24.
Elio et al., "On Abstract Task Models and Conversation Policies", Proc. Workshop on Specifying and Implementing Conversation Policies, Autonomous Agents'99 Conference, 1999, pp. 1-10.
Elliot, Chip, "High-Quality Multimedia Conferencing Through a Long-Haul Packet Network", BBN Systems and Technologies, 1993, pp. 91-98.
Elliott et al., "Annotation Suggestion and Search for Personal Multimedia Objects on the Web", CIVR, Jul. 7-9, 2008, pp. 75-84.
Elofson et al., "Delegation Technologies: Environmental Scanning with Intelligent Agents", Jour. of Management Info. Systems, Summer 1991, vol. 8, No. 1, 1991, pp. 37-62.
Eluminx, "Illuminated Keyboard", available at <http://www.elumix.com/>, retrieved on Dec. 19, 2002, 1 page.
Engst, Adam C., "SoundJam Keeps on Jammin'", available at <http://db.tidbits.com/getbits.acgi?tbart=05988>, Jun. 19, 2000, 3 pages.
Epstein et al., "Natural Language Access to a Melanoma Data Base", SRI International, Sep. 1978, 7 pages.
Ericsson et al., "Software Illustrating a Unified Approach to Multimodality and Multilinguality in the In-Home Domain", Talk and Look: Tools for Ambient Linguistic Knowledge, Dec. 2006, 127 pages.
Ericsson Inc., "Cellular Phone with Integrated MP3 Player", Research Disclosure Journal No. 41815, Feb. 1999, 2 pages.
Erol et al., "Multimedia Clip Generation From Documents for Browsing on Mobile Devices", IEEE Transactions on Multimedia, vol. 10, No. 5, Aug. 2008, 13 pages.
Eslambolchilar et al., "Making Sense of Fisheye Views", Second Dynamics and Interaction Workshop at University of Glasgow, Aug. 2005, 6 pages.

(56) **References Cited**

OTHER PUBLICATIONS

Eslambolchilar et al., "Multimodal Feedback for Tilt Controlled Speed Dependent Automatic Zooming", UIST'04, Oct. 24-27, 2004, 2 pages.
European Search Report received for European Patent Application No. 01201774.5, dated Sep. 14, 2001, 3 pages.
European Search Report received for European Patent Application No. 99107544.1, dated Jul. 8, 1999, 4 pages.
European Search Report received for European Patent Application No. 99107545.8, dated Jul. 1, 1999, 3 pages.
Evermann et al., "Posterior Probability Decoding, Confidence Estimation and System Combination", Proceedings Speech Transcription Workshop, 2000, 4 pages.
Evi, "Meet Evi: The One Mobile Application that Provides Solutions for your Everyday Problems", Feb. 2012, 3 pages.
Exhibit 1, "Natural Language Interface Using Constrained Intermediate Dictionary of Results", List of Publications Manually Reviewed for the Search of U.S. Pat. No. 7,177,798, dated Mar. 22, 2013, 1 page.
Extended European Search Report (includes European Search Report and European Search Opinion) received for European Patent Application No. 06256215.2, dated Feb. 20, 2007, 6 pages.
Extended European Search Report (includes European Search Report and European Search Opinion) received for European Patent Application No. 12186113.2, dated Apr. 28, 2014, 14 pages.
Extended European Search Report (includes Partial European Search Report and European Search Opinion) received for European Patent Application No. 13169672.6, dated Aug. 14, 2013, 11 pages.
Extended European Search Report (includes Partial European Search Report and European Search Opinion) received for European Patent Application No. 15169349.6, dated Jul. 28, 2015, 8 pages.
Extended European Search Report (includes Partial European Search Report and European Search Opinion) received for European Patent Application No. 15196748.6, dated Apr. 4, 2016.
Extended European Search Report (includes Partial European Search Report and European Search Opinion) received for European Patent Application No. 16150079.8, dated Feb. 18, 2016, 7 pages.
Extended European Search Report (includes Supplementary European Search Report and Search Opinion) received for European Patent Application No. 07863218.9, dated Dec. 9, 2010, 7 pages.
Extended European Search Report (includes Supplementary European Search Report and Search Opinion) received for European Patent Application No. 12727027.0, dated Sep. 26, 2014, 7 pages.
Extended European Search Report (inclusive of the Partial European Search Report and European Search Opinion) received for European Patent Application No. 12729332.2, dated Oct. 31, 2014, 6 pages.
Extended European Search Report and Search Opinion received for European Patent Application No. 12185276.8, dated Dec. 18, 2012, 4 pages.
Extended European Search Report received for European Patent Application No. 11159884.3, dated May 20, 2011, 8 pages.
Extended European Search Report received for European Patent Application No. 12186663.6, dated Jul. 16, 2013, 6 pages.
Extended European Search Report received for European Patent Application No. 13726938.7, dated Dec. 14, 2015, 8 pages.
Extended European Search Report received for European Patent Application No. 13770552.1, dated Jan. 7, 2016, 5 pages.
Extended European Search Report received for European Patent Application No. 14719914.5, dated Oct. 10, 2016, 7 pages.
Extended European Search Report received for European Patent Application No. 14737370.8, dated May 19, 2016, 12 pages.
Fanty et al., "A Comparison of DFT, PLP and Cochleagram for Alphabet Recognition", IEEE, Nov. 1991.
Feigenbaum et al., "Computer-Assisted Semantic Annotation of Scientific Life Works", Oct. 15, 2007, 22 pages.
Ferguson et al., "TRIPS: An Integrated Intelligent Problem-Solving Assistant", Proceedings of the Fifteenth National Conference on Artificial Intelligence (AAAI-98) and Tenth Conference on Innovative Applications of Artificial Intelligence (IAAI-98), 1998, 7 pages.
Fikes et al., "A Network-Based Knowledge Representation and its Natural Deduction System", SRI International, Jul. 1977, 43 pages.
Findlater et al., "Beyond QWERTY: Augmenting Touch-Screen Keyboards with Multi-Touch Gestures for Non-Alphanumeric Input", CHI '12, Austin, Texas, USA, May 5-10, 2012, 4 pages.
Fiscus, J. G., "A Post-Processing System to Yield Reduced Word Error Rates: Recognizer Output Voting Error Reduction (ROVER)", IEEE Proceedings, Automatic Speech Recognition and Understanding, Dec. 14-17, 1997, pp. 347-354.
Fisher et al., "Virtual Environment Display System", Interactive 3D Graphics, Oct. 23-24, 1986, pp. 77-87.
Forsdick, Harry, "Explorations into Real-Time Multimedia Conferencing", Proceedings of the Ifip Tc 6 International Symposium on Computer Message Systems, 1986, 331 pages.
Frisse, M. E., "Searching for Information in a Hypertext Medical Handbook", Communications of the ACM, vol. 31, No. 7, Jul. 1988, 8 pages.
Furnas et al., "Space-Scale Diagrams: Understanding Multiscale Interfaces", CHI '95 Proceedings of the SIGCHI Conference on Human Factors in Computing Systems, 1995, pp. 234-241.
Furnas, George W., "Effective View Navigation", Proceedings of the ACM SIGCHI Conference on Human Factors in Computing Systems, Mar. 1997, pp. 367-374.
Furnas, George W., "Generalized Fisheye Views", CHI '86 Proceedings of the SIGCHI Conference on Human Factors in Computing Systems, vol. 17, No. 4, Apr. 1986, pp. 16-23.
Furnas, George W., "The Fisheye Calendar System", Bellcore Technical Memorandum, Nov. 19, 1991.
Gamback et al., "The Swedish Core Language Engine", NOTEX Conference, 1992, 17 pages.
Gannes, Liz, "Alfred App Gives Personalized Restaurant Recommendations", AllThingsD, Jul. 18, 2011, pp. 1-3.
Gardner, Jr., P. C., "A System for the Automated Office Environment", IBM Systems Journal, vol. 20, No. 3, 1981, pp. 321-345.
Garretson, R., "IBM Adds 'Drawing Assistant' Design Tool to Graphic Series", PC Week, vol. 2, No. 32, Aug. 13, 1985, 1 page.
Gautier et al., "Generating Explanations of Device Behavior Using Compositional Modeling and Causal Ordering", CiteSeerx, 1993, pp. 89-97.
Gaver et al., "One Is Not Enough: Multiple Views in a Media Space", INTERCHI, Apr. 24-29, 1993, pp. 335-341.
Gaver et al., "Realizing a Video Environment: EuroPARC's RAVE System", Rank Xerox Cambridge EuroPARC, 1992, pp. 27-35.
Gervasio et al., "Active Preference Learning for Personalized Calendar Scheduling Assistance", CiteSeerx, Proceedings of IUI'05, Jan. 2005, pp. 90-97.
Giachin et al., "Word Juncture Modeling Using Inter-Word Context-Dependent Phone-Like Units", Cselt Technical Reports, vol. 20, No. 1, Mar. 1992, pp. 43-47.
Gillespie, Kelly, "Adventures in Integration", Data Based Advisor, vol. 9, No. 9, Sep. 1991, pp. 90-92.
Gillespie, Kelly, "Internationalize Your Applications with Unicode", Data Based Advisor, vol. 10, No. 10, Oct. 1992, pp. 136-137.
Gilloire et al., "Innovative Speech Processing for Mobile Terminals: An Annotated Bibliography", Signal Processing, vol. 80, No. 7, Jul. 2000, pp. 1149-1166.
Glass et al., "Multilingual Language Generation Across Multiple Domains", International Conference on Spoken Language Processing, Japan, Sep. 1994, 5 pages.
Glass et al., "Multilingual Spoken-Language Understanding in the Mit Voyager System", Available online at <http://groups.csail.mit.edu/sls/publications/1995/speechcomm95-voyager.pdf>, Aug. 1995, 29 pages.
Glass, Alyssa, "Explaining Preference Learning", CiteSeerx, 2006, pp. 1-5.
Glinert-Stevens, Susan, "Microsoft Publisher: Desktop Wizardry", PC Sources, vol. 3, No. 2, Feb. 1992, 1 page.

(56) **References Cited**

OTHER PUBLICATIONS

Glossary of Adaptive Technologies: Word Prediction, available at <http://www.utoronto.ca/atrc/reference/techwordpred.html>, retrieved on Dec. 6, 2005, 5 pages.
GMAIL, "About Group Chat", available at <http://mail.google.com/support/bin/answer.py?answer=81090.>, Nov. 26, 2007, 2 pages.
Goddeau et al., "A Form-Based Dialogue Manager for Spoken Language Applications", Available online at <http://phasedance.com/pdflicslp96.pdf>, Oct. 1996, 4 pages.
Goddeau et al., "Galaxy: A Human-Language Interface to On-Line Travel Information", International Conference on Spoken Language Processing, Yokohama, 1994, pp. 707-710.
Goldberg et al., "Using Collaborative Filtering to Weave an Information Tapestry", Communications of the ACM, vol. 35, No. 12, Dec. 1992, 10 pages.
Goldberg, Cheryl, "IBM Drawing Assistant: Graphics for the EGA", PC Magazine, vol. 4, No. 26, Dec. 24, 1985, 1 page.
Gomez et al., "Mouth Gesture and Voice Command Based Robot Command Interface", IEEE International Conference on Robotics and Automation, May 12-17, 2009, pp. 333-338.
Gong et al., "Guidelines for Handheld Mobile Device Interface Design", Proceedings of DSI 2004 Annual Meeting, 2004, pp. 3751-3756.
Gonnet et al., "Handbook of Algorithms and Data Structures: in Pascal and C. (2nd ed.)", Addison-Wesley Longman Publishing Co., 1991, 17 pages.
Good et al., "Building a User-Derived Interface", Communications of the ACM; (Oct. 1984) vol. 27, No. 10, Oct. 1984, pp. 1032-1043.
Gorin et al., "On Adaptive Acquisition of Language", International Conference on Acoustics, Speech and Signal Processing (ICASSP'90), vol. 1, Apr. 1990, 5 pages.
Gotoh et al., "Document Space Models Using Latent Semantic Analysis", In Proceedings of Eurospeech, 1997, 4 pages.
Gray et al., "Rate Distortion Speech Coding with a Minimum Discrimination Information Distortion Measure", (IEEE Transactions on Information Theory, Nov. 1981), as reprinted in Vector Quantization (IEEE Press), 1990, pp. 208-221.
Gray, R. M., "Vector Quantization", IEEE ASSP Magazine, Apr. 1984, 26 pages.
Green, C., "The Application of Theorem Proving to Question-Answering Systems", SRI Stanford Research Institute, Artificial Intelligence Group, Jun. 1969, 169 pages.
Greenberg, Saul, "A Fisheye Text Editor for Relaxed-WYSIWIS Groupware", CHI '96 Companion, Vancouver, Canada, Apr. 13-18, 1996, 2 pages.
Gregg et al., "DSS Access on the WWW: An Intelligent Agent Prototype", Proceedings of the Americas Conference on Information Systems, Association for Information Systems, 1998, 3 pages.
Griffin et al., "Signal Estimation From Modified Short-Time Fourier Transform", IEEE Transactions on Acoustics, Speech and Signal Processing, vol. ASSP-32, No. 2, Apr. 1984, pp. 236-243.
Grishman et al., "Computational Linguistics: An Introduction", Cambridge University Press, 1986, 172 pages.
Grosz et al., "Dialogic: A Core Natural-Language Processing System", SRI International, Nov. 1982, 17 pages.
Grosz et al., "Research on Natural-Language Processing at SRI", SRI International, Nov. 1981, 21 pages.
Grosz et al., "TEAM: An Experiment in the Design of Transportable Natural-Language Interfaces", Artificial Intelligence, vol. 32, 1987, 71 pages.
Grosz, B., "Team: A Transportable Natural-Language Interface System", Proceedings of the First Conference on Applied Natural Language Processing, 1983, 7 pages.
Grijber et al., "An Ontology for Engineering Mathematics", Fourth International Conference on Principles of Knowledge Representation and Reasoning, Available online at <http://www-ksl.stanford.edu/knowledge-sharing/papers/engmath.html>, 1994, pp. 1-22.
Gruber et al., "Generative Design Rationale: Beyond the Record and Replay Paradigm", Knowledge Systems Laboratory, Technical Report KSL 92-59, Dec. 1991, Updated Feb. 1993, 24 pages.
Gruber et al., "Machine-Generated Explanations of Engineering Models: A Compositional Modeling Approach", Proceedings of International Joint Conference on Artificial Intelligence, 1993, 7 pages.
Gruber et al., "NIKE: A National Infrastructure for Knowledge Exchange", A Whitepaper Advocating and ATP Initiative on Technologies for Lifelong Learning, Oct. 1994, pp. 1-10.
Gruber et al., "Toward a Knowledge Medium for Collaborative Product Development", Proceedings of the Second International Conference on Artificial Intelligence in Design, Jun. 1992, pp. 1-19.
Gruber, Thomas R., "A Translation Approach to Portable Ontology Specifications", Knowledge Acquisition, vol. 5, No. 2, Jun. 1993, pp. 199-220.
Gruber, Thomas R., "Automated Knowledge Acquisition for Strategic Knowledge", Machine Learning, vol. 4, 1989, pp. 293-336.
Gruber, Thomas R., "Interactive Acquisition of Justifications: Learning "Why" by Being Told "What"", Knowledge Systems Laboratory, Technical Report KSL 91-17, Original Oct. 1990, Revised Feb. 1991, 24 pages.
Gruber, Thomas R., "Toward Principles for the Design of Ontologies used for Knowledge Sharing", International Journal of Human-Computer Studies, vol. 43, No. 5-6, Nov. 1995, pp. 907-928.
Gruber, Thomas R., et al., U.S. Appl. No. 61/186,414, filed Jun. 12, 2009 titled "System and Method for Semantic Auto-Completion" 13 pages.
Gruber, Thomas R., et al., U.S. Appl. No. 61/493,201, filed Jun. 3, 2011 titled "Generating and Processing Data Items That Represent Tasks to Perform", 68 pages.
Gruber, Thomas R., et al., Unpublished U.S. Appl. No. 61/657,744, filed Jun. 9, 2012 titled "Automatically Adapting User Interfaces for Hands-Free Interaction", 40 pages.
Gruber, Thomas R., et al., U.S. Appl. No. 07/976,970, filed Nov. 16, 1992 titled "Status Bar for Application Windows".
Gruber, Tom, "(Avoiding) The Travesty of the Commons", Presentation at NPUC, New Paradigms for User Computing, IBM Almaden Research Center, Jul. 24, 2006, 52 pages.
Gruber, Tom, "2021: Mass Collaboration and the Really New Economy", TNTY Futures, vol. 1, No. 6, Available online at <http://tomgruber.org/writing/tnty2001.htm>, Aug. 2001, 5 pages.
Gruber, Tom, "Big Think Small Screen: How Semantic Computing in the Cloud will Revolutionize the Consumer Experience on the Phone", Keynote Presentation at Web 3.0 Conference, Jan. 2010, 41 pages.
Gruber, Tom, "Collaborating Around Shared Content on the WWW, W3C Workshop on WWW and Collaboration", available at <http://www.w3.org/Collaboration/Workshop/Proceedings/P9.html>, Sep. 1995, 1 page.
Gruber, Tom, "Collective Knowledge Systems: Where the Social Web Meets the Semantic Web", Web Semantics: Science, Services and Agents on the World Wide Web, 2007, pp, 1-19.
Gruber, Tom, "Despite Our Best Efforts, Ontologies are not the Problem", AAAI Spring Symposium, Available online at <http://tomgruber.org/writing/aaai-ss08.htm>, Mar. 2008, pp. 1-40.
Gruber, Tom, "Enterprise Collaboration Management with Intraspect", Intraspect Technical White Paper, Jul. 2001, pp. 1-24.
Gruber, Tom, "Every Ontology is a Treaty—A Social Agreement—Among People with Some Common Motive in Sharing", Official Quarterly Bulletin of AIS Special Interest Group on Semantic Web and Information Systems, vol. 1, No. 3, 2004, pp. 1-5.
Gruber, Tom, "Helping Organizations Collaborate, Communicate, and Learn", Presentation to NASA Ames Research, Available online at <http://tomgruber.org/writing/organizational-intelligence-talk.htm>, Mar.-Oct. 2003, 30 pages.
Gruber, Tom, "Intelligence at the Interface: Semantic Technology and the Consumer Internet Experience", Presentation at Semantic Technologies Conference, Available online at <http://tomgruber.org/writing/semtech08.htm>, May 20, 2008, pp. 1-40.
Gruber, Tom, "It Is What It Does: The Pragmatics of Ontology for Knowledge Sharing", Proceedings of the International CIDOC CRM Symposium, Available online at <http://tomgruber.org/writing/cidoc-ontology.htm>, Mar. 26, 2003, 21 pages.

(56) **References Cited**

OTHER PUBLICATIONS

Gruber, Tom, "Ontologies, Web 2.0 and Beyond", Ontology Summit, Available online at <http://tomgruber.org/writing/ontolog-social-web-keynote.htm>, Apr. 2007, 17 pages.
Gruber, Tom, "Ontology of Folksonomy: A Mash-Up of Apples and Oranges", Int'l Journal on Semantic Web & Information Systems, vol. 3, No. 2, 2007, 7 pages.
Gruber, Tom, "Siri, A Virtual Personal Assistant-Bringing Intelligence to the Interface", Semantic Technologies Conference, Jun. 16, 2009, 21 pages.
Gruber, Tom, "TagOntology", Presentation to Tag Camp, Oct. 29, 2005, 20 pages.
Gruber, Tom, "Where the Social Web Meets the Semantic Web", Presentation at the 5th International Semantic Web Conference, Nov. 2006, 38 pages.
Gruhn et al., "A Research Perspective on Computer-Assisted Office Work", IBM Systems Journal, vol. 18, No. 3, 1979, pp. 432-456.
Guay, Matthew, "Location-Driven Productivity with Task Ave", available at <http://iphone.appstorm.net/reviews/productivity/location-driven-productivity-with-task-ave/>, Feb. 19, 2011, 7 pages.
Guida et al., "NLI: A Robust Interface for Natural Language Person-Machine Communication", International Journal of Man-Machine Studies, vol. 17, 1982, 17 pages.
Guim, Mark, "How to Set a Person-Based Reminder with Cortana", available at <http://www.wpcentral.com/how-to-person-based-reminder-cortana>, Apr. 26, 2014, 15 pages.
Gurevych et al., "Semantic Coherence Scoring Using an Ontology", North American Chapter of the Association for Computational Linguistics Archive, Proceedings of the 2003 Conference of the North American Chapter of the Association for Computational Linguistics on Human Language Technology, May 27, 2003, 8 pages.
Guzzoni et al., "A Unified Platform for Building Intelligent Web Interaction Assistants", Proceedings of the 2006 IEEE/WIC/ACM International Conference on Web Intelligence and Intelligent Agent Technology, Computer Society, 2006, 4 pages.
Guzzoni et al,, "Active, A Platform for Building Intelligent Operating Rooms", Surgetica 2007 Computer-Aided Medical Interventions: Tools and Applications, 2007, pp. 191-198.
Guzzoni et al,, "Active, A platform for Building Intelligent Software", Computational Intelligence, available at <http://www.informatik.uni-trier.del-ley/pers/hd/g/Guzzoni:Didier>, 2006, 5 pages.
Guzzoni et al., "Active, A Tool for Building Intelligent User Interfaces", ASC 2007, Palma de Mallorca, Aug. 2007, 6 pages.
Guzzoni et al., "Many Robots Make Short Work", AAAI Robot Contest, SRI International, 1996, 9 pages.
Guzzoni et al,, "Modeling Human-Agent Interaction with Active Ontologies", AAAI Spring Symposium, Interaction Challenges for Intelligent Assistants, Stanford University, Palo Alto, California, 2007, 8 pages.
Guzzoni, D., "Active: A Unified Platform for Building Intelligent Assistant Applications", Oct. 25, 2007, 262 pages.
Haas et al., "An Approach to Acquiring and Applying Knowledge", SRI international, Nov. 1980, 22 pages.
Hadidi et al., "Student's Acceptance of Web-Based Course Offerings: An Empirical Assessment", Proceedings of the Americas Conference on Information Systems(AMCIS), 1998, 4 pages.
Haga et al., "A Usability Survey of a Contents-Based Video Retrieval System by Combining Digital Video and an Electronic Bulletin Board", The Internet and Higher Education, vol. 8, No. 3, 2005, pp. 251-262.
Hain et al., "The Papageno TTS System", Siemens AG, Corporate Technology, Munich, Germany TC-STAR Workshop, 2006, 6 pages.
Haitsma et al., "A Highly Robust Audio Fingerprinting System", In Proceedings of the International Symposium on Music Information Retrieval (ISMIR), 2002, 9 pages.
Halbert, D. C., "Programming by Example", Dept. Electrical Engineering and Comp. Sciences, University of California, Berkley, Nov. 1984, pp. 1-76.
Hall, William S., "Adapt Your Program for Worldwide Use with Windows.TM. Internationalization Support", Microsoft Systems Journal, vol. 6, No. 6, Nov./Dec. 1991, pp. 29-58.
Haoui et al. "Embedded Coding of Speech: A Vector Quantization Approach", (Proceedings of the IEEE International Acoustics, Speech and Signal Processing Conference, Mar. 1985), as reprinted in Vector Quantization (IEEE Press, 1990), 1990, pp. 297-299.
Hardwar, Devindra, "Driving App Waze Builds its own Siri for Hands-Free Voice Control", Available online at <http://venturebeat.com/2012/02/09/driving-app-waze-builds-its-own-siri-for-hands-free-voice-control/>, retrieved on Feb. 9, 2012, 4 pages.
Harris, F.J,, "On the Use of Windows for Harmonic Analysis with the Discrete Fourier Transform", In Proceedings of the IEEE, vol. 66, No. 1, Jan. 1978, 34 pages.
Hartson et al., "Advances in Human-Computer Interaction", Chapters 1, 5, and 6, vol. 3, 1992, 121 pages.
Hashimoto, Yoshiyuki , "Simple Guide for iPhone Siri, Which Can Be Operated with Your Voice", Shuwa System Co., Ltd., vol. 1, Jul. 5, 2012, pp. 8, 130, 131.
Hawkins et al., "Hierarchical Temporal Memory: Concepts, Theory and Terminology", Numenta, Inc., Mar. 27, 2007, 20 pages.
He et al., "Personal Security Agent: KQML-Based PKI", The Robotics Institute, Carnegie-Mellon University, Paper, 1997, 14 pages.
Headset Button Controller v7.3 APK Full App Download for Android, Blackberry, iPhone, 11 pages.
Hear voice from Google translate, Available on URL:https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=18AvMhFqD28, Jan. 28, 2011.
Heger et al., "KNOWBOT: An Adaptive Data Base Interface", Nuclear Science and Engineering, V. 107, No. 2, Feb. 1991, pp. 142-157.
Helm et al., "Building Visual Language Parsers", Proceedings of CHI'91, Proceedings of the SIGCHI Conference on Human Factors in Computing Systems, 1991, 8 pages.
Hendrickson, Bruce, "Latent Semantic Analysis and Fiedler Retrieval", Discrete Algorithms and Mathematics Department, Sandia National Labs, Albuquerque, NM, Sep. 21, 2006, 12 pages.
Hendrix et al., "Developing a Natural Language Interface to Complex Data", ACM Transactions on Database Systems, vol. 3, No. 2, Jun. 1978, pp. 105-147.
Hendrix et al., "The Intelligent Assistant: Technical Considerations Involved in Designing Q&A's Natural-Language Interface", Byte Magazine, Issue 14, Dec. 1987, 1 page.
Hendrix et al., "Transportable Natural-Language Interfaces to Databases", SRI International, Technical Note 228, Apr. 30, 1981, 18 pages.
Hendrix, Gary G., "Human Engineering for Applied Natural Language Processing", SRI International, Technical Note 139, Feb. 1977, 27 pages.
Hendrix, Gary G., "Klaus: A System for Managing Information and Computational Resources", SRI International, Technical Note 230, Oct. 1980, 34 pages.
Hendrix, Gary G., "Lifer: A Natural Language Interface Facility", SRI Stanford Research Institute, Technical Note 135, Dec. 1976, 9 pages.
Hendrix, Gary G., "Natural-Language Interface", American Journal of Computational Linguistics, vol. 8, No. 2, Apr.-Jun. 1982, pp. 56-61.
Hendrix, Gary G., "The Lifer Manual: A Guide to Building Practical Natural Language Interfaces", SRI International, Technical Note 138, Feb. 1977, 76 pages.
Henrich et al., "Language Identification for the Automatic Grapheme-to-Phoneme Conversion of Foreign Words in a German Text-to-Speech System", Proceedings of the European Conference on Speech Communication and Technology, vol. 2, Sep. 1989, pp. 220-223.
Hermansky, H., "Perceptual Linear Predictive (PLP) Analysis of Speech", Journal of the Acoustical Society of America, vol. 87, No. 4, Apr. 1990, 15 pages.
Hermansky, H., "Recognition of Speech in Additive and Convolutional Noise Based on Rasta Spectral Processing", Proceedings of IEEE International Conference on Acoustics, Speech and Signal Processing (ICASSP'93), Apr. 1993, 4 pages.

(56) **References Cited**

OTHER PUBLICATIONS

Heyer et al., "Exploring Expression Data: Identification and Analysis of Coexpressed Genes", Genome Research, vol. 9, 1999, pp. 1106-1115.
Hill, R. D., "Some Important Features and Issues in User Interface Management System", Dynamic Graphics Project, University of Toronto, CSRI, vol. 21, No. 2, Apr. 1987, pp. 116-120.
Hinckley et al., "A Survey of Design Issues in Spatial Input", UIST '94 Proceedings of the 7th Annual ACM Symposium on User Interface Software and Technology, 1994, pp. 213-222.
Hiroshi, "TeamWork Station: Towards a Seamless Shared Workspace", NTT Human Interface Laboratories, CSCW 90 Proceedings, Oct. 1990, pp. 13-26.
Hirschman et al., "Multi-Site Data Collection and Evaluation in Spoken Language Understanding", Proceedings of the Workshop on Human Language Technology, 1993, pp. 19-24.
Hobbs et al., "Fastus: A System for Extracting Information from Natural-Language Text", SRI International, Technical Note 519, Nov. 19, 1992, 26 pages.
Hobbs et al., "Fastus: Extracting Information from Natural-Language Texts", SRI International, 1992, pp. 1-22.
Hobbs, Jerry R., "Sublanguage and Knowledge", SRI International, Technical Note 329, Jun. 1984, 30 pages.
Hodjat et al., "Iterative Statistical Language Model Generation for use with an Agent-Oriented Natural Language Interface", Proceedings of HCI International, vol. 4, 2003, pp. 1422-1426.
Hoehfeld et al., "Learning with Limited Numerical Precision Using the Cascade-Correlation Algorithm", IEEE Transactions on Neural Networks, vol. 3, No. 4, Jul. 1992, 18 pages.
Holmes, "Speech System and Research", 1955, pp. 129-135, 152-153.
Holmes, J. N., "Speech Synthesis and Recognition-Stochastic Models for Word Recognition", Published by Chapman & Hall, London, ISBN 0 412 534304, 1998, 7 pages.
Hon et al., "CMU Robust Vocabulary-Independent Speech Recognition System", IEEE International Conference on Acoustics, Speech and Signal Processing (ICASSP-91), Apr. 1991, 4 pages.
Hon et al., "Towards Large Vocabulary Mandarin Chinese Speech Recognition", Conference on Acoustics, Speech, and Signal Processing, ICASSP-94, IEEE International, vol. 1, Apr. 1994, pp. 545-548.
Hopper, Andy, "Pandora—An Experimental System for Multimedia Applications", Olivetti Research Laboratory, Apr. 1990, pp. 19-34.
Horvitz et al., "Handsfree Decision Support: Toward a Non-invasive Human-Computer Interface", Proceedings of the Symposium on Computer Applications in Medical Care, IEEE Computer Society Press, 1995, p. 955.
Horvitz et al., "In Pursuit of Effective Handsfree Decision Support: Coupling Bayesian Inference, Speech Understanding, and User Models", 1995, 8 pages.
Howard, John H., "(Abstract) An Overview of the Andrew File System", Information Technology Center, Carnegie Mellon University; (CMU-ITC-88-062) To Appear in a future issue of the ACM Transactions on Computer Systems, 1988, pp. 1-6.
Huang et al., "A Novel Approach to Robust Speech Endpoint Detection in Car Environments", Acoustics, Speech, and Signal Processing 2000, ICASSP '00, Proceeding S. 2000 IEEE International Conference on Jun. 5-9, 2000, vol. 3, Jun. 5, 2000, pp. 1751-1754.
Huang et al., "Real-Time Software-Based Video Coder for Multimedia Communication Systems", Department of Computer Science and Information Engineering, 1993, 10 pages.
Huang et al., "The SPHINX-II Speech Recognition System: An Overview", Computer, Speech and Language, vol. 7, No. 2, 1993, 14 pages.
Hukin, R. W., "Testing an Auditory Model by Resynthesis", European Conference on Speech Communication and Technology, Sep. 26-29, 1989, pp. 243-246.
Hunt, "Unit Selection in a Concatenative Speech Synthesis System Using a Large Speech Database", Copyright 1996 IEEE. "To appear in Proc. ICASSP-96, May 7-10, Atlanta, GA" ATR Interpreting Telecommunications Research Labs, Kyoto Japan, 1996, pp. 373-376.
IAP Sports Lingo 0×09 Protocol V1.00, May 1, 2006, 17 pages.
IBM Corporation, "Simon Says Here's How", Users Manual, 1994, 3 pages.
IBM, "Integrated Audio-Graphics User Interface", IBM Technical Disclosure Bulletin, vol. 33, No. 11, Apr. 1991, 4 pages.
IBM, "Speech Editor", IBM Technical Disclosure Bulletin, vol. 29, No. 10, Mar. 10, 1987, 3 pages.
IBM, "Speech Recognition with Hidden Markov Models of Speech Waveforms", IBM Technical Disclosure Bulletin, vol. 34, No. 1, Jun. 1991, 10 pages.
IBM, "Why Buy: ThinkPad", available at <http://www.pc.ibm.com/us/thinkpad/easeofuse.html>, retrieved on Dec. 19, 2002, 2 pages.
Ichat AV, "Video Conferencing for the Rest of Us", Apple—Mac OS X—iChat AV, available at <http://www.apple.com/macosx/features/ichat/>, retrieved on Apr. 13, 2006, 3 pages.
id3.org, "id3v2.4.0-Frames", available at <http://id3.org/id3v2.4.0-frames?action=print>, retrieved on Jan. 22, 2015, 41 pages.
IEEE 1394 (Redirected from Firewire, Wikipedia, The Free Encyclopedia, available at <http://www.wikipedia.org/wiki/Firewire>, retrieved on Jun. 8, 2003, 2 pages.
Interactive Voice, available at <http://www.helloivee.com/company/>, retrieved on Feb. 10, 2014, 2 pages.
International Preliminary Report on Patentability received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/GB2009/051684, dated Jun. 23, 2011, 10 pages.
International Preliminary Report on Patentability received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US1993/012637, dated Apr. 10, 1995, 7 pages.
International Preliminary Report on Patentability received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US1993/012666, dated Mar. 1, 1995, 5 pages.
International Preliminary Report on Patentability received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US1994/011011, dated Feb. 28, 1996, 4 pages.
International Preliminary Report on Patentability received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US1995/008369, dated Oct. 9, 1996, 4 pages.
International Preliminary Report on Patentability received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2004/002873, dated Feb. 1, 2006, 5 pages.
International Preliminary report on Patentability received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2004/016519, dated Jan. 23, 2006, 12 pages.
International Preliminary Report on Patentability received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2005/030234, dated Mar. 20, 2007, 9 pages.
International Preliminary Report on Patentability received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2008/000042, dated Jul. 7, 2009, 6 pages.
International Preliminary Report on Patentability received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2008/000043, dated Jul. 7, 2009, 8 pages
International Preliminary Report on Patentability received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2008/000047, dated Jul. 7, 2009, 8 pages.
International Preliminary Report on Patentability received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2009/051954, dated Mar. 24, 2011, 8 pages.
International Preliminary Report on Patentability received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2009/055577, dated Aug. 6, 2010, 12 pages.
International Preliminary Report on Patentability received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2010/037378, dated Dec. 6, 2011, 9 pages.

(56) **References Cited**

OTHER PUBLICATIONS

International Preliminary Report on Patentability received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2011/020350, dated Jul. 17, 2012, 12 pages.
International Preliminary Report on Patentability received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2011/020825, dated Jan. 13, 2012, 17 pages.
International Preliminary Report on Patentability received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2011/020861, dated Aug. 2, 2012, 11 pages.
International Preliminary Report on Patentability received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2011/037014, dated Dec. 13, 2012, 10 pages.
International Preliminary Report on Patentability received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2012/029810, dated Oct. 3, 2013, 9 pages.
International Preliminary Report on Patentability received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2012/034028, dated Oct. 31, 2013, 7 pages.
International Preliminary Report on Patentability received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2012/040571, dated Dec. 19, 2013, 10 pages.
International Preliminary Report on Patentability received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2012/040801, dated Dec. 19, 2013, 16 pages.
International Preliminary Report on Patentability received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2012/040931, dated Dec. 18, 2014, 9 pages.
International Preliminary Report on Patentability received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2012/043098, dated Jan. 9, 2014, 8 pages.
International Preliminary Report on Patentability received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2012/043100, dated Jan. 9, 2014, 7 pages.
International Preliminary Report on Patentability received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2012/056382, dated Apr. 10, 2014, 9 pages.
International Preliminary Report on Patentability received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2013/028412, dated Sep. 12, 2014, 12 pages.
International Preliminary Report on Patentability received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2013/028920, dated Sep. 18, 2014, 11 pages.
International Preliminary Report on Patentability received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2013/029156, dated Sep. 9, 2014, 7 pages.
International Preliminary Report on Patentability received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2013/041225, dated Nov. 27, 2014, 9 pages.
International Preliminary Report on Patentability received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2013/041233, dated Nov. 18, 2014, 8 pages.
International Preliminary Report on Patentability received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2013/044574, dated Dec. 9, 2014, 8 pages.
International Preliminary Report on Patentability received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2013/044834, dated Dec. 9, 2014, 9 pages.
International Preliminary Report on Patentability received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2013/047659, dated Dec. 31, 2014, 15 pages.
International Preliminary Report on Patentability received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2013/047668, dated Jan. 8, 2015, 13 pages.
International Preliminary Report on Patentability received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2013/052558, dated Feb. 12, 2015, 12 pages.
International Preliminary Report on Patentability received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2013/058916, dated Mar. 19, 2015, 8 pages.
International Preliminary Report on Patentability received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2013/060121, dated Apr. 2, 2015, 6 pages.
International Preliminary Report on Patentability received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2014/015418, dated Aug. 20, 2015, 12 pages.
International Preliminary Report on Patentability received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2014/016988, dated Sep. 3, 2015, 8 pages.
International Preliminary Report on Patentability received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2014/023822, dated Sep. 24, 2015, 12 pages.
International Preliminary Report on Patentability received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2014/023826, dated Sep. 24, 2015, 9 pages.
International Preliminary Report on Patentability received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2014/026871, dated Sep. 24, 2015, 7 pages.
International Preliminary Report on Patentability received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2014/026873, dated Sep. 24, 2015, 9 pages.
International Preliminary Report on Patentability received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2014/028785, dated Sep. 24, 2015, 15 pages.
International Preliminary Report on Patentability received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2014/028950, dated Sep. 24, 2015, 8 pages.
International Preliminary Report on Patentability received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2014/029050, dated Sep. 24, 2015, 7 pages.
International Preliminary Report on Patentability received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2014/029562, dated Sep. 24, 2015, 16 pages.
International Preliminary Report on Patentability received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2014/040393, dated Dec. 8, 2015, 15 pages.
International Preliminary Report on Patentability received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2014/040394, dated Dec. 23, 2015, 7 pages.
International Preliminary Report on Patentability received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2014/040397, dated Dec. 17, 2015, 8 pages.
International Preliminary Report on Patentability received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2014/040401, dated Dec. 8, 2015, 6 pages.
International Preliminary Report on Patentability received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2014/040403 dated Dec. 23, 2015, 7 pages.
International Preliminary Report on Patentability received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2014/040961, dated Dec. 17, 2015, 20 pages.
International Preliminary Report on Patentability received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2014/041159, dated Dec. 17, 2015, 8 pages.
International Preliminary Report on Patentability received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2014/041173, dated Dec. 17, 2015, 9 pages.
International Preliminary Report on Patentability received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2014/049568, dated Feb. 18, 2016, 10 pages.
International Search Report & Written Opinion received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2016/021410, dated Jul. 26, 2016, 19 pages.
International Search Report and Written Opinion received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US16/23312, dated Jun. 27, 2016, 7 pages.
International Search Report and Written Opinion received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US1994/011011, dated Feb. 8, 1995, 3 pages (International Search Report only).
International Search Report and Written Opinion received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2004/002873, dated Oct. 13, 2005, 7 pages.

(56) **References Cited**

OTHER PUBLICATIONS

International Search Report and Written Opinion received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2004/016519, dated Nov. 3, 2005, 6 pages.
International Search Report and Written Opinion received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2005/030234, dated Mar. 17, 2006, 11 pages.
International Search Report and Written Opinion received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2005/038819, dated Apr. 5, 2006, 12 pages.
International Search Report and Written Opinion received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2006/048669, dated Jul. 2, 2007, 12 pages.
International Search Report and Written Opinion received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2006/048670, dated May 21, 2007, 11 pages.
International Search Report and Written Opinion received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2006/048753, dated Jun. 19, 2007, 15 pages.
International Search Report and Written Opinion received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2007/026243, dated Mar. 31, 2008, 10 pages.
International Search Report and Written Opinion received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2007/088872, dated May 8, 2008, 8 pages.
International Search Report and Written Opinion received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2007/088873, dated May 8, 2008, 7 pages.
International Search Report and Written Opinion received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2008/000032, dated Jun. 12, 2008, 7 pages.
International Search Report and Written Opinion received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2008/000042, dated May 21, 2008, PCT 7 pages.
International Search Report and Written Opinion received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2008/000043, dated Oct. 10, 2008, 12 pages.
International Search Report and Written Opinion received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2008/000045, dated Jun. 12, 2008, 7 pages.
International Search Report and Written Opinion received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2008/000047, dated Sep. 11, 2008, 12 pages.
International Search Report and Written Opinion received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2008/000059, dated Sep. 19, 2008, 18 pages.
International Search Report and Written Opinion received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2008/000061, dated Jul. 1, 2008, 13 pages.
International Search Report and Written Opinion received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2009/051954, dated Oct. 30, 2009, 10 pages.
International Search Report and Written Opinion received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2009/055577, dated Jan. 26, 2010, 9 pages.
International Search Report and Written Opinion received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2010/037378, dated Aug. 25, 2010, 14 pages.
International Search Report and Written Opinion received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2011/020350, dated Jun. 30, 2011, 17 pages.
International Search Report and Written Opinion received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2011/020825, dated Mar. 18, 2011, 9 pages.
International Search Report and Written Opinion received for PCT Patent Application No. PCTAIS2011/020861, mailed on Nov. 29, 2011, 12 pp.
International Search Report and Written Opinion received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2012/029810, dated Aug. 17, 2012, 11 pages.
International Search Report and Written Opinion received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2012/034028, dated Jun. 11, 2012, 9 pages.
International Search Report and Written Opinion received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2012/040571, dated Nov. 16, 2012, 14 pages.
International Search Report and Written Opinion received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2012/040801, dated Oct. 22, 2012, 20 pages.
International Search Report and Written Opinion received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2012/040931, dated Feb. 1, 2013, 4 pages (International Search Report only).
International Search Report and Written Opinion received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2012/043098, dated Nov. 14, 2012, 9 pages.
International Search Report and Written Opinion received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2012/043100, dated Nov. 15, 2012, 8 pages.
International Search Report and Written Opinion received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2012/056382, dated Dec. 20, 2012, 11 pages.
International Search Report and Written Opinion received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2013/028412, dated Sep. 26, 2013, 17 pages.
International Search Report and Written Opinion received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2013/028920, dated Jun. 27, 2013, 14 pages.
International Search Report and Written Opinion received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2013/029156, dated Jul. 15, 2013, 9 pages.
International Search Report and Written Opinion received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2013/040971, dated Nov. 12, 2013, 11 pages.
International Search Report and Written Opinion received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2013/041225, dated Aug. 23, 2013, 3 pages (International Search Report only).
International Search Report and Written Opinion received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2013/044574, dated Sep. 27, 2013, 12 pages.
International Search Report and Written Opinion received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2013/044834, dated Dec. 20, 2013, 13 pages.
International Search Report and Written Opinion received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2013/047659, dated Jul. 7, 2014, 25 pages.
International Search Report and Written Opinion received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2013/047668, dated Feb. 13, 2014, 17 pages.
International Search Report and Written Opinion received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2013/052558, dated Jan. 30, 2014, 15 pages.
International Search Report and Written Opinion received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2013/058916, dated Sep. 8, 2014, 10 pages.
International Search Report and Written Opinion received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2013/060121, dated Dec. 6, 2013, 8 pages.
International Search Report and Written Opinion received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2014/015418, dated Aug. 26, 2014, 17 pages.
International Search Report and Written Opinion received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2014/016988, dated Apr. 29, 2014, 10 pages.
International Search Report and Written Opinion received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2014/023822, dated Sep. 25, 2014, 14 pages.
International Search Report and Written Opinion received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2014/023826, dated Oct. 9, 2014, 13 pages.
International Search Report and Written Opinion received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2014/026871, dated Jul. 23, 2014, 9 pages.

(56) **References Cited**

OTHER PUBLICATIONS

International Search Report and Written Opinion received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2014/026873, dated Jan. 5, 2015, 11 pages.
International Search Report and Written Opinion received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2014/028785, dated Oct. 17, 2014, 23 pages.
International Search Report and Written Opinion received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2014/028950, dated Nov. 25, 2014, 10 pages.
International Search Report and Written Opinion received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2014/029050, dated Jul. 31, 2014, 9 pages.
International Search Report and Written Opinion received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2014/029562, dated Sep. 18, 2014, 21 pages.
International Search Report and Written Opinion received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2014/040393, dated Dec. 8, 2014, 23 pages.
International Search Report and Written Opinion received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2014/040394, dated Aug. 8, 2014, 11 pages.
International Search Report and Written Opinion received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2014/040397, dated Aug. 27, 2014, 12 pages.
International Search Report and Written Opinion received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2014/040401, dated Sep. 4, 2014, 10 pages.
International Search Report and Written Opinion received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2014/040403, dated Sep. 23, 2014, 9 pages.
International Search Report and Written Opinion received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2014/040961, dated Mar. 10, 2015, 5 pages.
International Search Report and Written Opinion received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2014/041159, dated Sep. 26, 2014, 10 pages.
International Search Report and Written Opinion received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2014/041173, dated Sep. 10, 2014, 11 pages.
International Search Report and Written Opinion received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2014/049568, dated Nov. 14, 2014, 12 pages.
International Search Report and Written Opinion received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2014/053951, dated Dec. 8, 2014, 11 pages.
International Search Report and Written Opinion received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2014/053957, dated Feb. 19, 2015, 11 pages.
International Search Report and Written Opinion received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2014/053958, dated Feb. 19, 2015, 10 pages.
International Search Report and Written Opinion received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2015/019320, dated Jul 2, 2015, 14 pages.
International Search Report and Written Opinion received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2015/019321, dated Jun. 3, 2015, 11 pages.
International Search Report and Written Opinion received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2015/019322, dated Jun. 18, 2015, 16 pages.
International Search Report and Written Opinion received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2015/023089, dated Aug. 20, 2015. 16 pages.
International Search Report and Written Opinion received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2015/023097, dated Jul. 7, 2015, 15 pages.
International Search Report and Written Opinion received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2015/023593, dated Aug. 14, 2015, 16 pages.
International Search Report and Written Opinion received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2015/025188, dated Jun. 23, 2015, 11 pages.
International Search Report and Written Opinion received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2015/029554, dated Jul. 16, 2015, 11 pages.
International Search Report and Written Opinion received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2015/032470, dated Oct. 1, 2015, 13 pages.
International Search Report and Written Opinion received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2015/032724, dated Jul. 27, 2015, 11 pages.
International Search Report and Written Opinion received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2015/033051, dated Aug. 5, 2015, 14 pages.
International Search Report and Written Opinion received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2015/047062, dated Jan. 13, 2016, 25 pages.
International Search Report and Written Opinion received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2015/047064, dated Nov. 13, 2015, 13 pages.
International Search Report and Written Opinion received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2015/047281, dated Dec. 17, 2015, 19 pages.
International Search Report and Written Opinion received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2015/047553, dated Jan. 5, 2016, 10 pages.
International Search Report and Written opinion received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2015/047583, dated Feb. 3, 2016, 11 pages.
International Search Report and Written Opinion received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2015/047584, dated Nov. 9, 2015, 10 pages.
International Search Report and Written Opinion received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2015/053365, dated Mar. 10, 2016, 20 pages.
International Search Report and Written Opinion received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2015/053366, dated Apr. 26, 2016, 16 pages.
International Search Report and Written Opinion received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2016/021103, dated Jun. 8, 2016, 15 pages.
International Search Report and Written Opinion received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2016/021104, dated Jun. 8, 2016, 15 pages.
International Search Report and Written opinion received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2016/021409, dated May 26, 2016, 22 pages.
International Search report and Written Opinion received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2016/024666, dated Jun. 10, 2016, 13 pages.
International Search Report and Written Opinion received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2016/025404, dated Jun. 24, 2016, 21 pages.
International Search Report and Written Opinion received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2016/025407, dated Jun. 23, 2016, 18 pages.
International Search Report and Written Opinion received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2016/025408, dated Aug. 11, 2016, 19 pages.
International Search Report and Written Opinion received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2016/031059, dated Aug. 8, 2016, 11 pages.
International Search Report and Written Opinion received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2016/031549, dated Aug. 5, 2016, 35 pages.
International Search Report and Written Opinion received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2016/031550, dated Aug. 4, 2016, 13 pages.
International Search Report and Written Opinion received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2016/035105, dated Aug. 29, 2016, 25 pages.

(56) **References Cited**

OTHER PUBLICATIONS

International Search Report and Written Opinion received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2016/035107, dated Aug. 31, 2016, 26 pages.
International Search Report and Written Opinion received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2016/043005, dated Oct. 7, 2016, 17 pages.
International Search Report and Written Opinion received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2016/035112, dated Aug. 22, 2016, 21 pages.
International Search Report received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/GB2009/051684, dated Mar. 12, 2010, 4 pages.
International Search Report received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US1993/012666, dated Nov. 9, 1994, 8 pages.
International Search Report received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US1994/000687, dated Jun. 3, 1994, 1 page.
International Search Report received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US1994/00077, dated May 25, 1994, 2 pages.
International Search Report received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US1995/008369, dated Nov. 8, 1995, 6 pages.
International Search Report received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US1995/013076, dated Feb. 2, 1996, 1 page.
International Search Report received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US1996/01002, dated Oct. 30, 1996, 4 pages.
International Search Report received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2002/024669, dated Nov. 5, 2002, 3 pages.
International Search Report received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2002/024670, dated Sep. 26, 2002, 3 pages.
International Search Report received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2002/033330, dated Feb. 4, 2003, 6 pages.
International Search Report received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2005/046797, dated Nov. 24, 2006, 6 pages.
International Search Report received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2011/037014, dated Oct. 4, 2011, 6 pages.
International Search Report received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2013/041233, dated Nov. 22, 2013, 3 pages.
Intraspect Software, "The Intraspect Knowledge Management Solution: Technical Overview", available at <http://tomgruber.org/writing/intraspect-whitepaper-1998.pdf>, 1998, 18 pages.
Invitation to Pay Additional Fees and Partial International Search Report received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2004/016519, dated Aug. 4, 2005, 6 pages.
Invitation to Pay Additional Fees and Partial International Search Report received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2005/046797, dated Jul. 3, 2006, 6 pages.
Invitation to Pay Additional Fees and Partial International Search Report received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2006/048738, dated Jul. 10, 2007, 4 pages.
Invitation to Pay Additional Fees and Partial International Search Report received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2011/020350, dated Apr. 14, 2011, 5 pages.
Invitation to Pay Additional Fees and Partial International Search Report received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2015/023089, dated Jun. 17, 2015, 7 pages.
Invitation to Pay Additional Fees received for PCT Application No. PCT/US2016/021410, dated Apr. 28, 2016, 2 pages.
Invitation to Pay Additional Fees received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2008/000043, dated Jun. 27, 2008, 4 pages.
Invitation to Pay Additional Fees received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2008/000047, dated Jul. 4, 2008, 4 pages.
Invitation to Pay Additional Fees received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2011/037014, dated Aug. 2, 2011, 6 pages.
Invitation to Pay Additional Fees received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2012/040801, dated Aug. 8, 2012, 2 pages.
Invitation to Pay Additional Fees received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2013/047659, dated Feb. 27, 2014, 7 pages.
Invitation to Pay Additional Fees received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2013/052558, dated Nov. 7, 2013, 6 pages.
Invitation to pay additional fees received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2014/029562, dated Jul. 4, 2014, 7 pages.
Invitation to Pay Additional Fees received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2014/040393, dated Sep. 17, 2014, 7 pages.
Invitation to Pay Additional Fees received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2014/040961, dated Jan. 14, 2015, 3 pages.
Invitation to Pay Additional Fees received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2015/047281, dated Oct. 8, 2015, 6 pages.
Invitation to Pay Additional Fees received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2015/053366, dated Feb. 19, 2016, 8 pages.
Invitation to Pay Additional Fees received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2016/025408, dated May 13, 2016, 2 pages.
Invitation to Pay Additional Fees received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2014/028785, dated Jul. 4, 2014, 7 pages.
Invitation to pay additional fees received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2014/015418, dated May 26, 2014, 5 pages.
Iowegian International, "FIR Filter Properties, DSPGuru, Digital Signal Processing Central", available at <http://www.dspguru.com/dsp/faq/fir/properties> retrieved on Jul. 28, 2010, 6 pages.
IPhone Hacks, "Native iPhone MMS Application Released", available at <http://www.iphonehacks.com/2007/12/iphone-mms-app.html>, retrieved on Dec. 25, 2007, 5 pages.
IPhonechat, "iChat for iPhone in JavaScript", available at <http://www.publictivity.com/iPhoneChat/>, retrieved on Dec. 25, 2007, 2 pages.
Iso-Sipila et al., "Multi-Lingual Speaker-Independent Voice User Interface for Mobile Devices", ICASSP 2006 Proceedings, IEEE International Conference on Acoustics, Speech and Signal Processing May 14, 2006, pp. 1-1081.
Issar et al., "CMU's Robust Spoken Language Understanding System", Proceedings of Eurospeech, 1993, 4 pages.
Issar, Sunil, "Estimation of Language Models for New Spoken Language Applications", Proceedings of 4th International Conference on Spoken language Processing, Oct. 1996, 4 pages.
Jabra Corporation, "FreeSpeak: BT200 User Manual", 2002, 42 pages.
Jabra, "Bluetooth Headset: User Manual", 2005; 17 pages.
Jabra, "Bluetooth Introduction", 2004, 15 pages.
Jacobs et al., "Scisor: Extracting Information from On-Line News", Communications of the ACM, vol. 33, No. 11, Nov. 1990, 10 pages.
Janas, Jurgen M., "The Semantics-Based Natural Language Interface to Relational Databases", Chapter 6, Cooperative Interfaces to Information Systems, 1986, pp. 143-188.
Jawaid et al., "Machine Translation with Significant Word Reordering and Rich Target-Side Morphology", WDS'11 Proceedings of Contributed Papers, Part I, 2011, pp. 161-166.
Jaybird, "Everything Wrong with AIM: Because We've All Thought About It", available at <http://www.psychonoble.com/archives/articles/82.html>, May 24, 2006, 3 pages.
Jeffay et al., "Kernel Support for Live Digital Audio and Video", In Proc. of the Second Intl. Workshop on Network and Operating System Support for Digital Audio and Video, vol. 614, Nov. 1991, pp. 10-21.
Jelinek et al., "Interpolated Estimation of Markov Source Parameters from Sparse Data", In Proceedings of the Workshop on Pattern Recognition in Practice,, May 1980, pp. 381-397.
Jelinek, F., "Self-Organized Language Modeling for Speech Recognition", Readings in Speech Recognition, Edited by Alex Waibel and Kai-Fu Lee, Morgan Kaufmann Publishers, Inc., ISBN: 1-55860-124-4, 1990, 63 pages.
Jennings et al., "A Personal News Service Based on a User Model Neural Network", IEICE Transactions on Information and Systems, vol. E75-D, No. 2, Mar. 1992, 12 pages.
Ji et al., "A Method for Chinese Syllables Recognition Based upon Sub-syllable Hidden Markov Model", 1994 International Symposium on Speech, Image Processing and Neural Networks, Hong Kong, Apr. 1994, 4 pages
Jiang et al., "A Syllable-based Name Transliteration System", Proc. of the 2009 Named Entities Workshop, Aug. 7, 2009, pp. 96-99.
Johnson, Jeff A., "A Comparison of User Interfaces for Panning on a Touch-Controlled Display", CHI '95 Proceedings, 1995, 8 pages.
Johnson, Julia Ann., "A Data Management Strategy for Transportable Natural Language Interfaces", Doctoral Thesis Submitted to the Department of Computer Science, University of British Columbia, Canada, Jun. 1989, 285 pages.

(56) **References Cited**

OTHER PUBLICATIONS

Jones, J., "Speech Recognition for Cyclone", Apple Computer, Inc., E.R.S. Revision 2.9, Sep. 10, 1992, 93 pages.
Jouvet et al., "Evaluating Grapheme-to-phoneme Converters in Automatic Speech Recognition Context", IEEE,, 2012,, pp. 4821-4824.
Julia et al., "http://www.speech.sri.com/demos/atis.html", Proceedings of AAAI, Spring Symposium, 1997, 5 pages
Julia et al., "Un Editeur Interactif De Tableaux Dessines a Main Levee (An Interactive Editor for Hand-Sketched Tables)", Traitement du Signal, vol. 12, No. 6, 1995, pp. 619-626.
Kaeppner et al., "Architecture of HeiPhone: A Testbed for Audio/Video Teleconferencing", IBM European Networking Center, 1993.
Kahn et al., "CoABS Grid Scalability Experiments", Autonomous Agents and Multi-Agent Systems, vol. 7, 2003, pp. 171-178.
Kamba et al., "Using Small Screen Space More Efficiently", CHI '96 Proceedings of the SIGCHI Conference on Human Factors in Computing Systems, Apr. 13-18, 1996, pp. 383-390.
Kamel et al., "A Graph Based Knowledge Retrieval System", IEEE International Conference on Systems, Man and Cybernetics, 1990, pp. 269-275.
Kanda et al., "Robust Domain Selection Using Dialogue History in Multi-domain Spoken Dialogue Systems", Journal of Information Processing Society, vol. 48, No. 5, May 15, 2007, pp, :1980-1989. (English Abstract Submitted).
Kanda et al., "Spoken Language Understanding Using Dialogue Context in Database Search Task", Journal of Information Processing Society of Japan, vol. 47, No. 6, Jun. 15, 2016, pp. 1802-1811. (English Abstract Submitted).
Kane et al., "Slide Rule: Making Mobile Touch Screens Accessible to Blind People Using Multi-Touch Interaction Techniques", Assets, Oct. 13-15, 2008, pp. 73-80.
Kang et al., "Quality Improvement of LPC-Processed Noisy Speech by Using Spectral Subtraction", IEEE Transactions on Acoustics, Speech and Signal Processing, vol. 37, No. 6, Jun. 1989, pp. 939-942.
Karp, P. D., "A Generic Knowledge-Base Access Protocol", Available online at <http://lecture.cs.buu.ac.th/-f50353/Document/gfp.pdf>, May 12, 1994, 66 pages.
Katz et al., "Exploiting Lexical Regularities in Designing Natural Language Systems", Proceedings of the 12th International Conference on Computational Linguistics, 1988, pp. 1-22.
Katz et al., "REXTOR: A System for Generating Relations from Natural Language", Proceedings of the ACL Workshop on Natural Language Processing and Information Retrieval (NLP&IR), Oct. 2000, 11 pages.
Katz, Boris, "A Three-Step Procedure for Language Generation", Massachusetts Institute of Technology, A.I. Memo No. 599, Dec. 1980, pp. 1-40.
Katz, Boris, "Annotating the World Wide Web Using Natural Language", Proceedings of the 5th RIAO Conference on Computer Assisted Information Searching on the Internet, 1997, 7 pages.
Katz, Boris, "Using English for Indexing and Retrieving", Proceedings of the 1st RIAO Conference on User-Oriented Content-Based Text and Image Handling, 1988, pp. 314-332.
Katz, S. M., "Estimation of Probabilities from Sparse Data for the Language Model Component of a Speech Recognizer", IEEE Transactions on Acoustics, Speech and Signal Processing, vol. ASSP-35, No. 3, Mar. 1987, 3 pages.
Katzenmaier et al., "Identifying the Addressee in Human-Human-Robot Interactions based on Head Pose and Speech", Proc. ICMI'' 04, ACM, 2004, pp. 144-151.
Kazemzadeh et al., "Acoustic Correlates of User Response to Error in Human-Computer Dialogues", Automatic Speech Recognition and Understanding, 2003, pp. 215-220.
Kazmucha, Allyson, "How to Send Map Locations Using iMessage", iMore.com, Available at <http://www.imore.com/how-use-imessage-share-your-location-your-iphone>, Aug. 2, 2012, 6 pages.
Keahey et al., "Non-Linear Image Magnification", Apr. 24, 1996, 11 pages.
Keahey et al., "Nonlinear Magnification Fields", Proceedings of the 1997 IEEE Symposium on Information Visualization, 1997, 12 pages.
Keahey et al., "Techniques for Non-Linear Magnification Transformations", IEEE Proceedings of Symposium on Information Visualization, Oct. 1996, pp. 38-45.
Keahey et al., "Viewing Text With Non-Linear Magnification: An Experimental Study", Department of Computer Science, Indiana University, Apr. 24, 1996, pp. 1-9.
Kennedy, P J., "Digital Data Storage Using Video Disc", IBM Technical Disclosure Bulletin, vol. 24, No. 2, Jul. 1981, p. 1171.
Kerr, "An Incremental String Search in C: This Data Matching Algorithm Narrows the Search Space with each Keystroke", Computer Language, vol. 6, No. 12, Dec. 1989, pp. 35-39.
Kickstarter, "Ivee Sleek: Wi-Fi Voice-Activated Assistant", available at <https://www.kickstarter.com/projects/ivee/ivee-sleek-wi-fi-voice-activated-assistant>, retrieved on Feb. 10, 2014, 13 pages.
Kikui, Gen-Itiro, "Identifying the Coding System and Language of On-Line Documents on the Internet", International Conference on Computational, Aug. 1996, pp. 652-657.
Kim, E.A. S., "The Structure and Processing of Fundamental Frequency Contours", University of Cambridge, Doctoral Thesis, Apr. 1987, 378 pages.
Kirstein et al., "Piloting of Multimedia Integrated Communications for European Researchers", Proc. INET '93, 1993, pp. 1-12.
Kitano, H., "PhiDM-Dialog, An Experimental Speech-to-Speech Dialog Translation System", Computer, vol. 24, No. 6, Jun. 1991, 13 pages.
Kitaoka et al., "Detection and Recognition of Correction Utterances on Misrecognition of Spoken Dialog System", Systems and Computers in Japan, vol. 36, No. 11 Oct. 2005, pp. 24-33.
Kjelldahl et al., "Multimedia—Principles, Systems, and Applications", Proceedings of the 1991 Eurographics Workshop on Multimedia Systems, Applications, and Interaction, Apr. 1991.
Klabbers et al., "Reducing Audible Spectral Discontinuities", IEEE Transactions on Speech and Audio Processing, vol. 9, No. 1, Jan. 2001, 13 pages.
Klatt et al., "Linguistic Uses of Segmental Duration in English: Acoustic and Perpetual Evidence", Journal of the Acoustical Society of America, vol. 59, No. 5, May 1976, 16 pages.
Kline et al., "Improving GUI Accessibility for People with Low Vision", CHI '95 Proceedings of the SIGCHI Conference on Human Factors in Computing Systems, May 7-11, 1995, pp. 114-121.
Kline et al., "UnWindows 1.0: X Windows Tools for Low Vision Users", ACM SIGCAPH Computers and the Physically Handicapped, No. 49, Mar. 1994, pp. 1-5.
Knight et al., "Heuristic Search", Production Systems, Artificial Intelligence, 2nd ed,, McGraw-Hill, Inc., 1983-1991.
Knownav, "Knowledge Navigator", YouTube Video available at <http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=QRH8eimU_20>, Apr. 29, 2008, 1 page.
Kohler, Joachim, "Multilingual Phone Models for Vocabulary-Independent Speech Recognition Tasks", Speech Communication, vol. 35, No. 1-2, Aug. 2001, pp. 21-30.
Kominek et al., "Impact of Durational Outlier Removal from Unit Selection Catalogs", 5th ISCA Speech Synthesis Workshop, Jun. 14-16, 2004, 6 pages.
Konolige, Kurt, "A Framework for a Portable Natural-Language Interface to Large Data Bases", SRI International, Technical Note 197, Oct. 12, 1979, 54 pages.
Kroon et al., "Pitch Predictors with High Temporal Resolution", IEEE, vol. 2, 1990, pp. 661-664.
Kroon et al., "Quantization Procedures for the Excitation in CELP Coders", (Proceedings of IEEE International Acoustics, Speech, and Signal Processing Conference, Apr. 1987), as reprinted in Vector Quantization (IEEE Press, 1990), 1990, pp. 320-323.
Kubala et al., "Speaker Adaptation from a Speaker-Independent Training Corpus", International Conference on Acoustics, Speech and Signal Processing (ICASSP'90), Apr. 1990, 4 pages.
Kubala et al., "The Hub and Spoke Paradigm for CSR Evaluation", Proceedings of the Spoken Language Technology Workshop, Mar. 1994, 9 pages.

(56) **References Cited**

OTHER PUBLICATIONS

Kuo et al., "A Radical-Partitioned coded Block Adaptive Neural Network Structure for Large-Volume Chinese Characters Recognition", International Joint Conference on Neural Networks, vol. 3, Jun. 1992, pp. 597-601.
Kuo et al., "A Radical-Partitioned Neural Network System Using a Modified Sigmoid Function and a Weight-Dotted Radical Selector for Large-Volume Chinese Character Recognition VLSI", IEEE Int. Symp. Circuits and Systems, Jun. 1994, pp. 3862-3865.
Kurlander et al., "Comic Chat", [Online], 1996 [Retrieved on: Feb. 4, 2013], SIGGRAPH '96 Proceedings of the 23rd annual conference on Computer graphics and interactive techniques, [Retrieved from: http://delivery.acm.org/10.1145/240000/237260/p225-kurlander.pdf], 1996, pp. 225-236.
Ladefoged, Peter, "A Course in Phonetics", New York, Harcourt, Brace, Jovanovich, Second Edition, 1982.
Laface et al., "A Fast Segmental Viterbi Algorithm for Large Vocabulary Recognition", International Conference on Acoustics, Speech, and Signal Processing, vol. 1, May 1995, pp. 560-563.
Lafferty et al., "Conditional Random Fields: Probabilistic Models for Segmenting and Labeling Sequence Data", Proceedings of the 18th International Conference on Machine Learning, 2001, 9 pages.
Laird et al., "SOAR: An Architecture for General Intelligence", Artificial Intelligence, vol. 33, 1987, pp. 1-64.
Lamel et al., "Generation and synthesis of Broadcast Messages", Proceedings of ESCA-NATO Workshop: Applications of Speech Technology, Sep. 1, 1993, 4 pages.
Lamping et al., "Laying Out and Visualizing Large Trees Using a Hyperbolic Space", Proceedings of the ACM Symposium on User Interface Software and Technology, Nov. 1994, pp. 13-14.
Lamping et al., "Visualizing Large Trees Using the Hyperbolic Browser", Apple Inc., Video Clip, MIT Media Library, on a CD, 1995.
Langley et al., "A Design for the ICARUS Architechture", SIGART Bulletin, vol. 2, No. 4, 1991, pp. 104-109.
Lantz et al., "Towards a Universal Directory Service", Departments of Computer Science and Electrical Engineering, Stanford University, 1985, pp. 250-260.
Lantz, Keith, "An Experiment in Integrated Multimedia Conferencing", 1986, pp. 267-275.
Larks, "Intelligent Software Agents", available at <http://www.cs.cmu.edu/~softagents/larks.html> retrieved on Mar. 15, 2013, 2 pages.
Lau et al., "Trigger-Based Language Models: A Maximum Entropy Approach", ICASSP'93 Proceedings of the 1993 IEEE international conference on Acoustics, speech, and signal processing: speech processing—vol. II, 1993, pp. 45-48.
Lauwers et al., "Collaboration Awareness in Support of Collaboration Transparency: Requirements for the Next Generation of Shared Window Systems", CHi'90 Proceedings, 1990, pp. 303-311.
Lauwers et al., "Replicated Architectures for Shared Window Systems: A Critique", COCS '90 Proceedings of the ACM SIGOIS and IEEE CS TC-OA conference on Office information systems, ACM SIGOIS Bulletin, 1990, pp. 249-260.
Lazzaro, Joseph J., "Adapting Desktop Computers to Meet the Needs of Disabled Workers is Easier Than You Might Think", Computers for the Disabled, BYTE Magazine, Jun. 1993, 4 pages.
Leahy et al., "Effect of Touch Screen Target Location on User Accuracy", Proceedings of the Human Factors Society 34th Annual Meeting, 1990, 5 pages.
Lee et al., "A Multi-Touch Three Dimensional Touch-Sensitive Tablet", CHI '85 Proceedings of the SIGCHI Conference on Human Factors in Computing Systems, Apr. 1985, pp. 21-25.
Lee et al., "A Real-Time Mandarin Dictation Machine for Chinese Language with Unlimited Texts and Very Large Vocabulary", International Conference on Acoustics, Speech and Signal Processing, vol. 1, Apr. 1990, 5 pages.
Lee et al., "Golden Mandarin (II)—An Improved Single-Chip Real-Time Mandarin Dictation Machine for Chinese Language with Very Large Vocabulary", IEEE International Conference of Acoustics, Speech and Signal Processing, vol. 2, 1993, 4 pages.
Lee et al., "Golden Mandarin (II)—An Intelligent Mandarin Dictation Machine for Chinese Character Input with Adaptation/Learning Functions", International Symposium on Speech, Image Processing and Neural Networks, Hong Kong, Apr. 1994, 5 pages.
Lee et al., "On URL Normalization", Proceedings of the International Conference on Computational Science and its Applications, ICCSA 2005, pp. 1076-1085.
Lee et al., "System Description of Golden Mandarin (I) Voice Input for Unlimited Chinese Characters", International Conference on Computer Processing of Chinese & Oriental Languages, vol. 5, No. 3 & 4, Nov. 1991, 16 pages.
Lee, K. F., "Large-Vocabulary Speaker-Independent Continuous Speech Recognition: The SPHINX System", Partial Fulfillment of the Requirements for the Degree of Doctorof Philosophy, Computer Science Department, Carnegie Mellon University, Apr. 1988, 195 pages.
Lee, Kai-Fu, "Automatic Speech Recognition", 1989, 14 pages (Table of Contents).
Lemon et al., "Multithreaded Context for Robust Conversational Interfaces: Context-Sensitive Speech Recognition and Interpretation of Corrective Fragments", ACM Transactions on Computer-Human Interaction, vol. 11, No. 3, Sep. 2004, pp. 241-267.
Leong et al., "CASIS: A Context-Aware Speech Interface System", Proceedings of the 10th International Conference on Intelligent User Interfaces, Jan. 2005, pp. 231-238.
Leung et al., "A Review and Taxonomy of Distortion-Oriented Presentation Techniques", ACM Transactions on Computer-Human Interaction (TOCHI), vol. 1, No. 2, Jun. 1994, pp. 126-160.
Leveseque et al., "A Fundamental Tradeoff in Knowledge Representation and Reasoning", Readings in Knowledge Representation, 1985, 30 pages.
Levinson et al., "Speech synthesis in telecommunications", IEEE Communications Magazine, vol. 31, No. 11, Nov. 1993, pp. 46-53.
Lewis, "Speech synthesis in a computer aided learning environment", UK IT, Mar. 19-22, 1990, pp. 294-298.
Lewis, Cameron, "Task Ave for iPhone Review", Mac Life, Available at <http://www.maclife.com/article/reviews/task_ave_iphone_review>, Mar. 3, 2011, 5 pages.
Lewis, Peter, "Two New Ways to Buy Your Bits", CNN Money, available at <http://money.cnn.com/2003/12/30/commentary/ontechnology/download/>, Dec. 31, 2003, 4 pages.
Li et al., "A Phonotactic Language model for Spoken Language Identification", Proceedings of the 43rd Annual Meeting of the ACL, Jun. 25, 2005, pp. 515-522.
Lieberman et al., "Out of Context: Computer Systems that Adapt to, and Learn from, Context", IBM Systems Journal, vol. 39, No. 3 & 4, 2000, pp. 617-632.
Lieberman, Henry, "A Multi-Scale, Multi-Layer, Translucent Virtual Space", Proceedings of IEEE Conference on Information Visualization, Aug. 1997, pp. 124-131.
Lieberman, Henry, "Powers of Ten Thousand: Navigating in Large Information Spaces", Proceedings of the ACM Symposium on User Interface Software and Technology, Nov. 1994, pp. 1-2.
Lin et al., "A Distributed Architecture for Cooperative Spoken Dialogue Agents with Coherent Dialogue State and History", Available on line at <http://citeseerx.ist.psu.edu/viewdoc/sumrnary?doi=10.1.1.42.272>, 1999, 4 pages.
Lin et al., "A New Framework for Recognition of Mandarin Syllables with Tones Using Sub-syllabic Unites", IEEE International Conference on Acoustics, Speech and Signal Processing (ICASSP-93), Apr. 1993, 4 pages.
Linde et al., "An Algorithm for Vector Quantizer Design", IEEE Transactions on Communications, vol. 28, No. 1, Jan. 1980, 12 pages.
Liu et al., "Efficient Joint Compensation of Speech for the Effects of Additive Noise and Linear Filtering", IEEE International Conference of Acoustics, Speech and Signal Processing, ICASSP-92, Mar. 1992, 4 pages.

(56) **References Cited**

OTHER PUBLICATIONS

Logan et al., “Mel Frequency Cepstral Co-efficients for Music Modeling”, International Symposium on Music Information Retrieval, 2000, 2 pages.
Lowerre, B. T., “The-Harpy Speech Recognition System”, Doctoral Dissertation, Department of Computer Science, Carnegie Mellon University, Apr. 1976, 20 pages.
Lyon, R., “A Computational Model of Binaural Localization and Separation”, Proceedings of IEEE International Conference on Acoustics, Speech and Signal Processing, Apr. 1983, pp. 1148-1151.
Lyons et al., “Augmenting Conversations Using Dual-Purpose Speech”, Proceedings of the 17th Annual ACM Symposium on User interface Software and Technology, 2004, 10 pages.
Lyons, Richard F., “CCD Correlators for Auditory Models”, Proceedings of the Twenty-Fifth Asilomar Conference on Signals, Systems and Computers, Nov. 4-6, 1991, pp. 785-789.
Macchi, Marian, “Issues in Text-to-Speech Synthesis” Proceedings of IEEE International Joint Symposia on Intelligence and Systems, May 21, 1998, pp. 318-325.
Mackenzie et al., “Alphanumeric Entry on Pen-Based Computers”, International Journal of Human-Computer Studies, vol. 41, 1994, pp. 775-792.
Mackinlay et al., “The Perspective Wall: Detail and Context Smoothly Integrated”, ACM, 1991, pp. 173-179.
Macsimum News, “Apple Files Patent for an Audio Interface for the iPod”, available at <http://www.macsimumnews.com/index.php/archive/apple_files_patent_for_an_audio_interface_for_the_ipod>, retrieved on Jul. 13, 2006, 8 pages.
Mactech, “KeyStrokes 3.5 for Mac OS X Boosts Word Prediction”, available at <http://www.mactech.com/news/?p=1007129>, retrieved on Jan. 7, 2008, 3 pages.
Maghbouleh, Arman, “An Empirical Comparison of Automatic Decision Tree and Linear Regression Models for Vowel Durations”, Revised Version of a Paper Presented at the Computational Phonology in Speech Technology Workshop, 1996 Annual Meeting of the Association for Computational Linguistics in Santa Cruz, California, 7 pages.
Mahedero et al., “Natural Language Processing of Lyrics”, In Proceedings of the 13th Annual ACM International Conference on Multimedia, ACM, Nov. 6-11, 2005, 4 pages.
Mangu et al., “Finding Consensus in Speech Recognition: Word Error Minimization and Other Applications of Confusion Networks”, Computer Speech and Language, vol. 14, No. 4, 2000, pp. 291-294.
Manning etal, “Foundations of Statistical Natural Language Processing”, The MIT Press, Cambridge Massachusetts, 1999, pp. 10-11.
Marcus et al., “Building a Large Annotated Corpus of English: The Penn Treebank”Computational Linguistics, vol. 19, No. 2, 1993, pp. 313-330.
Markel et al., “Linear Prediction of Speech”, Springer-Verlag, Berlin, Heidelberg, New York, 1976, 12 pages.
Markel et al., “Linear Production of Speech”, Reviews, 1976, pp. xii, 288.
Martin et al., “Building and Using Practical Agent Applications”, SRI International, PAAM Tutorial, 1998, 78 pages.
Martin et al., “Building Distributed Software Systems with the Open Agent Architecture”, Proceedings of the Third International Conference on the Practical Application of Intelligent Agents and Multi-Agent Technology, Mar. 1998, pp. 355-376.
Martin et al., “Development Tools for the Open Agent Architecture”, Proceedings of the International Conference on the Practical Application of Intelligent Agents and Multi-Agent Technology, Apr. 1996, pp. 1-17.
Martin et al., “Information Brokering in an Agent Architecture”, Proceedings of the Second International Conference on the Practical Application of Intelligent Agents and Multi-Agent Technology, Apr. 1997, pp. 1-20.
Martin et al., “The Open Agent Architecture: A Framework for Building Distributed Software Systems”, Applied Artificial Intelligence: An International Journal, vol. 13, No. 1-2, available at <http://adam.cheyer.com/papers/oaa.pdf> >, retrieved from internet on Jan.-Mar. 1999.
Martin et al., “Transportability and Generality in a Natural-Language Interface System”, Proceedings of the Eighth International Joint Conference on Artificial Intelligence, Technical Note 293, Aug. 1983, 21 pages.
Martins et al., “Extracting and Exploring the Geo-Temporal Semantics of Textual Resources”, Semantic Computing, IEEE International Conference, 2008, pp. 1-9.
Masui, Toshiyuki, “POBox: An Efficient Text Input Method for Handheld and Ubiquitous Computers”, Proceedings of the 1st International Symposium on Handheld and Ubiquitous Computing, 1999, 12 pages.
Matiasek et al., “Tamic-P: A System for NL Access to Social Insurance Database”, 4th International Conference on Applications of Natural Language to Information Systems, Jun. 1999, 7 pages.
Matsui et al., “Speaker Adaptation of Tied-Mixture-Based Phoneme Models for Text-Prompted Speaker Recognition”, 1994 IEEE International Conference on Acoustics, Speech and Signal Processing, Apr. 19-22, 1994, 1-125-1-128.
Matsuzawa, A, “Low-Voltage and Low-Power Circuit Design for Mixed Analog/Digital Systems in Portable Equipment”, IEEE Journal of Solid-State Circuits, vol. 29, No. 4, 1994, pp. 470-480.
McGuire et al., “SHADE: Technology for Knowledge-Based Collaborative Engineering”, Journal of Concurrent Engineering Applications and Research (CERA), 1993, 18 pages.
Meet Ivee, Your Wi-Fi Voice Activated Assistant, available at <http://www.helloivee.com/>, retrieved on Feb. 10, 2014, 8 pages.
Mel Scale, Wikipedia the Free Encyclopedia, Last modified on Oct. 13, 2009 and retrieved on Jul. 28, 2010, available at <http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Mel_scale>, 2 pages.
Mellinger, David K., “Feature-Map Methods for Extracting Sound Frequency Modulation”, IEEE Computer Society Press, 1991, pp. 795-799.
Meng et al., “Generating Phonetic Cognates to Handle Named Entities in English-Chinese Cross-Language Spoken Document Retrieval”, Automatic Speech Recognition and Understanding, Dec. 2001, pp. 311-314.
Meng et al., “Wheels: A Conversational System in the Automobile Classified Domain”, Proceedings of Fourth International Conference on Spoken Language, ICSLP 96, vol. 1, Oct. 1996, 4 pages.
Menico, Costas, “Faster String Searches”, Dr. Dobb’s Journal, vol. 14, No. 7, Jul. 1989, pp. 74-77.
Menta, Richard, “1200 Song MP3 Portable is a Milestone Player”, available at <http://www.mp3newswire.net/stories/personaljuke.html>, Jan. 11, 2000, 4 pages.
Merlin et al., “Non Directly Acoustic Process for Costless Speaker Recognition and Indexation”, International Workshop on Intelligent Communication Technologies and Applications, Jan. 1, 1999, 5 pages.
Meyer, Mike, “A Shell for Modern Personal Computers”, University of California, Aug. 1987, pp. 13-19.
Meyrowitz et al., “Bruwin: An Adaptable Design Strategy for Window Manager/Virtual Terminal Systems”, Department of Computer Science, Brown University, 1981, pp. 180-189.
Miastkowski, Stan, “paperWorks Makes Paper Intelligent”, Byte Magazine, Jun. 1992.
Michos et al., “Towards an Adaptive Natural Language Interface to Command Languages”, Natural Language Engineering, vol. 2, No. 3, 1996, pp. 191-209.
Microsoft Corporation, “Microsoft MS-DOS Operating System User’s Guide”, Microsoft Corporation, 1982, pp. 4-1 to 4-16, 5-1 to 5-19.
Microsoft Corporation, Microsoft Office Word 2003 (SP2), Microsoft Corporation, SP3 as of 2005, pages MSWord 2003 Figures 1-5, 1983-2003.

(56) **References Cited**

OTHER PUBLICATIONS

Microsoft Press, "Microsoft Windows User's Guide for the Windows Graphical Environment", version 3.0, 1985-1990, pp. 33-41 & 70-74.
Microsoft Windows XP, "Magnifier Utility", Oct. 25, 2001, 2 pages.
Microsoft Word 2000 Microsoft Corporation, pages MSWord Figures 1-5, 1999.
Microsoft, "Turn On and Use Magnifier", available at <http://www.microsoft.com/windowsxp/using/accessibility/magnifierturnon.mspx>, retrieved on Jun. 6, 2009.
Microsoft/Ford, "Basic Sync Commands", www.SyncMyRide.com, Sep. 14, 2007, 1 page.
Miller, Chance, "Google Keyboard Updated with New Personalized Suggestions Feature", available at <http://9to5google.com/2014/03/19/google-keyboard-updated-with-new-personalized-suggestions-feature/>, Mar. 19, 2014, 4 pages.
Milner, N. P., "A Review of Human Performance and Preferences with Different Input Devices to Computer Systems", Proceedings of the Fourth Conference of the British Computer Society on People and Computers, Sep. 5-9, 1988, pp. 341-352.
Milstead et al., "Metadata: Cataloging by Any Other Name", available at <http://www.iicm.tugraz.at/thesis/cguetl_diss/literatur/Kapitel06/References/Milstead_et_al._1999/metadata.html>, Jan. 1999, 18 pages.
Milward et al., "D2.2: Dynamic Multimodal Interface Reconfiguration, Talk and Look: Tools for Ambient Linguistic Knowledge", available at <http://www.ihmc.us/users/nblaylock!Pubs/Files/talk d2.2.pdf>, Aug. 8, 2006, 69 pages.
Miniman, Jared, "Applian Software's Replay Radio and Player v1.02", pocketnow.com—Review, available at <http://www.pocketnow.com/reviews/replay/replay.htm>, Jul. 31, 2001, 16 pages.
Minimum Phase, Wikipedia the free Encyclopedia, Last modified on Jan. 12, 2010 and retrieved on Jul. 28, 2010, available at <http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Minimum_phase>, 8 pages.
Minker et al., "Hidden Understanding Models for Machine Translation", Proceedings of ETRW on Interactive Dialogue in Multi-Modal Systems, Jun. 1999, pp. 1-4.
Mitra et al., "A Graph-Oriented Model for Articulation of Ontology Interdependencies", Advances in Database Technology, Lecture Notes in Computer Science, vol. 1777, 2000, pp. 1-15.
Moberg et al., "Cross-Lingual Phoneme Mapping for Multilingual Synthesis Systems", Proceedings of the 8th International Conference on Spoken Language Processing, Jeju Island, Korea, INTERSPEECH 2004, Oct. 4-8, 2004, 4 pages.
Moberg, M., "Contributions to Multilingual Low-Footprint TTS System for Hand-Held Devices", Doctoral Thesis, Tampere University of Technology, Aug. 17, 2007, 82 pages.
Mobile Speech Solutions, Mobile Accessibility, SVOX AG Product Information Sheet, available at <http://www.svox.com/site/bra840604/con782768/mob965831936.aSQ?osLang=1>, Sep. 27, 2012, 1 page.
Mobile Tech News, "T9 Text Input Software Updated", available at <http://www.mobiletechnews.com/info/2004/11/23/122155.html>Nov. 23, 2004, 4 pages.
Modi et al., "CMRadar: A Personal Assistant Agent for Calendar Management", AAAI, Intelligent Systems Demonstrations, 2004, pp. 1020-1021.
Mok et al., "Media Searching on Mobile Devices", IEEE EIT 2007 Proceedings, 2007, pp. 126-129.
Moore et al., "Combining Linguistic and Statistical Knowledge Sources in Natural-Language Processing for ATIS", SRI International, Artificial Intelligence Center, 1995, 4 pages.
Moore et al., "SRI's Experience with the ATIS Evaluation", Proceedings of the Workshop on Speech and Natural Language, Jun. 1990, pp. 147-148.
Moore et al., "The Information Warfare Advisor: An Architecture for Interacting with Intelligent Agents Across the Web", Proceedings of Americas Conference on Information Systems (AMCIS), Dec. 31, 1998, pp. 186-188.
Moore, Robert C., "Handling Complex Queries in a Distributed Data Base", SRI International, Technical Note 170, Oct. 8, 1979, 38 pages.
Moore, Robert C., "Practical Natural-Language Processing by Computer", SRI International, Technical Note 251, Oct. 1981, 34 pages.
Moore, Robert C., "The Role of Logic in Knowledge Representation and Commonsense Reasoning", SRI International, Technical Note 264, Jun. 1982, 19 pages.
Moore, Robert C., "Using Natural-Language Knowledge Sources in Speech Recognition", SRI International, Artificial Intelligence Center, Jan. 1999, pp. 1-24.
Moran et al., "Intelligent Agent-Based User Interfaces", Proceedings of International Workshop on Human Interface Technology, Oct. 1995, pp. 1-4.
Moran et al., "Multimodal User Interfaces in the Open Agent Architecture", International Conference on Intelligent User Intefaces (IUI97), 1997, 8 pages.
Moran, Douglas B., "Quantifier Scoping in the SRI Core Language Engine", Proceedings of the 26th Annual Meeting on Association for Computational Linguistics, 1988, pp. 33-40.
Morgan, B., "Business Objects (Business Objects for Windows) Business Objects Inc.", DBMS, vol. 5, No. 10, Sep. 1992, 3 pages.
Morland, D. V., "Human Factors Guidelines for Terminal Interface Design", Communications ofthe ACM vol. 26, No. 7, Jul. 1983, pp. 484-494.
Morris et al., "Andrew: A Distributed Personal Computing Environment", Communications of the ACM, (Mar. 1986); vol. 29 No. 3,, Mar. 1986, pp. 184-201.
Morton, Philip, "Checking if an Element Is Hidden", StackOverflow, Available at <http://stackoverflow.com/questions/178325/checking-if-an-element-is-hidden>, Oct. 7, 2008, 12 pages.
Motro, Amihai, "Flex: A Tolerant and Cooperative User Interface to Databases", IEEE Transactions on Knowledge and Data Engineering, vol. 2, No. 2, Jun. 1990, pp. 231-246.
Mountford et al., "Talking and Listening to Computers", The Art of Human-Computer Interface Design, Apple Computer, Inc., Addison-Wesley Publishing Company, Inc., 1990, 17 pages.
Mozer, Michael C., "An Intelligent Environment must be Adaptive", IEEE Intelligent Systems, 1999, pp. 11-13.
Muller et al., "CSCW'92 Demonstrations", 1992, pp. 11-14.
Murty et al., "Combining Evidence from Residual Phase and MFCC Features for Speaker Recognition", IEEE Signal Processing Letters, vol. 13, No. 1, Jan. 2006, 4 pages.
Murveit et al., "Integrating Natural Language Constraints into HMM-Based Speech Recognition", International Conference on Acoustics, Speech and Signal Processing, Apr. 1990, 5 pages.
Murveit et al., "Speech Recognition in SRI's Resource Management and ATIS Systems", Proceedings of the Workshop on Speech and Natural Language, 1991, pp. 94-100.
Musicmatch, "Musicmatch and Xing Technology Introduce Musicmatch Jukebox", Press Releases, available at <http://www.musicmatch.com/info/company/press/releases/?year=1998&release=2>, May 18, 1998, 2 pages.
Muthesamy et al., "Speaker-Independent Vowel Recognition: Spectograms versus Cochleagrams", IEEE, Apr. 1990.
My Cool Aids, "What's New", available at <http://www.mycoolaids.com/>, 2012, 1 page.
Myers, Brad A., "Shortcutter for Palm", available at <http://www.cs.cmu.edu/~pebbles/v5/shortcutter/palm/index.html>, retrieved on Jun. 18, 2014, 10 pages.
N200 Hands-Free Bluetooth Car Kit, available at <www.wirelessground.com>, retrieved on Mar. 19, 2007, 3 pages.
Nadoli et al., "Intelligent Agents in the Simulation of Manufacturing Systems", Proceedings of the SCS Multiconference on AI and Simulation, 1989, 1 page.
Nakagawa et al., "Speaker Recognition by Combining MFCC and Phase Information", IEEE International Conference on Acoustics, Speech and Signal Processing (ICASSP), Mar. 2010, 4 pages.
Nakagawa et al., "Unknown Word Guessing and Part-of-Speech Tagging Using Support Vector Machines", Proceedings of the 6th NLPRS, 2001, pp. 325-331.
Naone, Erica, "TR10: Intelligent Software Assistant", Technology Review, Mar.-Apr. 2009, 2 pages.

(56) **References Cited**

OTHER PUBLICATIONS

Navigli, Roberto, “Word Sense Disambiguation: A Survey”, ACM Computing Surveys, vol. 41, No. 2, Feb. 2009, 70 pages.
NCIP Staff, “Magnification Technology”, available at <http://www2.edc.org/ncip/library/vi/magnifi.htm>, 1994, 6 pages.
NCIP, “NCIP Library: Word Prediction Collection”, available at <http://www2.edc.org/ncip/library/wp/toc.htm>, 1998, 4 pages.
NCIP, “What is Word Prediction?”, available at <http://www2.edc.org/NCIP/library/wp/what_is.htm>, 1998, 2 pages.
NDTV, “Sony SmartWatch 2 Launched in India for Rs. 14,990”, available at <http://gadgets.ndtv.com/others/news/sony-smartwatch-2-launched-in-india-for-rs-14990-420319>, Sep. 18, 2013, 4 pages.
Neches et al., “Enabling Technology for Knowledge Sharing”, Fall, 1991, pp. 37-56.
Newton, Harry, “Newton’s Telecom Dictionary”, Mar. 1998, pp. 62, 155, 610-611, 771.
Ng, Simon, “Google’s Task List Now Comes to Iphone”, SimonBlog, Available at <http://www.simonblog.com/2009/02/04/googles-task-list-now-comes-to-iphone/>, Feb. 4, 2009, 33 pages.
Nguyen et al., “Generic Manager for Spoken Dialogue Systems”, In DiaBruck: 7th Workshop on the Semantics and Pragmatics of Dialogue, Proceedings, 2003, 2 pages.
Niesler et al., “A Variable-Length Category-Based N-Gram Language Model”, IEEE International Conference on Acoustics, Speech and Signal Processing (ICASSP’96), vol. 1, May 1996, 6 pages.
Nilsson, B. A., “Microsoft Publisher is an Honorable Start for DTP Beginners”, Computer Shopper, Feb. 1, 1992, 2 pages.
Noik, Emanuel G., “Layout-Independent Fisheye Views of Nested Graphs”, IEEE Proceedings of Symposium on Visual Languages, 1993, 6 pages.
Nonhoff-Arps et al., “StraBenmusik: Portable MP3-Spieler mit USB Anschluss”, CT Magazin Fuer Computer Technik, Verlag Heinz Heise GMBH, Hannover DE, No. 25, 2000, pp. 166-175.
Northern Telecom, “Meridian Mail PC User Guide”, 1988, 17 Pages.
Notenboom, Leo A., “Can I Retrieve Old MSN Messenger Conversations?”, available at <http://ask-leo.com/can_i_retrieve_old_msn_rnessenger_conversations.html>, Mar. 11, 2004, 23 pages.
Moth et al., “Verbmobil: The Use of Prosody in the Linguistic Components of a Speech Understanding System”, IEEE Transactions on Speech and Audio Processing, vol. 8, No. 5, Sep. 2000, pp. 519-532.
O’Connor, Rory J., “Apple Banking on Newton’s Brain”, San Jose Mercury News, Apr. 22, 1991.
Odubiyi et al., “SAIRE—A Scalable Agent-Based Information Retrieval Engine”, Proceedings of the First International Conference on Autonomous Agents, 1997, 12 pages.
Ohsawa et al., “A computational Model of an Intelligent Agent Who Talks with a Person”, Research Reports on Information Sciences, Series C, No. 92, Apr. 1989, pp. 1-18.
Ohtomo et al., “Two-Stage Recognition Method of Hand-Written Chinese Characters Using an Integrated Neural Network Model”, Denshi Joohoo Tsuushin Gakkai Ronbunshi, D-II, vol. J74, Feb. 1991, pp. 158-165.
Okazaki et al., “Multi-Fisheye Transformation Method for Large-Scale Network Maps”, IEEE Japan, vol. 44, No. 6, 1995, pp. 495-500.
Omologo et al., “Microphone Array Based Speech Recognition with Different Talker-Array Positions”, IEEE International Conference on Acoustics, Speech, and Signal Processing, vol. 1, Apr. 21-24, 1997, pp. 227-230.
Oregon Scientific, “512MB Waterproof MP3 Player with FM Radio & Built-in Pedometer”, available at <http://www2.oregonscientific.com/shop/product.asp?cid=4&scid=11&pid=581>, retrieved on Jul. 31, 2006, 2 pages.
Oregon Scientific, “Waterproof Music Player with FM Radio and Pedometer (MP121)—User Manual”, 2005, 24 pages.
Osxdaily, “Get a List of Siri Commands Directly from Siri”, Available at <http://osxdaily.com/2013/02/05/list-siri-commands/>, Feb. 5, 2013, 15 pages.
Owei et al., “Natural Language Query Filtration in the Conceptual Query Language”, IEEE, 1997, pp. 539-549.
Padilla, Alfredo, “Palm Treo 750 Cell Phone Review—Messaging”, available at <http://www.wirelessinfo.com/content/palm-Treo-750-Cell-Phone-Review/Messaging.htm>, Mar. 17, 2007, 6 pages.
Palay et al., “The Andrew Toolkit: An Overview”, Information Technology Center, Carnegie-Mellon University, 1988, pp. 1-15.
Palm, Inc., “User Guide: Your Palm® Treo.TM. 755p Smartphone”, 2005-2007, 304 pages.
Pan et al., “Natural Language Aided Visual Query Building for Complex Data Access”, In proceedings of: Proceedings of the Twenty-Second Conference on Innovative Applications of Artificial Intelligence, XP055114607, Jul. 11, 2010.
Panasonic, “Toughbook 28: Powerful, Rugged and Wireless”, Panasonic: Toughbook Models, available at <http://www.panasonic.com/computer/notebook/html/01a_s8.htm>, retrieved on Dec. 19, 2002, 3 pages.
Pannu et al., “A Learning Personal Agent for Text Filtering and Notification”, Proceedings of the International Conference of Knowledge Based Systems, 1996, pp. 1-11.
Papadimitriou et al., “Latent Semantic Indexing: A Probabilistic Analysis”, Available online at <http://citeseerx.ist.psu.edu/messages/downloadsexceeded.html>, Nov. 14, 1997, 21 pages.
Parks et al., “Classification of Whale and Ice Sounds with a cochlear Model”, IEEE, Mar. 1992.
Parson, T. W., “Voice and Speech Processing”, Pitch and Formant Estimation, McGraw-Hill, Inc., ISBN: 0-07-0485541-0, 1987, 15 pages.
Parsons, T. W., “Voice and Speech Processing”, Linguistics and Technical Fundamentals, Articulatory Phonetics and Phonemics, McGraw-Hill, Inc., ISBN: 0-07-0485541-0, 1987, 5 pages.
Patent Abstracts of Japan, vol. 014, No. 273 (E-0940)Jun. 13, 1990 (Jun. 13, 1990)—& JP 02 086057 A (Japan Storage Battery Co Ltd), Mar. 27, 1990 (Mar. 27, 1990).
Pathak et al., “Privacy-preserving Speech Processing: Cryptographic and String-matching Frameworks Show Promise”, In: IEEE signal processing magazine, retrieved from <http://www.merl.com/publications/docs/TR2013-063.pdf>, Feb. 13, 2013, 16 pages.
Patterson et al., “Rendezvous: An Architecture for Synchronous Multi-User Applications”, CSCW ’90 Proceedings, 1990, pp. 317-328.
Pearl, Amy, “System Support for Integrated Desktop Video Conferencing”, Sunmicrosystems Laboratories, Dec. 1992, pp. 1-15.
Penn et al., “Ale for Speech: A Translation Prototype”, Bell Laboratories, 1999, 4 pages.
Pereira, Fernando, “Logic for Natural Language Analysis”, SRI International, Technical Note 275, Jan. 1983, 194 pages.
Perrault et al., “Natural-Language Interfaces”, SRI International, Technical Note 393, Aug. 22, 1986, 48 pages.
PhatNoise, Voice Index on Tap, Kenwood Music Keg, available at <http://www.phatnoise.com/kenwood/kenwoodssamail.html>, retrieved on Jul. 13, 2006, 1 page.
Phillipps, Ben, “Touchscreens are Changing the Face of Computers—Today’s Users Have Five Types of Touchscreens to Choose from, Each with its Own Unique Characteristics”, Electronic Products, Nov. 1994, pp. 63-70.
Phillips, Dick, “The Multi-Media Workstation”, SIGGRAPH ’89 Panel Proceedings, 1989, pp. 93-109.
Phoenix Solutions, Inc., “Declaration of Christopher Schmandt Regarding the MIT Galaxy System”, West Interactive Corp., A Delaware Corporation, Document 40, Jul. 2, 2010, 162 pages.
Pickering, J. A., “Touch-Sensitive Screens: The Technologies and Their Application”, International Journal of Man-Machine Studies, vol. 25, No. 3, Sep. 1986, pp. 249-269.
Picone, J., “Continuous Speech Recognition using Hidden Markov Models”, IEEE ASSP Magazine, vol. 7, No. 3, Jul. 1990, 16 pages.
Pingali et al., “Audio-Visual Tracking for Natural Interactivity”, ACM Multimedia, Oct. 1999, pp. 373-382.
Plaisant et al., “Touchscreen Interfaces for Alphanumeric Data Entry”, Proceedings of the Human Factors and Ergonomics Society 36th Annual Meeting, 1992, pp. 293-297.
Plaisant et al., “Touchscreen Toggle Design”, CHI’92, May 3-7, 1992, pp. 667-668.

(56) **References Cited**

OTHER PUBLICATIONS

Pollock, Stephen, "A Rule-Based Message Filtering System", Published in: Journal, ACM Transactions on Information Systems (TOIS), vol. 6, Issue 3, Jul. 1988, pp. 232-254.
Poly-Optical. Products, Inc., "Poly-Optical Fiber Optic Membrane Switch Backlighting", available at <http://www.poly-optical.com/membrane_switches.html>, retrieved on Dec. 19, 2002, 3 pages.
Poor, Alfred, "Microsoft Publisher", PC Magazine, vol. 10, No. 20, Nov. 26, 1991, 1 page.
Potter et al., "An Experimental Evaluation of Three Touch Screen Strategies within a Hypertext Database", International Journal of Human-Computer Interaction, vol. 1, No. 1, 1989, pp. 41-52.
Potter et al., "Improving the Accuracy of Touch Screens: An Experimental Evaluation of Three Strategies", CHI '88 ACM, 1988, pp. 27-32.
Powell, Josh, "Now You See Me . . . Show/Hide Performance", available at http://www.learningjquery.com/2010/05/now-you-see-me-showhide-performance, May 4, 2010.
Public Safety Technologies, "Tracer 2000 Computer", available at <http://www.pst911.com/tracer.html>, retrieved on Dec. 19, 2002, 3 pages.
Pulman et al., "Clare: A Combined Language and Reasoning Engine", Proceedings of JFIT Conference, available at <http://www.cam.sri.com/tr/crc042/paper.ps.Z>, 1993, 8 pages.
Quazza et al., "Actor: A Multilingual Unit-Selection Speech Synthesis System", Proceedings of 4th ISCA Tutorial and Research Workshop on Speech Synthesis, Jan. 1, 2001, 6 pages.
Quick Search Algorithm, Communications of the ACM, 33(8), 1990, pp. 132-142.
Rabiner et al., "Digital Processing of Speech Signals", Prentice Hall, 1978, pp. 274-277.
Rabiner et al., "Fundamental of Speech Recognition", AT&T, Published by Prentice-Hall, Inc., ISBN: 0-13-285826-6, 1993, 17 pages.
Rabiner et al., "Note on the Properties of a Vector Quantizer for LPC Coefficients", Bell System Technical Journal, vol. 62, No. 8, Oct. 1983, 9 pages.
Rampe et al., "SmartForm Designer and SmartForm Assistant", News release, Claris Corp., Jan. 9, 1989, 1 page.
Rao et al., "Exploring Large Tables with the Table Lens", Apple Inc., Video Clip, Xerox Corp., on a CD, 1994.
Rao et al., "Exploring Large Tables with the Table Lens", CHI'95 Mosaic of Creativity, ACM, May 7-11, 1995, pp. 403-404.
Rao et al., "The Table Lens: Merging Graphical and Symbolic Representations in an Interactive Focus+Context Visualization for Tabular Information", Proceedings of the ACM SIGCHI Conference on Human Factors in Computing Systems, Apr. 1994, pp. 1-7.
Raper, Larry K.,"The C-MU PC Server Project", (CMU-ITC-86-051), Dec. 1986, pp. 1-30.
Ratcliffe et al., "Intelligent Agents Take U.S. Bows", MacWeek, vol. 6, No. 9, Mar. 2, 1992, 1 page.
Ratcliffe, M., "ClearAccess 2.0 Allows SQL Searches Off-Line (Structured Query Language) (ClearAccess Corp. Preparing New Version of Data-Access Application with Simplified User Interface, New Features) (Product Announcement)", MacWeek, vol. 6, No. 41, Nov. 16, 1992, 2 pages.
Ravishankar, Mosur K., "Efficient Algorithms for Speech Recognition", Doctoral Thesis Submitted to School of Computer Science, Computer Science. Division, Carnegie Mellon University, Pittsburgh, May 15, 1996, 146 pages.
Rayner et al., "Adapting the Core Language Engine to French and Spanish", Cornell University Library, available at <http:l/arxiv.org/abs/cmp-lg/9605015>, May 10, 1996, 9 pages.
Rayner et al., "Deriving Database Queries from Logical Forms by Abductive Definition Expansion", Proceedings of the Third Conference on Applied Natural Language Processing, ANLC, 1992, 8 pages.
Rayner et al., "Spoken Language Translation with Mid-90's Technology: A Case Study", Eurospeech, ISCA, Available online at <http://citeseerx.ist.psu.edu/viewdoc/summary?doi=10.1.1.54.8608>, 1993, 4 pages.
Rayner, M., "Abductive Equivalential Translation and its Application to Natural Language Database Interfacing", Dissertation Paper, SRI International, Sep. 1993, 162 pages.
Rayner, Manny, "Linguistic Domain Theories: Natural-Language Database Interfacing from First Principles", SRI International, Cambridge, 1993, 11 pages.
Reddi, "The Parser".
Reddy, D. R., "Speech Recognition by Machine: A Review", Proceedings of the IEEE, Apr. 1976, pp. 501-531.
Reininger et al., "Speech and Speaker Independent Codebook Design in VQ Coding Schemes", (Proceedings of the IEEE International Acoustics, Speech and Signal Processing Conference, Mar. 1985), as reprinted in Vector Quantization (IEEE Press, 1990), 1990, pp. 271-273.
Remde et al., "SuperBook: An Automatic Tool for Information Exploration-Hypertext?", In Proceedings of Hypertext, 87 Papers, Nov. 1987, 14 pages.
Ren et al., "Efficient Strategies for Selecting Small Targets on Pen-Based Systems: An Evaluation Experiment for Selection Strategies and Strategy Classifications", Proceedings of the IFIP TC2/TC13 WG2.7/WG13.4 Seventh Working Conference on Engineering for Human-Computer Interaction, vol. 150, 1998, pp. 19-37.
Ren et et al., "Improving Selection Performance on Pen-Based Systems: A Study of Pen-Based Interaction for Selection Tasks", ACM Transactions on Computer-Human Interaction, vol. 7, No. 3, Sep. 2000, pp. 384-416.
Ren et al., "The Best among Six Strategies .For Selecting a Minute Target and the Determination of the Minute Maximum Size of the Targets on a Pen-Based Computer", Human-Computer Interaction INTERACT, 1997, pp. 85-92.
Reynolds, C. F., "On-Line Reviews: A New Application of the HICOM Conferencing System", IEEE Colloquium on Human Factors in Electronic Mail and Conferencing Systems, Feb. 3, 1989, 4 pages.
Rice et al. "Monthly Program: Nov. 14, 1995", The San Francisco Bay Area Chapter of ACM SIGCHI, available at <http://www.baychi.org/calendar/19951114>, Nov. 14, 1995, 2 pages.
Rice et al. "Using the Web Instead of a Window System", Proceedings of the SIGCHI Conference on Human Factors in Computing Systems, CHI'96, 1996, pp. 1-14.
Ricker, Thomas, "Apple Patents Audio User interface", Engadget, available at <http://www.engadget.com/2006/05/04/apple-patents-audio-user-interface/>, May 4, 2006, 6 pages.
Riecken, R D., "Adaptive Direct Manipulation", IEEE Xplore, 1991, pp. 1115-1120.
Rigoll, G., "Speaker Adaptation for Large Vocabulary Speech Recognition Systems Using Speaker Markov Models", International Conference on Acoustics, Speech and Signal Processing (ICASSP'89), May 1989, 4 pages.
Riley, M D., "Tree-Based Modelling of Segmental Durations", Talking Machines Theories, Models and Designs, Elsevier Science Publishers B.V., North-Holland, ISBN: 08-444-89115,3, 1992, 15 pages.
Rioport, "Rio 500: Getting Started Guide", available at <http://ec1.images-amazon.com/media/i3d/01/A/man-migrate/MANUAL000023453.pdf>, 1999, 2 pages.
Rivlin et al., "Maestro: Conductor of Multimedia Analysis Technologies", SRI International, 1999, 7 pages.
Rivoira et al., "Syntax and Semantics in a Word-Sequence Recognition System", IEEE International Conference on Acoustics, Speech and Signal Processing (ICASSP'79), Apr. 1979, 5 pages.
Robbin et al., "MP3 Player and Encoder for Macintosh!", SoundJam MP Plus, Version 2.0, 2000, 76 pages.
Robertson et al., "Information Visualization Using 3D Interactive Animation", Communications of the ACM, vol. 36, No. 4, Apr. 1993, pp. 57-71.
Robertson et al., "The Document Lens", UIST '93, Nov. 3-5, 1993, pp. 101-108.

(56) **References Cited**

OTHER PUBLICATIONS

Roddy et al., "Communication and Collaboration in a Landscape of B2B eMarketplaces", VerticalNet Solutions, White Paper, Jun. 15, 2000, 23 pages.
Roddy et al., "Interface Issues in Text Based Chat Rooms", SIGCHI Bulletin, vol. 30, No. 2, Apr. 1998, pp. 119-123.
Root, Robert, "Design of a Multi-Media Vehicle for Social Browsing", Bell Communications Research, 1988, pp. 25-38.
Rose et al., "Inside Macintosh", vols. I, II, and III, Addison-Wesley Publishing Company, Inc., Jul. 1988, 1284 pages.
Roseberry, Catherine, "How to Pair a Bluetooth Headset & Cell Phone", available at <http://mobileoffice.about.com/od/usingyourphone/ht/blueheadset_p.htm>, retrieved on Apr. 29, 2006, 2 pages.
Rosenberg et al., "An Overview of the Andrew Message System", Information Technology Center Carnegie-Mellon University, Jul. 1987, pp. 99-108.
Rosenfeld, R., "A Maximum Entropy Approach to Adaptive Statistical Language Modelling", Computer Speech and Language, vol. 10, No. 3, Jul. 1996, 25 pages.
Rosner et al., "In Touch: A Graphical User Interface Development Tool", IEEE Colloquium on Software Tools for Interface Design, Nov. 8, 1990, pp. 12/1-12/7.
Rossfrank, "Konstenlose Sprachmitteilungins Festnetz", XP002234425, Dec. 10, 2000, pp. 1-4.
Roszkiewicz, A., "Extending your Apple", Back Talk-Lip Service, A+ Magazine, The Independent Guide for Apple Computing, vol. 2, No. 2, Feb. 1984, 5 pages.
Roucos et al., "A Segment Vocoder at 150 B/S", (Proceedings of the IEEE International Acoustics, Speech and Signal Processing Conference, Apr. 1983), as reprinted in Vector Quantization (IEEE Press, 1990), 1990, pp. 246-249.
Roucos et al., "High Quality Time-Scale Modification for Speech", Proceedings of the 1985 IEEE Conference on Acoustics, Speech and Signal Processing, 1985, pp. 493-496.
Rubine, Dean Harris, "Combining Gestures and Direct Manipulation", CHI '92, May 3-7, 1992, pp. 659-660.
Rubine, Dean Harris, "The Automatic Recognition of Gestures", CMU-CS-91-202, Thesis Submitted in Partial Fulfillment of the Requirements for the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy in Computer Science at Carnegie Mellon University, Dec. 1991, 285 pages.
Ruch et al. "Using Lexical Disambiguation and Named-Entity Recognition to Improve Spelling Correction in the Electronic Patient Record", Artificial Intelligence in Medicine, Sep. 2003, pp. 169-184.
Rudnicky et al., "Creating Natural Dialogs in the Carnegie Mellon Communicator System", Proceedings of Eurospeech, vol. 4, 1999, pp. 1531-1534.
Russell et al., "Artificial Intelligence, A Modern Approach", Prentice Hall, Inc., 1995, 121 pages.
Russo et al., "Urgency is a Non-Monotonic Function of Pulse Rate", Journal of the Acoustical Society of America, vol. 122, No. 5, 2007, 6 pages.
Sabin et al., "Product Code Vector Quantizers for Waveform and Voice Coding", (IEEE Transactions on Acoustics, Speech and Signal Processing, Jun. 1984), as reprinted in Vector Quantization (IEEE Press, 1990), 1990, pp. 274-288.
Sacerdoti et al., "A Ladder User's Guide (Revised)", SRI International Artificial Intelligence Center, Mar. 1980, 39 pages.
Sagalowicz, D., "AD-Ladder User's Guide", SRI International, Sep. 1980, 42 pages.
Sakoe et al., "Dynamic Programming Algorithm Optimization for Spoken Word Recognition", IEEE Transactions on Acoustics, Speech and Signal Processing, vol. ASSP-26, No. 1, Feb. 1978, 8 pages.
Salton et al., "On the Application of Syntactic Methodologies in Automatic Text Analysis", Information Processing and Management, vol. 26, No. 1, Great Britain, 1990, 22 pages.
Sameshima et al., "Authorization with Security Attributes and Privilege Delegation Access control beyond the ACL", Computer Communications, vol. 20, 1997, 9 pages.
Sankar, Ananth, "Bayesian Model Combination (BAYCOM) for Improved Recognition", IEEE International Conference on Acoustics, Speech, and Signal Processing (ICASSP), Mar. 18-23, 2005, pp. 845-848.
San-Segundo et al., "Confidence Measures for Dialogue Management in the CU Communicator System", Proceedings of Acoustics, Speech and Signal Processing (ICASSP'00), Jun. 2000, 4 pages.
Santaholma, Marianne E., "Grammar Sharing Techniques for Rule-based Multilingual NLP Systems", Proceedings of the 16th Nordic Conference of Computational Linguistics, NODALIDA 2007, May 25, 2007, 8 pages.
Santen, Jan P., "Assignment of Segmental Duration in Text-to-Speech Synthesis", Computer Speech and Language, vol. 8, No. 2, Apr. 1994, pp. 95-128.
Sarawagi, Sunita, "CRF Package Page", available at <http://crf.sourceforge.net/>, retrieved on Apr. 6, 2011, 2 pages.
Sarkar et al., "Graphical Fisheye Views of Graphs", CHI '92 Proceedings of the SIGCHI Conference on Human Factors in Computing Systems, May 3-7, 1992, pp. 83-91.
Sarkar et al., "Graphical Fisheye Views of Graphs", Systems Research Center, Digital Equipment Corporation Mar. 17, 1992, 31 pages.
Sarkar et al., "Graphical Fisheye Views", Communications of the ACM, vol. 37, No. 12, Dec. 1994, pp. 73-83.
Sarkar et al., "Stretching the Rubber Sheet: A Metaphor for Viewing Large Layouts on Small Screens", UIST'93, ACM, Nov. 3-5, 1993, pp. 81-91.
Sarvas et al., "Metadata Creation System for Mobile Images", Conference Proceedings, The Second International Conference on Mobile Systems, Applications and Services, Jun. 6, 2004, pp. 36-48.
Sastry, Ravindra W., "A Need for Speed: A New Speedometer for Runners", submitted to the Department of Electrical Engineering and Computer Science at the Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1999, pp. 1-42.
Sato, H., "A Data Model, Knowledge Base and Natural Language Processing for Sharing a Large Statistical Database", Statistical and Scientific Database Management, Lecture Notes in Computer Science, vol. 339, 1989, 20 pages.
Savoy, J., "Searching Information in Hypertext Systems Using Multiple Sources of Evidence", International Journal of Man-Machine Studies, vol. 38, No. 6, Jun. 1996, 15 pages.
Scagliola, C., "Language Models and Search Algorithms for Real-Time Speech Recognition", International Journal of Man-Machine Studies, vol. 22, No. 5, 1985, 25 pages.
Schafer et al., "Digital Representations of Speech Signals", Proceedings of the IEEE, vol. 63, No. 4, Apr. 1975, pp. 662-677.
Schaffer et al., "Navigating Hierarchically Clustered Networks through Fisheye and Full-Zoom Methods", ACM Transactions on Computer-Human Interaction, vol. 3, No. 2, Jun. 1996, pp. 162-188.
Scheifler, R. W., "The X Window System", MIT Laboratory for Computer Science and Gettys, Jim Digital Equipment Corporation and MIT Project Athena; ACM Transactions on Graphics, vol. 5, No. 2, Apr. 1986, pp. 79-109.
Schluter et al., "Using Phase Spectrum Information for Improved Speech Recognition Performance", IEEE International Conference on Acoustics, Speech, and Signal Processing, 2001, pp. 133-136.
Schmandt et al., "A Conversational Telephone Messaging System", IEEE Transactions on Consumer Electronics, vol. CE-30, Aug. 1984, pp. xxi-xxiv.
Schmandt et al., "Augmenting a Window System with Speech Input", IEEE Computer Society, Computer, vol. 23, No. 8, Aug. 1990, 8 pages.
Schmandt et al., "Phone Slave: A Graphical Telecommunications Interface", Proceedings of the SID, vol. 26, No. 1, 1985, pp. 79-82.
Schmandt et al., "Phone Slave: A Graphical Telecommunications Interface", Society for Information Display, International Symposium Digest of Technical Papers, Jun. 1984, 4 pages.
Schmid, H., "Part-of-speech tagging with neural networks", COLING '94 Proceedings of the 15th conference on Computational linguistics—vol. 1, 1994, pp. 172-176.
Schnelle, Dirk, "Context Aware Voice User Interfaces for Workflow Support", Dissertation paper, Aug. 27, 2007, 254 pages.

(56) **References Cited**

OTHER PUBLICATIONS

Schone et al., "Knowledge-Free Induction of Morphology Using Latent Semantic Analysis", Proceedings of the 2nd Workshop on Learning Language in Logic and the 4th Conference on Computational Natural Language Learning, vol. 7, 2000, pp. 67-72.
Schooler et et al., "A Packet-switched Multimedia Conferencing System", By Eve Schooler, et al; ACM SIGOIS Bulletin, vol. I, No. 1, Jan. 1989, pp. 12-22.
Schooler et al., "An Architecture for Multimedia Connection Management", Proceedings IEEE 4th Comsoc International Workshop on Multimedia Communications, Apr. 1992, pp. 271-274.
Schooler et al., "Multimedia Conferencing: Has it Come of Age?", Proceedings 24th Hawaii International Conference on System Sciences, vol. 3, Jan. 1991, pp. 707-716.
Schooler et al., "The Connection Control Protocol: Architecture Overview", USC/Information Sciences Institute, Jan. 28, 1992, pp. 1-6.
Schooler, Eve M., "Case Study: Multimedia Conference Control in a Packet-Switched Teleconferencing System", Journal of Internetworking: Research and Experience, vol. 4, No. 2, Jun. 1993, pp. 99-120.
Schooler, Eve M., "The Impact of Scaling on a Multimedia Connection Architecture", Multimedia Systems, vol. 1, No. 1, 1993, pp. 2-9.
Schooler, Eve, "A Distributed Architecture for Multimedia Conference Control", ISI Research Report, Nov. 1991, pp. 1-18.
Schultz, Tanja, "Speaker Characteristics", In: Speaker Classification I, retrieved from <http://ccc.inaoep.mx/~villasen/bib/Speaker%20Characteristics.pdf>, 2007, pp. 47-74.
Schütze, H., "Dimensions of Meaning", Proceedings of Supercomputing'92 Conference, Nov. 1992, 10 pages.
Schütze, H., "Distributional part-of-speech tagging", EACL '95 Proceedings of the seventh conference on European chapter of the Association for Computational Linguistics, 1995, pp. 141-148.
Schütze, Hinrich, "Part-of-speech induction from scratch", ACL '93 Proceedings of the 31st annual meeting on Association for Computational Linguistics, 1993, pp. 251-258.
Schwartz et al., "Context-Dependent Modeling for Acoustic-Phonetic Recognition of Continuous Speech", IEEE International Conference on Acoustics, Speech, and Signal Processing, vol. 10, Apr. 1985, pp. 1205-1208.
Schwartz et al., "Improved Hidden Markov Modeling of Phonemes for Continuous Speech Recognition", IEEE International Conference on Acoustics, Speech, and Signal Processing, vol. 9, 1984, pp. 21-24.
Schwartz et al., "The N-Best Algorithm: An Efficient and Exact Procedure for Finding the N Most Likely Sentence Hypotheses", IEEE, 1990, pp. 81-84.
Scott et al., "Designing Touch Screen Numeric Keypads: Effects of Finger Size, Key Size, and Key Spacing", Proceedings of the Human Factors and Ergonomics Society 41st Annual Meeting, Oct. 1997, pp. 360-364.
Seagrave, Jim, "A Faster Way to Search Text", EXE, vol. 5, No. 3, Aug. 1990, pp. 50-52.
Sears et al., "High Precision Touchscreens: Design Strategies and Comparisons with a Mouse", International Journal of Man-Machine Studies, vol. 34, No. 4, Apr. 1991, pp. 593-613.
Sears et al., "Investigating Touchscreen Typing: The Effect of Keyboard Size on Typing Speed", Behavior & Information Technology, vol. 12, No. 1, 1993, pp. 17-22.
Sears et al., "Touchscreen Keyboards", Apple Inc., Video Clip, Human-Computer Interaction Laboratory, on a CD, Apr. 1991.
Seide et al., "Improving Speech Understanding by Incorporating Database Constraints and Dialogue History", Proceedings of Fourth International Conference on Philadelphia,, 1996, pp. 1017-1020.
Sen et al., "Indian Accent Text-to-Speech System for Web Browsing", Sadhana, vol. 27, No. 1, Feb. 2002, pp. 113-126.
Seneff et al., "A New Restaurant Guide Conversational System: Issues in Rapid Prototyping for Specialized Domains", Proceedings of Fourth International Conference on Spoken Language, vol. 2, 1996, 4 pages.
Sethy et al., "A Syllable Based Approach for Improved Recognition of Spoken Names", ITRW on Pronunciation Modeling and Lexicon Adaptation for Spoken language Technology (PMLA2002), Sep. 14-15, 2002, pp. 30-35.
Sharoff et al., "Register-Domain Separation as a Methodology for Development of Natural Language Interfaces to Databases", Proceedings of Human-Computer Interaction (INTERACT'99), 1999, 7 pages.
Sheth et al., "Evolving Agents for Personalized Information Filtering", Proceedings of the Ninth Conference on Artificial Intelligence for Applications, Mar. 1993, 9 pages.
Sheth et al., "Relationships at the Heart of Semantic Web: Modeling, Discovering, and Exploiting Complex Semantic Relationships", Enhancing the Power of the Internet: Studies in Fuzziness and Soft Computing, Oct. 13, 2002, pp. 1-38.
Shikano et al., "Speaker Adaptation through Vector Quantization", IEEE International Conference on Acoustics, Speech and Signal Processing (ICASSP'86), vol. 11, Apr. 1986, 4 pages.
Shimazu et al., "CAPIT: Natural Language Interface Design Tool with Keyword Analyzer and Case-Based Parser", NEG Research & Development, vol. 33, No. 4, Oct. 1992, 11 pages.
Shinkle, L., "Team User's Guide", SRI International, Artificial Intelligence Center, Nov. 1984, 78 pages.
Shiraki et al., "LPC Speech Coding Based on Variable-Length Segment Quantization", (IEEE Transactions on Acoustics, Speech and Signal Processing, Sep. 1988), as reprinted in Vector Quantization (IEEE Press, 1990), 1990, pp. 250-257.
Shklar et al., "InfoHarness: Use of Automatically Generated Metadata for Search and Retrieval of Heterogeneous Information", Proceedings of CAiSE'95, Finland, 1995, 14 pages.
Shneiderman, Ben, "Designing the User Interface: Strategies for Effective Human-Computer Interaction", Second Edition, 1992, 599 pages.
Shneiderman, Ben, "Designing the User Interface: Strategies for Effective Human-Computer Interaction", Third Edition, 1998, 669 pages.
Shneiderman, Ben, "Direct Manipulation for Comprehensible, Predictable and Controllable User Interfaces", Proceedings of the 2nd International Conference on Intelligent User Interfaces, 1997, pp. 33-39.
Shneiderman, Ben, "Sparks of Innovation in Human-Computer Interaction", 1993, (Table of Contents, Title Page, Ch. 4, Ch. 6 and List of References).
Shneiderman, Ben, "The Eyes Have It: A Task by Data Type Taxonomy for Information Visualizations", IEEE Proceedings of Symposium on Visual Languages, 1996, pp. 336-343.
Shneiderman, Ben, "Touch Screens Now Offer Compelling Uses", IEEE Software, Mar. 1991, pp. 93-94.
Shoham et al., "Efficient Bit and Allocation for an Arbitrary Set of Quantizers", (IEEE Transactions on Acoustics, Speech, and Signal Processing, Sep. 1988) as reprinted in Vector Quantization (IEEE Press, 1990), 1990, pp. 289-296.
Sigurdsson et al., "Mel Frequency Cepstral Co-efficients: An Evaluation of Robustness of MP3 Encoded Music", Proceedings of the 7th International Conference on Music Information Retrieval, 2006, 4 pages.
Silverman et al., "Using a Sigmoid Transformation for Improved Modeling of Phoneme Duration", Proceedings of the IEEE International Conference on Acoustics, Speech and Signal Processing, Mar. 1999, 5 pages.
Simkovitz, Daniel, "LP-DOS Magnifies the PC Screen", IEEE, 1992, pp. 203-204.
Simonite, Tom, "One Easy Way to Make Siri Smarter", Technology Review, Oct. 18, 2011, 2 pages.
Singh et al., "Automatic Generation of Phone Sets and Lexical Transcriptions", Acoustics, Speech and Signal Processing (ICASSP'00), 2000, 1 page.
Singh, N., "Unifying Heterogeneous Information Models", Communications of the ACM, 1998, 13 pages.
Sinitsyn, Alexander, "A Synchronization Framework for Personal Mobile Servers", Proceedings of the Second IEEE Annual Conference on Pervasive Computing and Communications Workshops, Piscataway, 2004, pp. 1, 3 and 5.

(56) **References Cited**

OTHER PUBLICATIONS

Slaney et al., "On the Importance of Time—A Temporal Representation of Sound", Visual Representation of Speech Signals, 1993, pp. 95-116.
Smeaton, Alan F., "Natural Language Processing and Information Retrieval", Information Processing and Management, vol. 26, No. 1, 1990, pp. 19-20.
Smith et al., "Guidelines for Designing User Interface Software", User Lab, Inc., Aug. 1986, pp. 1-384.
Smith et al., "Relating Distortion to Performance in Distortion Oriented Displays", Proceedings of Sixth Australian Conference on Computer-Human Interaction, Nov. 1996, pp. 6-11.
Sony Eiicsson Corporate, "Sony Ericsson to introduce Auto pairing. TM. to Improve Bluetooth.TM. Connectivity Between Headsets and Phones", Press Release, available at <http://www.sonyericsson.com/spg.jsp?cc=global&lc=en&ver=4001&template=pc3_1_ 1&z . . . >, Sep. 28, 2005, 2 pages.
Soong et al., "A High Quality Subband Speech Coder with Backward Adaptive Predictor and Optimal Time-Frequency Bit Assignment", (Proceedings of the IEEE International Acoustics, Speech, and Signal Processing Conference, Apr. 1986), as reprinted in Vector Quantization (IEEE Press, 1990), 1990, pp. 316-319.
Speaker Recognition, Wikipedia, The Free Enclyclopedia, Nov. 2, 2010, 4 pages.
Spiller, Karen, "Low-Decibel Earbuds Keep Noise at a Reasonable Level", available at <http://www.nashuatelegraph.com/apps/pbcs.dll/article?Date=20060813&Cate . . . >, Aug. 13, 2006, 3 pages.
SRI International, "The Open Agent Architecture TM 1.0 Distribution", Open Agent Architecture (OAA), 1999, 2 pages.
SRI, "SRI Speech: Products: Software Development Kits: EduSpeak", available at <http://web.archive.org/web/20090828084033/http://www.speechatsri.com/products/eduspeak>shtml, retrieved on Jun. 20, 2013, 2 pages.
Srihari, R. K.., "Use of Multimedia Input in Automated Image Annotation and Content-based Retrieval", Proceedings of Spie, International Society for Optical Engineering, vol. 2420, Feb. 9, 1995., pp. 249-260.
Srinivas et al., "Monet: A Multi-Media System for Conferencing and Application Sharing in Distributed Systems", CERC Technical Report Series Research Note, Feb. 1992.
Starr et al., "Knowledge-Intensive Query Processing", Proceedings of the 5th KRDB Workshop, Seattle, May 31, 1998, 6 pages.
Stealth Computer Corporation, "Peripherals for Industrial Keyboards & Pointing Devices", available at <http://www.stealthcomputer.com/peripherals_oem.htm>, retrieved on Dec. 19, 2002, 6 pages.
Steinberg, Gene, "Sonicblue Rio Car (10 GB, Reviewed: 6 GB)", available at <http://electronics.cnet.com/electronics/0-6342420-1304-4098389.htrnl>, Dec. 12, 2000, 2 pages.
Stent et al., "Geo-Centric Language Models for Local Business Voice Search", AT&T Labs—Research, 2009, pp. 389-396.
Stent et al., "The CommandTalk Spoken Dialogue System", SRI International, 1999, pp. 183-190.
Stern et al., "Multiple Approaches to Robust Speech Recognition", Proceedings of Speech and Natural Language Workshop, 1992, 6 pages.
Stickel, Mark E., "A Nonclausal Connection-Graph Resolution Theorem-Proving Program", Proceedings of AAAI'82, 1982, 5 pages.
Stifleman, L, "Not Just Another Voice Mail System", Proceedings of 1991 Conference, American Voice, Atlanta GA, Sep. 24-26, 1991, pp. 21-26.
Stone et al., "The Movable Filter as a User Interface Tool", CHI '94 Human Factors in Computing Systems, 1994, pp. 306-312.
Strom et al., "Intelligent Barge-In in Conversational Systems", MIT laboratory for Computer Science, 2000, 4 pages.
Stuker et al., "Cross-System Adaptation and Combination for Continuous Speech Recognition: The Influence of Phoneme Set and Acoustic Front-End", Influence of Phoneme Set and Acoustic Front-End, Interspeech, Sep. 17-21, 2006, pp. 521-524.
Su et al., "A Review of ZoomText Xtra Screen Magnification Program for Windows 95", Journal of Visual Impairment & Blindness, Feb. 1998, pp. 116-119.
Su, Joseph C., "A Review of Telesensory's Vista PCI Screen Magnification System", Journal of Visual Impairment & Blindness, Oct. 1998, pp. 705, 707-710.
Sugumaran, V., "A Distributed Intelligent Agent-Based Spatial Decision Support System", Proceedings of the Americas Conference on Information systems (AMCIS), Dec. 31, 1998, 4 pages.
Sullivan, Danny, "How Google Instant's Autocomplete Suggestions Work", available at <http://searchengineland.com/how-google-instant-autocomplete-suggestions-work-62592>, Apr. 6, 2011, 12 pages.
Summerfield et al., "ASIC Implementation of the Lyon Cochlea Model", Proceedings of the 1992 International Conference on Acoustics, Speech and Signal Processing, IEEE, vol. V, 1992, pp. 673-676.
Sundaram et al., "Latent Perceptual Mapping with Data-Driven Variable-Length Acoustic Units for Template-Based Speech Recognition", ICASSP 2012, Mar. 2012, pp. 4125-4128.
Sycara et al., "Coordination of Multiple Intelligent Software Agents", International Journal of Cooperative Information Systems (IJCIS), vol. 5, No. 2 & 3, 1996, 31 pages.
Sycara et al., "Distributed Intelligent Agents", IEEE Expert, vol. 11, No. 6, Dec. 1996, 32 pages.
Sycara et al., "Dynamic Service Matchmaking among Agents in Open Information Environments", SIGMOD Record, 1999, 7 pages.
Sycara et al., "The RETSINA MAS Infrastructure", Autonomous Agents and Multi-Agent Systems, vol. 7, 2003, 20 pages.
T3 Magazine, "Creative MuVo TX 256MB", available at <http://www.t3.co.uk/reviews/entertainment/mp3_player/creative_muvo_tx_256mb>, Aug. 17, 2004, 1 page.
TAOS, "TAOS, Inc. Announces Industry's First Ambient light Sensor to Convert Light Intensity to Digital Signals", News Release, available at <http://www.taosinc.com/presssrelease_090902.htm>, Sep. 16, 2002, 3 pages.
Taylor et et al., "Speech Synthesis by Phonological Structure Matching", International Speech Communication Association, vol. 2, Section 3, 1999, 4 pages.
Tello, Ernest R., "Natural-Language Systems", Mastering AI Tools and Techniques, Howard W. Sams & Company, 1988.
Tenenbaum et al., "Data Structure Using Pascal", Prentice-Hall, Inc., 1981, 34 pages.
TextnDrive, "Text'nDrive App Demo—Listen and Reply to your Messages by Voice while Driving!", YouTube Video available at <http:/www.youtube.com/watch?v=WaGfzoHsAMw>, Apr. 27, 2010, 1 page.
TG3 Electronics, Inc., "BL82 Series Backlit Keyboards", available at <http://www.tg3electronics.com/products/backlit/backlit.htm>, retrieved on Dec. 19, 2002, 2 pages.
The HP 150, "Hardware: Compact, Powerful, and Innovative", vol. 8, No. 10, Oct. 1983, pp. 36-50.
Tidwell, Jenifer, "Animated Transition", Designing Interfaces, Patterns for effective Interaction Design, Nov. 2005, First Edition, 4 pages.
Timothy et al., "Speech-Based Annotation and Retrieval of Digital Photographs", Interspeech. 8th Annual Conference of the International Speech Communication Association, Aug. 27, 2007, pp. 2165-2168.
Tofel, Kevin C., "SpeakToIt: A Personal Assistant for Older iPhones, iPads", Apple News, Tips and Reviews, Feb. 9, 2012, 7 pages.
Tombros et al., "Users' Perception of Relevance of Spoken Documents", Journal of the American Society for Information Science, New York, Aug. 2000, pp. 929-939.
Top 10 Best Practices for Voice User Interface Design available at <http://www.developer.com/voice/article.php/1567051/Top-10-Best-Practices-for-Voice-UserInterface-Design.htm>, Nov. 1, 2002, 4 pages.
Touch, Joseph, "Zoned Analog Personal Teleconferencing", USC / Information Sciences Institute, 1993, pp. 1-19.
Toutanova et al., "Feature-Rich Part-of-Speech Tagging with a Cyclic Dependency Network", Computer Science Dept., Stanford University, Stanford CA 94305-9040, 2003, 8 pages.

(56) **References Cited**

OTHER PUBLICATIONS

Trigg et al., “Hypertext Habitats: Experiences of Writers in NoteCards”, Hypertext '87 Papers; Intelligent Systems Laboratory, Xerox Palo Alto Research Center, 1987, pp. 89-108.
Trowbridge, David, “Using Andrew for Development of Educational Applications”, Center for Design of Educational Computing, Carnegie-Mellon University (CMU-ITC-85-065), Jun. 2, 1985, pp. 1-6.
Tsai et al., “Attributed Grammar—A Tool for Combining Syntactic and Statistical Approaches to Pattern Recognition”, IEEE Transactions on Systems, Man and Cybernetics, vol. SMC-10, No. 12, Dec. 1980, 13 pages.
Tsao et al., “Matrix Quantizer Design for LPC Speech Using the Generalized Lloyd-Algorithm”, (IEEE Transactions on Acoustics, Speech and Signal Processing, Jun. 1985), as reprinted in Vector Quantization (IEEE Press, 1990), 1990, pp. 237-245.
Tucker, Joshua, “Too Lazy to Grab Your TV Remote? Use Siri Instead”, Engadget, Nov. 30, 2011, 8 pages.
Tur et al., “The CALO Meeting Assistant System”, IEEE Transactions on Audio, Speech and Language Processing, vol. 18, No. 6, Aug. 2010, pp. 1601-1611.
Tur et al., “The CALO Meeting Speech Recognition and Understanding System”, Proc. IEEE Spoken Language Technology Workshop, 2008, 4 pages.
Turletti Thierry, “The INRIA Videoconferencing System (IVS)”, Oct. 1994, pp. 1-7.
Tyson et al., “Domain-Independent Task Specification in the TACITUS Natural Language System”, SRI International, Artificial Intelligence Center, May 1990, 16 pages.
Udell, J., “Computer Telephony”, BYTE, vol. 19, No. 7, Jul. 1994, 9 pages.
Uslan et al., “A Review of Henter-Joyce's MAGic for Windows NT”, Journal of Visual Impairment and Blindness, Dec. 1999, pp. 666-668.
Uslan et al., “A Review of Supernova Screen Magnification Program for Windows”, Journal of Visual Impairment & Blindness, Feb. 1999, pp. 108-110.
Uslan et al., “A Review of Two Screen Magnification Programs for Windows 95: Magnum 95 and LP-Windows”, Journal of Visual Impairment & Blindness, Sep.-Oct. 1997, pp. 9-13.
Van Santen, J. P.H., “Contextual Effects on Vowel Duration”, Journal Speech Communication, vol. 11, No. 6, Dec. 1992, pp. 513-546.
Veiga, Alex, “AT&T Wireless Launching Music Service”, available at <http://bizyahoo.com/ap/041005/at_t_mobile_music_5.html?printer=1>, Oct. 5, 2004, 2 pages.
Vepa et al., “New Objective Distance Measures for Spectral Discontinuities in Concatenative Speech Synthesis”, Proceedings of the IEEE 2002 Workshop on Speech Synthesis, 2002, 4 pages.
Verschelde, Jan, “MATLAB Lecture 8. Special Matrices in MATLAB”, UIC, Dept. of Math, Stat. & CS, MCS 320, Introduction to Symbolic Computation, 2007, 4 pages.
Viegas et al., “Chat Circles”, SIGCHI Conference on Human Factors in Computing Systems, May 15-20, 1999, pp. 9-16.
Viikki et al., “Speaker- and Language-Independent Speech Recognition in Mobile Communication Systems”, IEEE, vol. 1, 2001, pp. 5-8.
Vingron, Martin, “Near-Optimal Sequence Alignment”, Current Opinion in Structural Biology, vol. 6, No. 3, 1996, pp. 346-352.
Vlingo Incar, “Distracted Driving Solution with Vlingo InCar”, YouTube Video, Available online at <http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Vqs8XfXxgz4>, Oct. 2010, 2 pages.
Vlingo, “Vlingo Launches Voice Enablement Application on Apple App Store”, Press Release, Dec. 3, 2008, 2 pages.
Vogel et al., “Shift: A Technique for Operating Pen-Based Interfaces Using Touch”, CHI '07 Proceedings, Mobile Interaction Techniques I, Apr. 28-May 3, 2007, pp. 657-666.
Voiceassist, “Send Text, Listen to and Send E-Mail by Voice”, YouTube Video, Available online at <http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=0tEU61nHHA4>, Jul. 30, 2009, 1 page.
Voiceonthego, “Voice on the Go (BlackBerry)”, YouTube Video, available online at <http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=pJqpWgQS98w>, Jul. 27, 2009, 1 page.
W3C Working Draft, “Speech Synthesis Markup Language Specification for the Speech Interface Framework”, available at <http://www.w3org./TR/speech-synthesis>, retrieved on Dec. 14, 2000, 42 pages.
Wadlow, M. G., “The Role of Human Interface Guidelines in the Design of Multimedia Applications”, Carnegie Mellon University (To be Published in Current Psychology: Research and Reviews, Summer 1990 (CMU-ITC-91-101), 1990, pp. 1-22.
Wahlster et al., “Smartkom: Multimodal Communication with a Life-Like Character”, Eurospeech-Scandinavia, 7th European Conference on Speech Communication and Technology, 2001, 5 pages.
Waibel, Alex, “Interactive Translation of Conversational Speech”, Computer, vol. 29, No. 7, Jul. 1996, pp. 41-48.
Waldinger et al., “Deductive Question Answering from Multiple Resources”, New Directions in Question Answering, Published by AAAI, Menlo Park, 2003, 22 pages.
Walker et al., “Natural Language Access to Medical Text”, SRI International, Artificial Intelligence Center, Mar. 1981, 23 pages.
Walker et al., “The LOCUS Distributed Operating System 1”, University of California Los Angeles, 1983, pp. 49-70.
Waltz, D., “An English Language Question Answering System for a Large Relational Database”, ACM, vol. 21, No. 7, 1978, 14 pages.
Wang et al., “An Industrial-Strength Audio Search Algorithm”, In Proceedings of the International Conference on Music Information Retrieval (ISMIR), 2003, 7 pages.
Wang et al., “An Initial Study on Large Vocabulary Continuous Mandarin Speech Recognition with Limited Training Data Based on Sub-Syllabic Models”, International Computer Symposium, vol. 2, 1994, pp. 1140-1145.
Wang et al., “Tone Recognition of Continuous Mandarin Speech Based on Hidden Markov Model”, International Journal of Pattern Recognition and Artificial Intelligence, vol. 8, 1994, pp. 233-245.
Ward) et al., “A Class Based Language Model for Speech Recognition”, IEEE, 1996, 3 pages.
Ward et al., “Recent Improvements in the CMU Spoken Language Understanding System”, ARPA Human Language Technology Workshop, 1994, 4 pages.
Ward, Wayne, “The CMU Air Travel Information Service: Understanding Spontaneous Speech”, Proceedings of the Workshop on Speech and Natural Language, HLT '90, 1990, pp. 127-129.
Ware et al., “The DragMag Image Magnifier Prototype I”, Apple Inc., Video Clip, Marlon, on a CD, Applicant is not Certain about the Date for the Video Clip., 1995.
Ware et al., “The DragMag Image Magnifier”, CHI '95 Mosaic of Creativity, May 7-11, 1995, pp. 407-408.
Warren et al., “An Efficient Easily Adaptable System for Interpreting Natural Language Queries”, American Journal of Computational Linguistics, vol. 8, No. 3-4, 1982, 11 pages.
Watabe et al., “Distributed Multiparty Desktop Conferencing System: MERMAID”, CSCW 90 Proceedings, Oct. 1990, pp. 27-38.
Weizenbaum, J., “ELIZA—A Computer Program for the Study of Natural Language Communication Between Man and Machine”, Communications of the ACM, vol. 9, No. 1, Jan. 1966, 10 pages.
Werner et al., “Prosodic Aspects of Speech, Universite de Lausanne”, Fundamentals of Speech Synthesis and Speech Recognition: Basic Concepts, State of the Art and Future Challenges, 1994, 18 pages.
Westerman, Wayne, “Hand Tracking, Finger Identification and Chordic Manipulation on a Multi-Touch Surface”, Doctoral Dissertation, 1999, 363 Pages.
What is Fuzzy Logic?, available at <http://www.cs.cmu.edu>, retrieved on Apr. 15, 1993, 5 pages.
White, George M., “Speech Recognition, Neural Nets, and Brains”, Jan. 1992, pp. 1-48.
Wikipedia, “Acoustic Model”, available at <http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/AcousticModel>, retrieved on Sep. 14, 2011, 2 pages.
Wikipedia, “Language Model”, available at <http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Language_model>, retrieved on Sep. 14, 2011, 3 pages.
Wikipedia, “Speech Recognition”, available at <http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Speech_recognition>, retrieved on Sep. 14, 2011, 10 pages.

(56) **References Cited**

OTHER PUBLICATIONS

Wilensky et al., "Talking to UNIX in English: An Overview of UC", Communications of the ACM, vol. 27, No. 6, Jun. 1984, pp. 574-593.
Wilson, Mark, "New iPod Shuffle Moves Buttons to Headphones, Adds Text to Speech", available at <http://gizmodo.com/5167946/new-ipod-shuffle-moves-buttons-to-headphones-adds-text-to-speech>, Mar. 11, 2009, 13 pages.
Windows XP: A Big Surprise!—Experiencing Amazement from Windows XP, New Computer, No. 2, Feb. 28, 2002, 8 pages.
Winiwarter et al., "Adaptive Natural Language Interfaces to FAQ Knowledge Bases", Proceedings of 4th International Conference on Applications of Natural Language to Information Systems, Austria, Jun. 1999, 22 pages.
Wirelessinfo, "SMS/MMS Ease of Use (8.0)", available at <http://www.wirelessinfo.com/content/palm-Treo-750-Cell-Phone-Review/Messaging.htm>, Mar. 2007, 3 pages.
Wolff, M., "Post Structuralism and the ARTFUL Database: Some Theoretical Considerations", Information Technology and Libraries, vol. 13, No. 1, Mar. 1994, 10 pages.
Wong et al., "An 800 Bit/s Vector Quantization LPC Vocoder", (IEEE Transactions on Acoustics, Speech and Signal Processing, Oct. 1982), as reprinted in Vector Quantization (IEEE Press, 1990), 1990, pp. 222-232.
Wong et al., "Very Low Data Rate Speech Compression with LPC Vector and Matrix Quantization", (Proceedings of the IEEE Int'l Acoustics, Speech and Signal Processing Conference, Apr. 1983), as reprinted in Vector Quantization (IEEE Press, 1990), 1990, pp. 233-236.
Worldwide Character Encoding, Version 2.0, vols. 1,2 by Unicode, Inc., 12 pages.
Written Opinion received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2005/046797, dated Nov. 24, 2006, 9 pages.
Wu et al., "Automatic Generation of Synthesis Units and Prosodic Information for Chinese Concatenative Synthesis", Speech Communication, vol. 35, No. 3-4, Oct. 2001, pp. 219-237.
Wu et al., "KDA: A Knowledge-Based Database Assistant", Proceeding of the Fifth International Conference on Engineering (IEEE Cat.No. 89CH2695-5), 1989, 8 pages.
Wu, M., "Digital Speech Processing and Coding", Multimedia Signal Processing, Lecture-2 Course Presentation, University of Maryland, College Park, 2003, 8 pages.
Wu, M., "Speech Recognition, Synthesis, and H.C.I.", Multimedia Signal Processing, Lecture-3 Course Presentation, University of Maryland, College Park, 2003, 11 pages.
Wyle, M. F., "A Wide Area Network Information Filter", Proceedings of First International Conference on Artificial Intelligence on Wall Street, Oct. 1991, 6 pages.
Xiang et al., "Correcting Phoneme Recognition Errors in Learning Word Pronunciation through Speech Interaction", Speech Communication, vol. 55, No. 1, Jan. 1, 2013, pp. 190-203.
Xu et al., "Speech-Based Interactive Games for Language Learning: Reading, Translation, and Question-Answering", Computational Linguistics and Chinese Language Processing, vol. 14, No. 2, Jun. 2009, pp. 133-160.
Yang et al., "Auditory Representations of Acoustic Signals", IEEE Transactions of Information Theory, vol. 38, No. 2, Mar. 1992, pp. 824-839.
Yang et al., "Hidden Markov Model for Mandarin Lexical Tone Recognition", IEEE Transactions on Acoustics, Speech and Signal Processing, vol. 36, No. 7, Jul. 1988, pp. 988-992.
Yang et al., "Smart Sight: A Tourist Assistant System", Proceedings of Third International Symposium on Wearable Computers, 1999, 6 pages.
Yankelovich et al., "Intermedia: The Concept and the Construction of a Seamless Information Environment", Computer Magazine, IEEE, Jan. 1988, 16 pages.
Yarowsky, David, "Homograph Disambiguation in Text-to-Speech Synthesis", Chapter 12, Progress in Speech Synthesis, 1997, pp. 157-172.
Yiourgalis et al., "Text-to-Speech system for Greek", ICASSP 91, vol. 1, May 14-17, 1991, pp. 525-528.
Yoon et al., "Letter-to-Sound Rules for Korean", Department of Linguistics, The Ohio State University, 2002, 4 pages.
Young, S. J., "The HTK Book", Available on <http://htk.eng.cam.ac.uk>, 4 pages.
Youtube, "New bar search for Facebook", Available at "https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=vwgN1WbvCas", 1 page.
Yunker, John, "Beyond Borders: Web Globalization Strategies", New Riders, Aug. 22, 2002, 11 pages.
Zainab, "Google Input Tools Shows Onscreen Keyboard in Multiple Languages [Chrome]", available at <http://www.addictivetips.com/internet-tips/google-input-tools-shows-multiple-language-onscreen-keyboards-chrome/>, Jan. 3, 2012, 3 pages.
Zelig, "A Review of the Palm Treo 750v"available at <http://www.mtekk.com.au/Articles/tabid/54/articleType/ArticleView/articleId/769/A-Review-of-the-Palm-Treo-750v.aspx>, Feb. 5, 2007, 3 pages.
Zeng et al., "Cooperative Intelligent Software Agents", The Robotics Institute, Carnegie-Mellon University, Mar. 1995, 13 pages.
Zhang et al., "Research of Text Classification Model Based on Latent Semantic Analysis and Improved HS-SVM", Intelligent Systems and Applications (ISA), 2010 2nd International Workshop, May 22-23, 2010, 5 pages.
Zhao et al., "Intelligent Agents for Flexible Workflow Systems", Proceedings of the Americas Conference on Information Systems (AMCIS), Oct. 1998, 4 pages.
Zhao, Y., "An Acoustic-Phonetic-Based Speaker Adaptation Technique for Improving Speaker-Independent Continuous Speech Recognition", IEEE Transactions on Speech and Audio Processing, vol. 2, No. 3, Jul. 1994, pp. 380-394.
Zhong et al., "JustSpeak: Enabling Universal Voice Control on Android", W4A'14, Proceedings of the 11th Web for All Conference, No. 36, Apr. 7-9, 2014, 8 pages.
Ziegler, K, "A Distributed Information System Study", IBM Systems Journal, vol. 18, No. 3, 1979, pp. 374-401.
Zipnick et al., "U.S. Appl. No. 10/859,661, filed Jun. 2, 2004".
Zovato et al., "Towards Emotional Speech Synthesis: A Rule based Approach", Proceedings of 5th ISCA Speech Synthesis Workshop—Pittsburgh, 2004, pp. 219-220.
Zue et al., "From Interface to Content: Translingual Access and Delivery of On-Line Information", Eurospeech, 1997, 4 pages.
Zue et al., "Jupiter: A Telephone-Based Conversational Interface for Weather Information", IEEE Transactions on Speech and Audio Processing, Jan. 2000, 13 pages.
Zue et al., "Pegasus: A Spoken Dialogue Interface for On-Line Air Travel Planning", Speech Communication, vol. 15, 1994, 10 pages.
Zue et al., "The Voyager Speech Understanding System: Preliminary Development and Evaluation", Proceedings of IEEE, International Conference on Acoustics, Speech and Signal Processing, 1990, 4 pages.
Zue, Victor W., "Toward Systems that Understand Spoken Language", ARPA Strategic Computing Institute, Feb. 1994, 9 pages.
Zue, Victor, "Conversational Interfaces: Advances and Challenges", Spoken Language System Group, Sep. 1997, 10 pages.
International Search Report and Written Opinion received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2016/055914, dated Jan. 17, 2017, 10 pages.
Certificate of Examination received for Australian Patent Application No. 2017100585, dated Jan. 18, 2018, 2 pages.
Decision to Grant received for Danish Patent Application No. PA201670577, dated Feb. 27, 2018, 2 pages.
Intention to Grant received for Danish Patent Application No. PA201670577, dated Dec. 6, 2017, 2 pages.
Intention to Grant received for Danish Patent Application No. PA201670578 dated Apr. 30, 2018, 2 pages.
Office Action received for Australian Patent Application No. 2017100585, dated Aug. 12, 2017, 5 pages.
Office Action received for Danish Patent Application No. PA201670577, dated Feb. 23, 2017, 7 pages.
Office Action received for Danish Patent Application No. PA201670577, dated Jul. 3, 2017, 4 pages.
Office Action received for Danish Patent Application No. PA201670578, dated Feb. 24, 2017, 6 pages.

(56) **References Cited**

OTHER PUBLICATIONS

Office Action received for Danish Patent Application No. PA201670578, dated Jan. 2, 2018, 4 pages.
Office Action received for Danish Patent Application No. PA201670578, dated Jul. 4, 2017, 6 pages.
Search Report and Opinion received for Danish Patent Application No. PA201670577, dated Oct. 17, 2016, 11 pages.
Search Report and Opinion received for Danish Patent Application No. PA201670578, dated Oct. 26, 2016, 11 pages.
Office Action received for Chinese Patent Application No. 201710393185.0, dated Jul. 6, 2018, 16 pages (6 pages of English Translation and 10 pages of Official Copy).
International Preliminary Report on Patentability received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2016/055914, dated Dec. 20, 2018, 9 pages.
Office Action received for Chinese Patent Application No. 201710393185.0, dated Dec. 10, 2018, 12 pages (5 pages of English Translation and 7 pages of Official Copy).
Notice of Allowance received for Danish Patent Application No. PA201670578 dated Sep. 6, 2018, 2 pages.
Office Action received for Australian Patent Application No. 2016409887, dated Aug. 24, 2018, 4 pages.
"Alexa, Turn Up the Heat!", Smartthings Samsung [online], Available Online at <https://web.archive.org/web/20160329142041/https://blog.smartthings.com/news/smartthingsupdates/alexa-turn-up-the-heat/>, Mar. 3, 2016, 3 pages.
Anania, Peter, "Amazon Echo with Home Automation (Smartthings)", Available Online at <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=LMW6aXmsWNE>, Dec. 20, 2015, 1 page.
Deedeevuu, "Amazon Echo Alarm Feature", Available Online at <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=fdjU8eRLk7c>, Feb. 16, 2015, 1 page.
Routines, "SmartThings Support", Available online at <https://web.archive.org/web/20151207165701/https://support.smartthings.com/hc/en-us/articles/205380034-Routines>, 2015, 2 pages.
"SmartThings +Amazon Echo", Smartthings Samsung [online], Available online at <https://web.archive.org/web/20160509231428/https://blog.smartthings.com/featured/alexa-turn-on-my-smart-things/>, Aug. 21, 2015, 3 pages.
Notice of Allowance received for Chinese Patent Application No. 201710393185.0, dated Apr. 17, 2019, 6 pages (3 pages of English Translation and 3 pages of official copy).

* cited by examiner

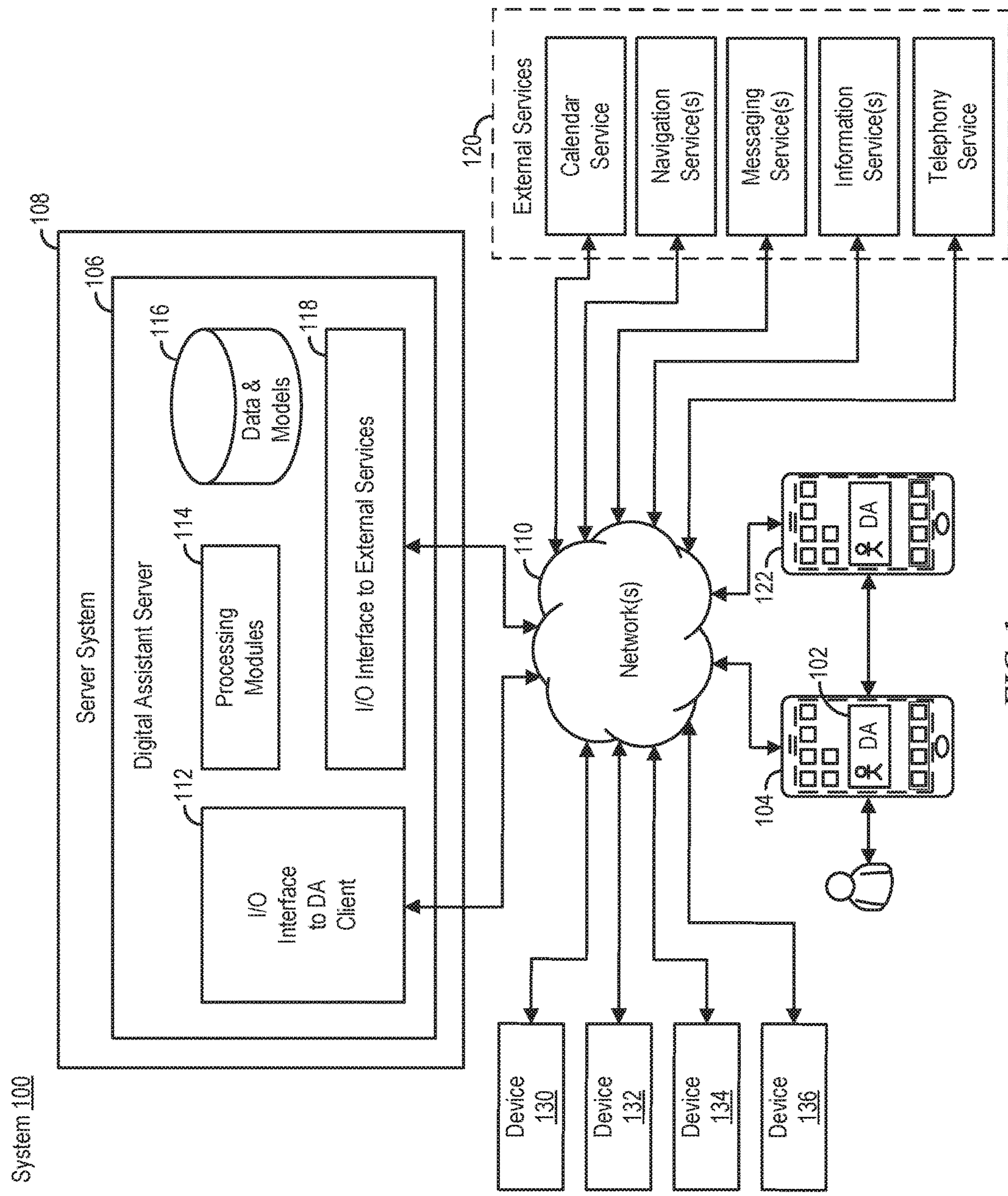
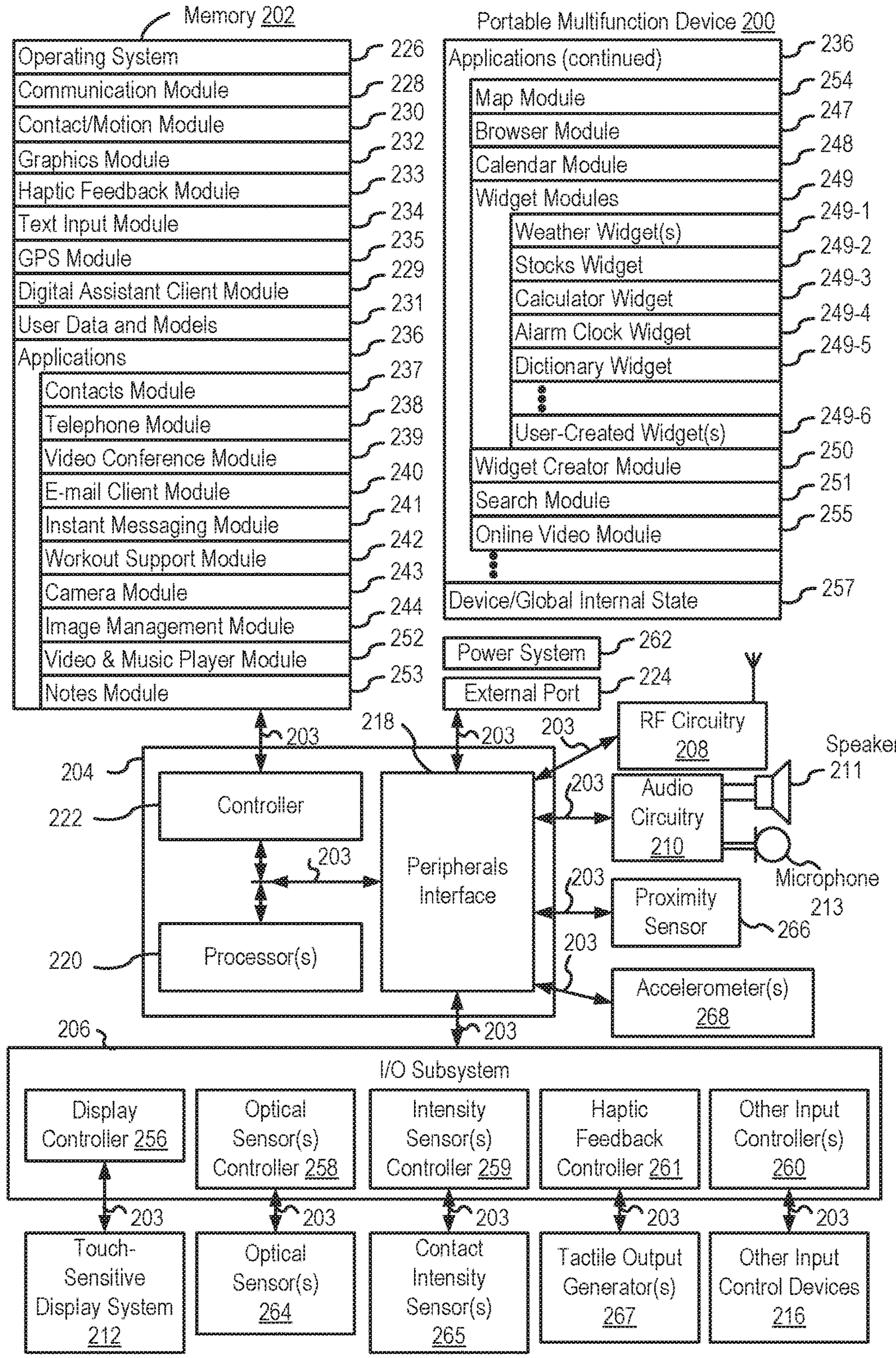

System 100
108
Server System
106
Digital Assistant Server
112
I/O Interface to DA Client
114
Processing Modules
116
Data & Models
118
I/O Interface to External Services
110
Network(s)
120
External Services
Calendar Service
Navigation Service(s)
Messaging Service(s)
Information Service(s)
Telephony Service
122
DA
102
104
DA
Device 130
Device 132
Device 134
Device 136

FIG. 1



Memory 202
Operating System
226
Communication Module
228
Contact/Motion Module
230
Graphics Module
232
Haptic Feedback Module
233
Text Input Module
234
GPS Module
235
Digital Assistant Client Module
229
User Data and Models
231
Applications
236
Contacts Module
237
Telephone Module
238
Video Conference Module
239
E-mail Client Module
240
Instant Messaging Module
241
Workout Support Module
242
Camera Module
243
Image Management Module
244
Video & Music Player Module
252
Notes Module
253
Portable Multifunction Device 200
Applications (continued)
236
Map Module
254
Browser Module
247
Calendar Module
248
Widget Modules
249
Weather Widget(s)
249-1
Stocks Widget
249-2
Calculator Widget
249-3
Alarm Clock Widget
249-4
Dictionary Widget
249-5
User-Created Widget(s)
249-6
Widget Creator Module
250
Search Module
251
Online Video Module
255
Device/Global Internal State
257
Power System
262
External Port
224
203
218
RF Circuitry 208
Speaker 211
204
Controller
222
Audio Circuitry 210
Peripherals Interface
Microphone 213
Proximity Sensor
266
Processor(s)
220
Accelerometer(s) 268
206
I/O Subsystem
Display Controller 256
Optical Sensor(s) Controller 258
Intensity Sensor(s) Controller 259
Haptic Feedback Controller 261
Other Input Controller(s) 260
Touch-Sensitive Display System 212
Optical Sensor(s) 264
Contact Intensity Sensor(s) 265
Tactile Output Generator(s) 267
Other Input Control Devices 216

FIG. 2A

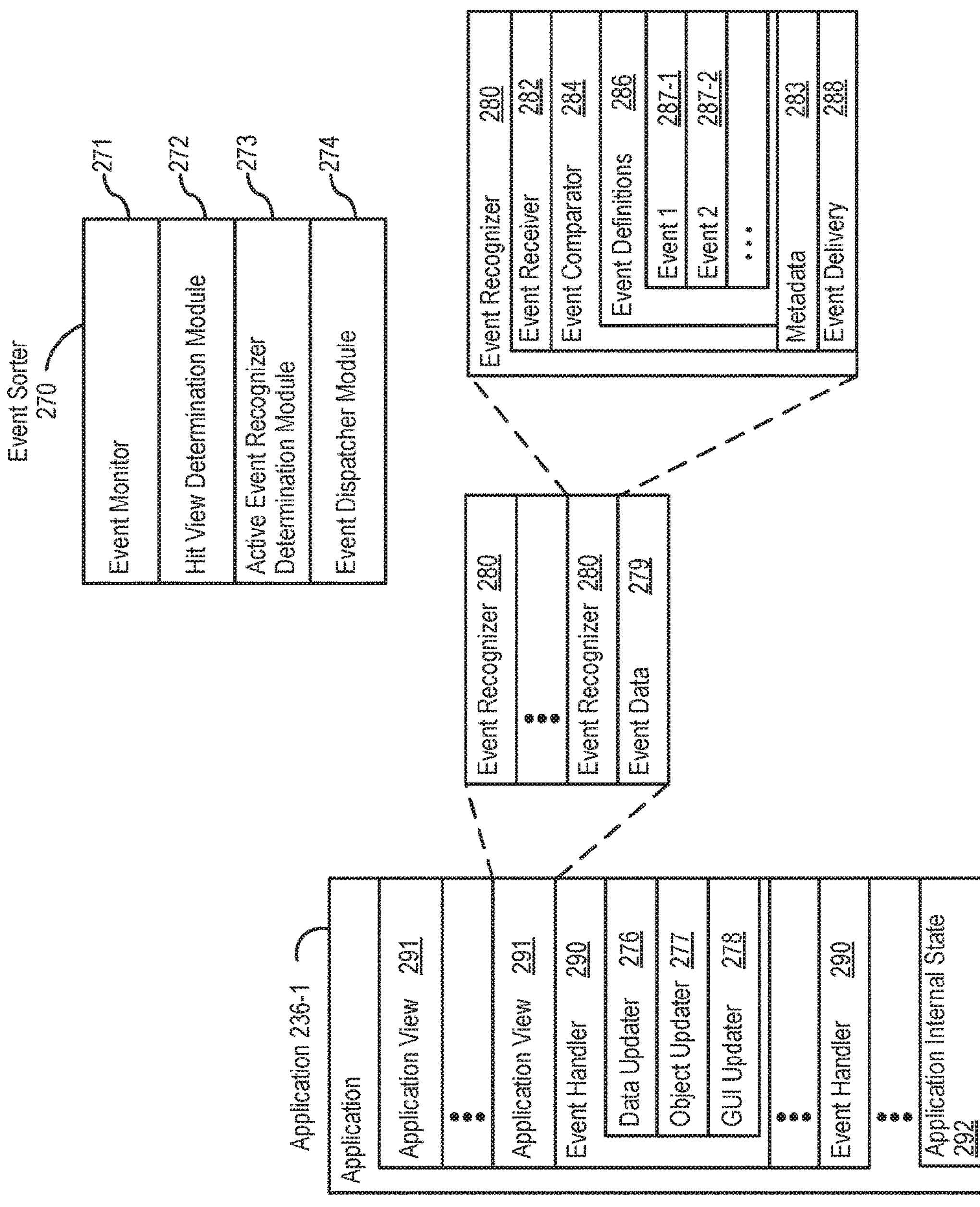

Event Sorter
270
Event Monitor
271
Hit View Determination Module
272
Active Event Recognizer Determination Module
273
Event Dispatcher Module
274
Application 236-1
Application
Application View 291
Application View 291
Event Handler 290
Data Updater 276
Object Updater 277
GUI Updater 278
Event Handler 290
Application Internal State 292
Event Recognizer 280
Event Recognizer 280
Event Data 279
Event Recognizer 280
Event Receiver 282
Event Comparator 284
Event Definitions 286
Event 1 287-1
Event 2 287-2
Metadata 283
Event Delivery 288

FIG. 2B

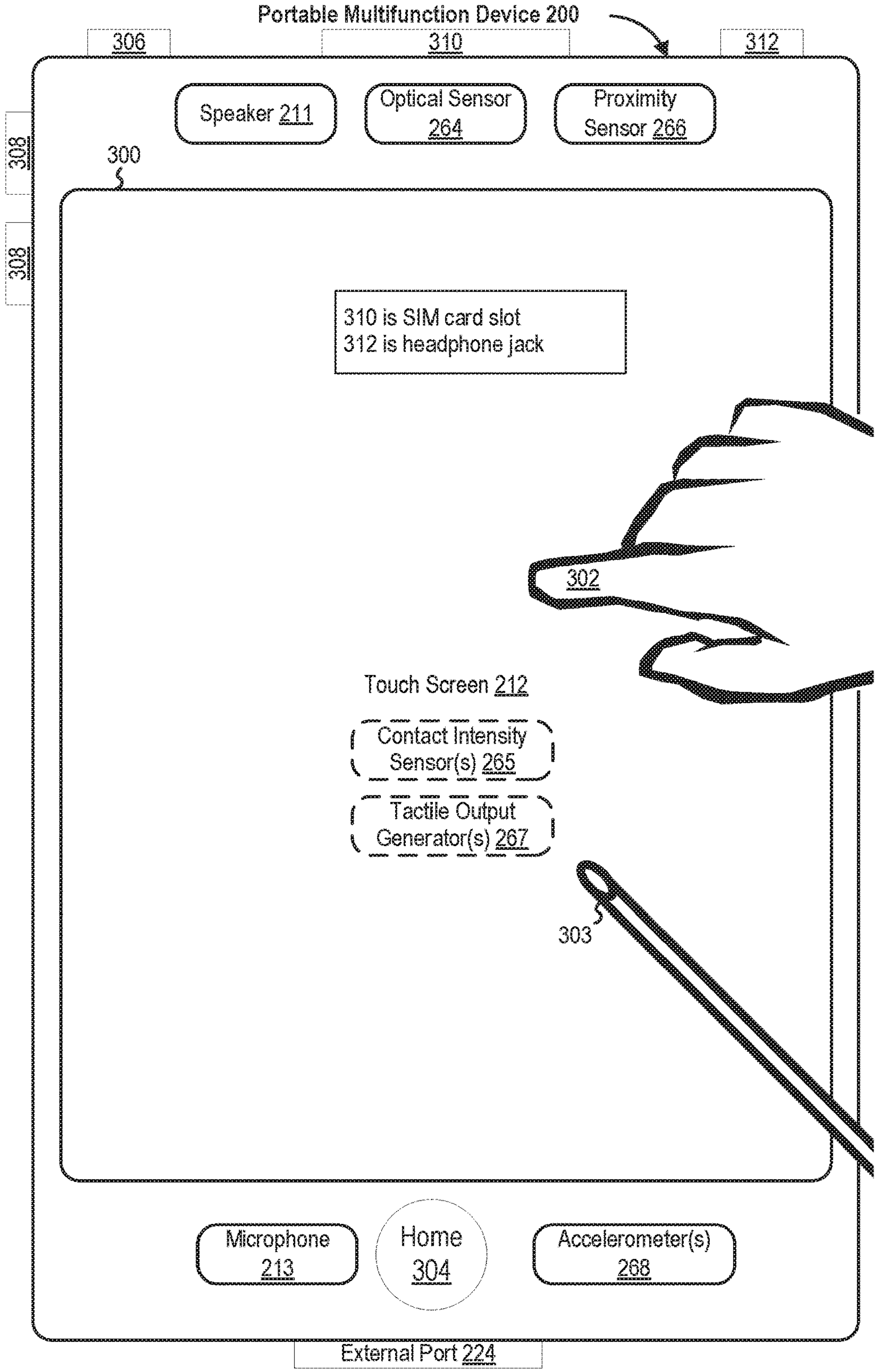

Portable Multifunction Device 200
306
310
312
308
308
Speaker 211
Optical Sensor 264
Proximity Sensor 266
300
310 is SIM card slot
312 is headphone jack
302
Touch Screen 212
Contact Intensity Sensor(s) 265
Tactile Output Generator(s) 267
303
Microphone 213
Home 304
Accelerometer(s) 268
External Port 224

FIG. 3

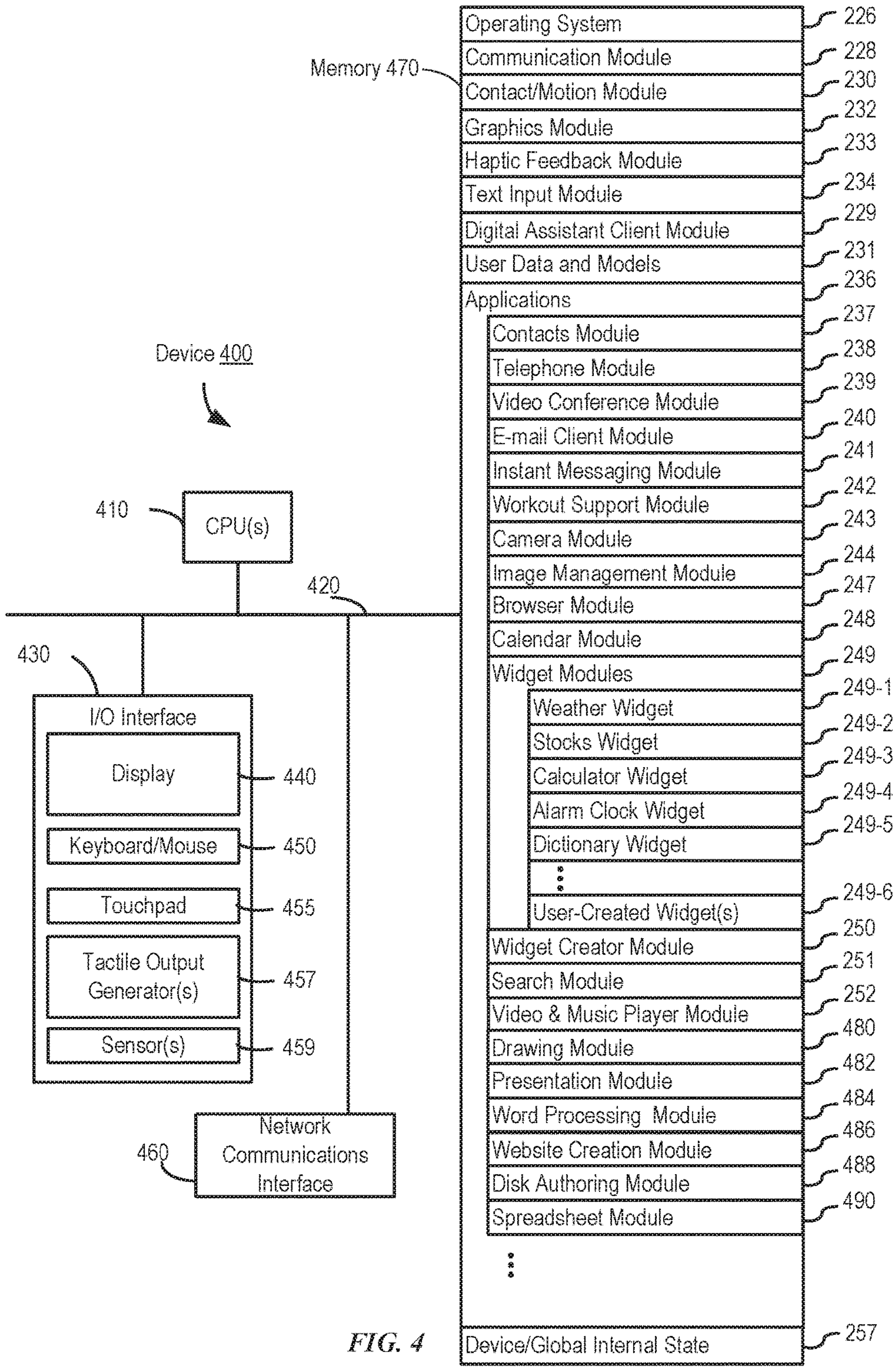
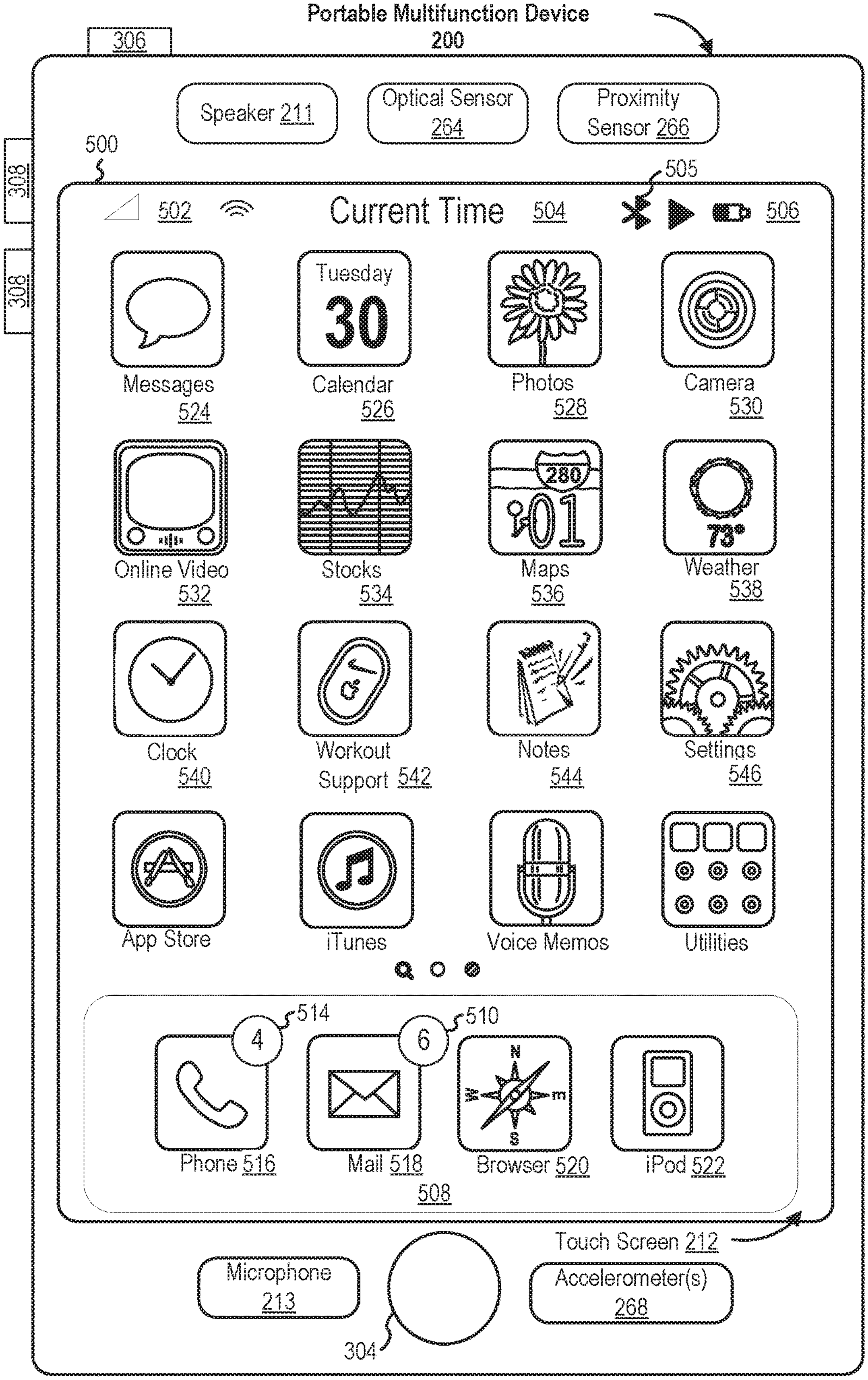

Device 400
410
CPU(s)
420
430
I/O Interface
Display
440
Keyboard/Mouse
450
Touchpad
455
Tactile Output Generator(s)
457
Sensor(s)
459
460
Network Communications Interface
Memory 470
Operating System
226
Communication Module
228
Contact/Motion Module
230
Graphics Module
232
Haptic Feedback Module
233
Text Input Module
234
Digital Assistant Client Module
229
User Data and Models
231
Applications
236
Contacts Module
237
Telephone Module
238
Video Conference Module
239
E-mail Client Module
240
Instant Messaging Module
241
Workout Support Module
242
Camera Module
243
Image Management Module
244
Browser Module
247
Calendar Module
248
Widget Modules
249
Weather Widget
249-1
Stocks Widget
249-2
Calculator Widget
249-3
Alarm Clock Widget
249-4
Dictionary Widget
249-5
User-Created Widget(s)
249-6
Widget Creator Module
250
Search Module
251
Video & Music Player Module
252
Drawing Module
480
Presentation Module
482
Word Processing Module
484
Website Creation Module
486
Disk Authoring Module
488
Spreadsheet Module
490
Device/Global Internal State
257

FIG. 4



Portable Multifunction Device
200
306
308
308
Speaker 211
Optical Sensor 264
Proximity Sensor 266
500
505
502
Current Time
504
506
Messages 524
Tuesday 30
Calendar 526
Photos 528
Camera 530
Online Video 532
Stocks 534
280
Maps 536
73°
Weather 538
Clock 540
Workout Support 542
Notes 544
Settings 546
App Store
iTunes
Voice Memos
Utilities
514
4
510
6
N
W
E
S
Phone 516
Mail 518
Browser 520
iPod 522
508
Touch Screen 212
Microphone 213
Accelerometer(s) 268
304

FIG. 5A

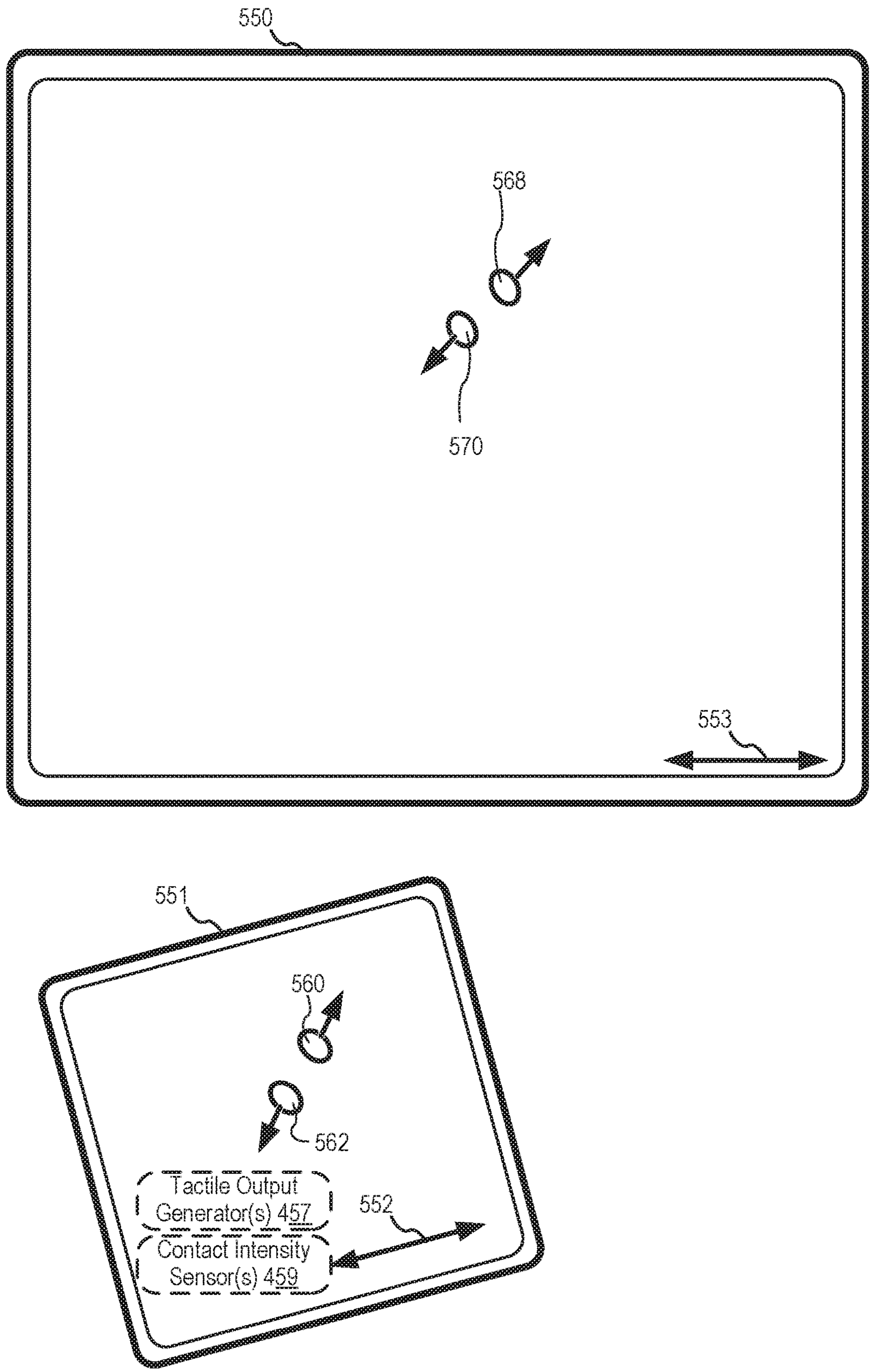

550
568
570
553
551
560
562
Tactile Output Generator(s) 457
Contact Intensity Sensor(s) 459
552

FIG. 5B

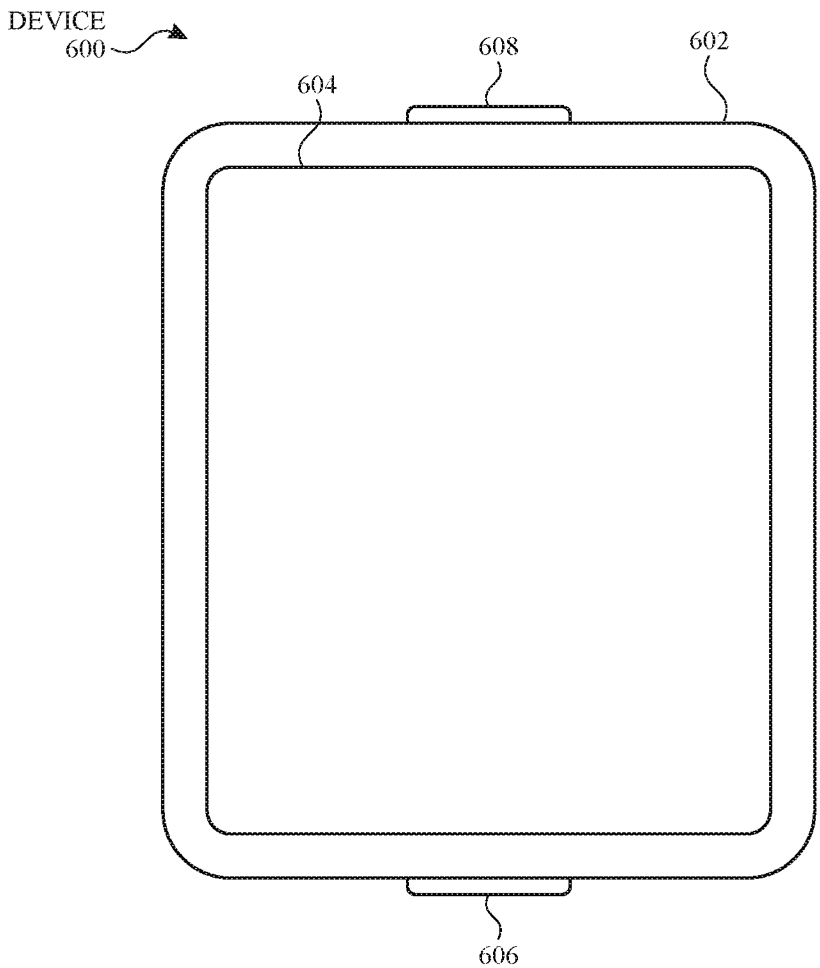


FIG. 6A

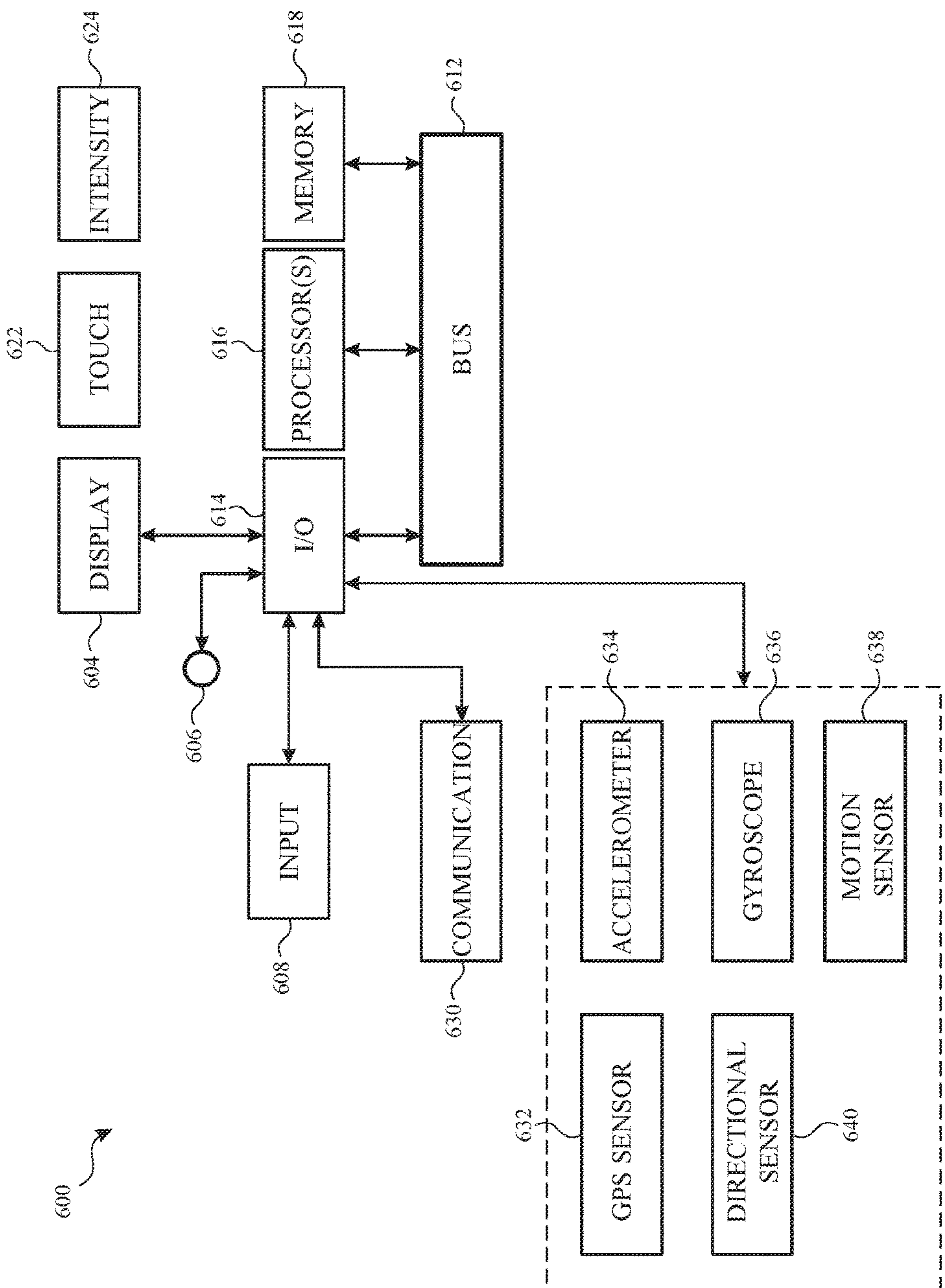

600
INTENSITY
624
TOUCH
622
DISPLAY
604
MEMORY
618
PROCESSOR(S)
616
I/O
614
BUS
612
606
INPUT
608
COMMUNICATION
630
ACCELEROMETER
634
GYROSCOPE
636
MOTION SENSOR
638
GPS SENSOR
632
DIRECTIONAL SENSOR
640

FIG. 6B

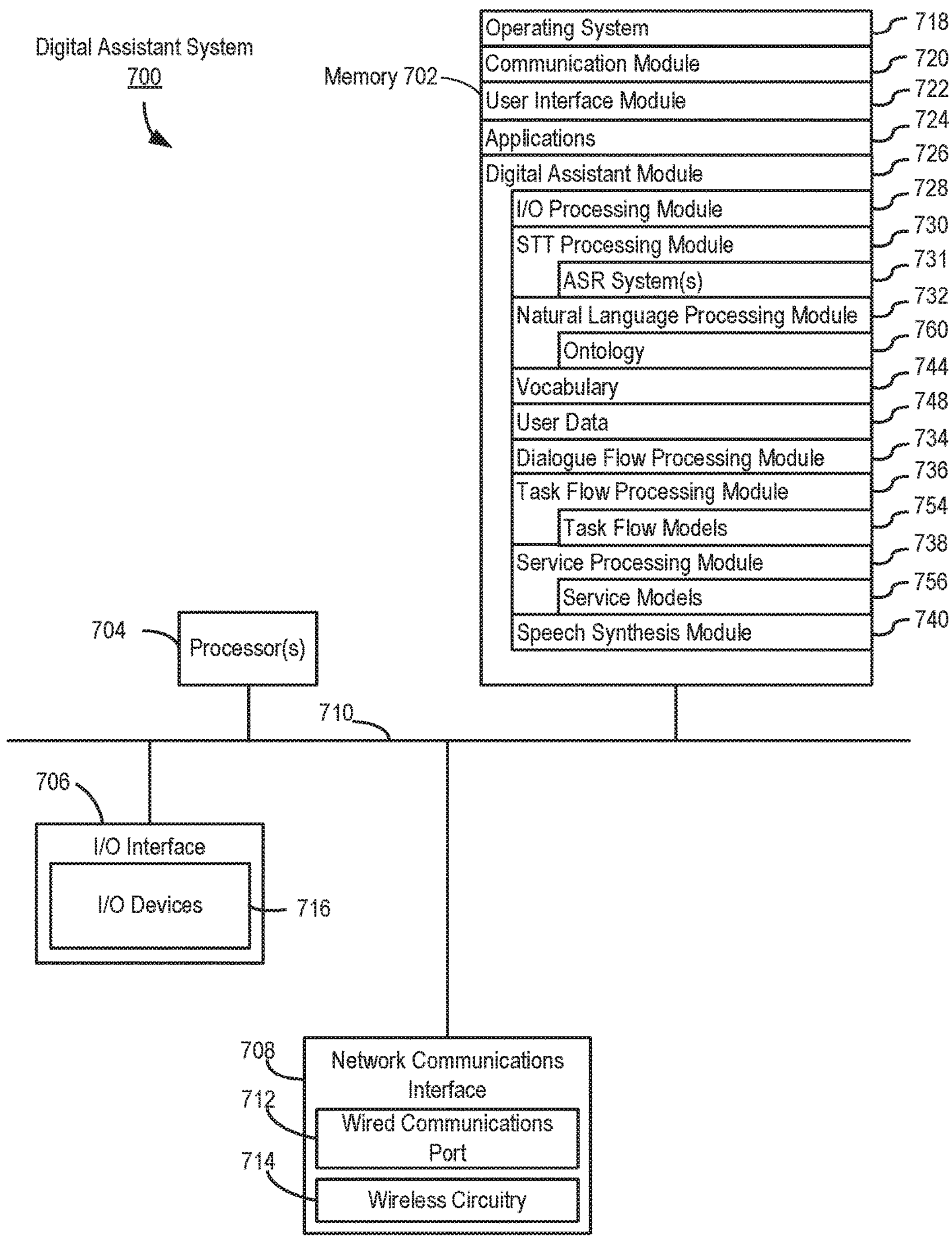

Digital Assistant System
700
Memory 702
Operating System
718
Communication Module
720
User Interface Module
722
Applications
724
Digital Assistant Module
726
I/O Processing Module
728
STT Processing Module
730
ASR System(s)
731
Natural Language Processing Module
732
Ontology
760
Vocabulary
744
User Data
748
Dialogue Flow Processing Module
734
Task Flow Processing Module
736
Task Flow Models
754
Service Processing Module
738
Service Models
756
Speech Synthesis Module
740
704
Processor(s)
710
706
I/O Interface
I/O Devices
716
708
Network Communications Interface
712
Wired Communications Port
714
Wireless Circuitry

FIG. 7A

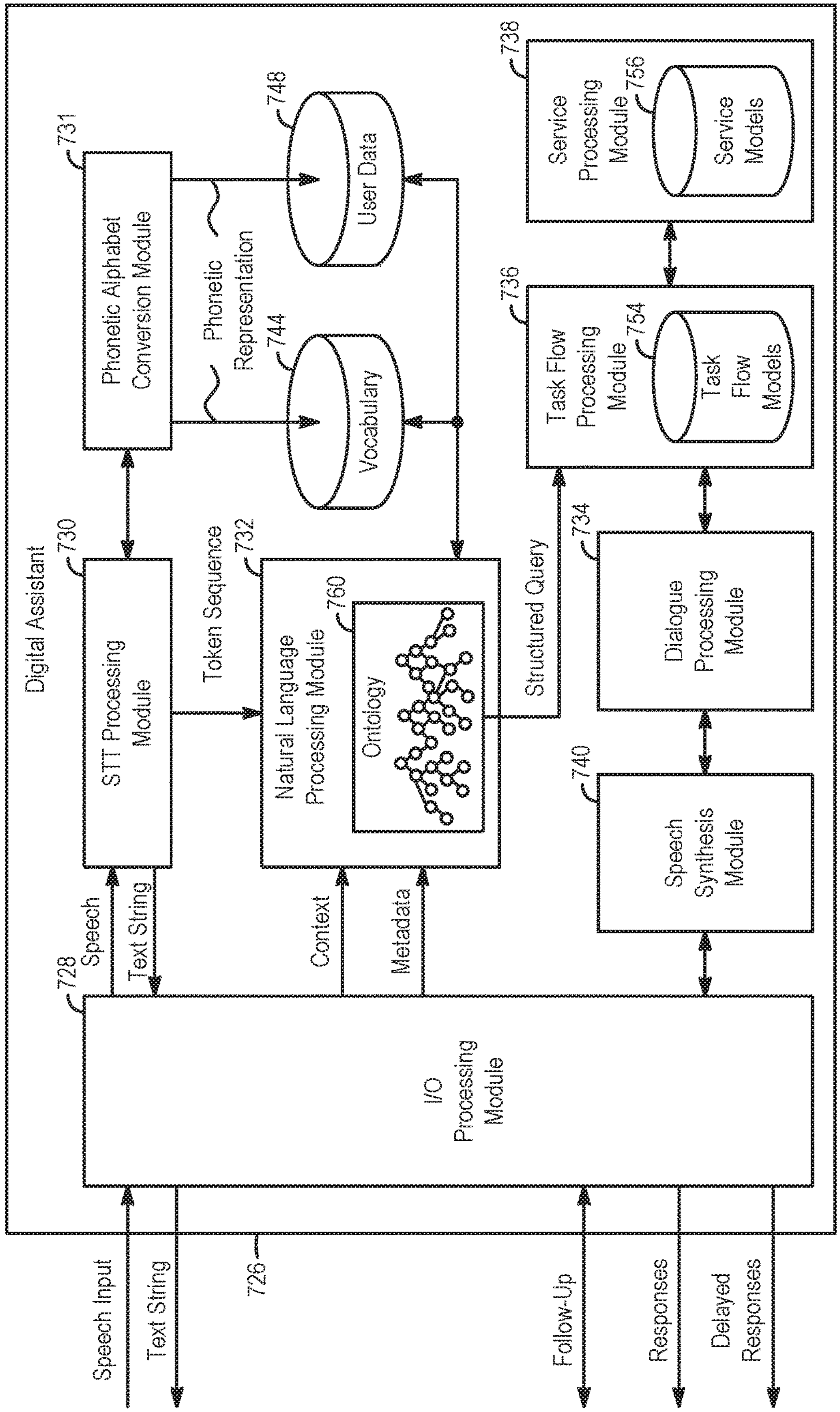

Digital Assistant
726
Speech Input
Text String
Follow-Up
Responses
Delayed Responses
728
I/O Processing Module
Speech
Text String
Context
Metadata
730
STT Processing Module
731
Phonetic Alphabet Conversion Module
Phonetic Representation
744
Vocabulary
748
User Data
Token Sequence
732
Natural Language Processing Module
760
Ontology
Structured Query
734
Dialogue Processing Module
740
Speech Synthesis Module
736
Task Flow Processing Module
754
Task Flow Models
738
Service Processing Module
756
Service Models

FIG. 7B

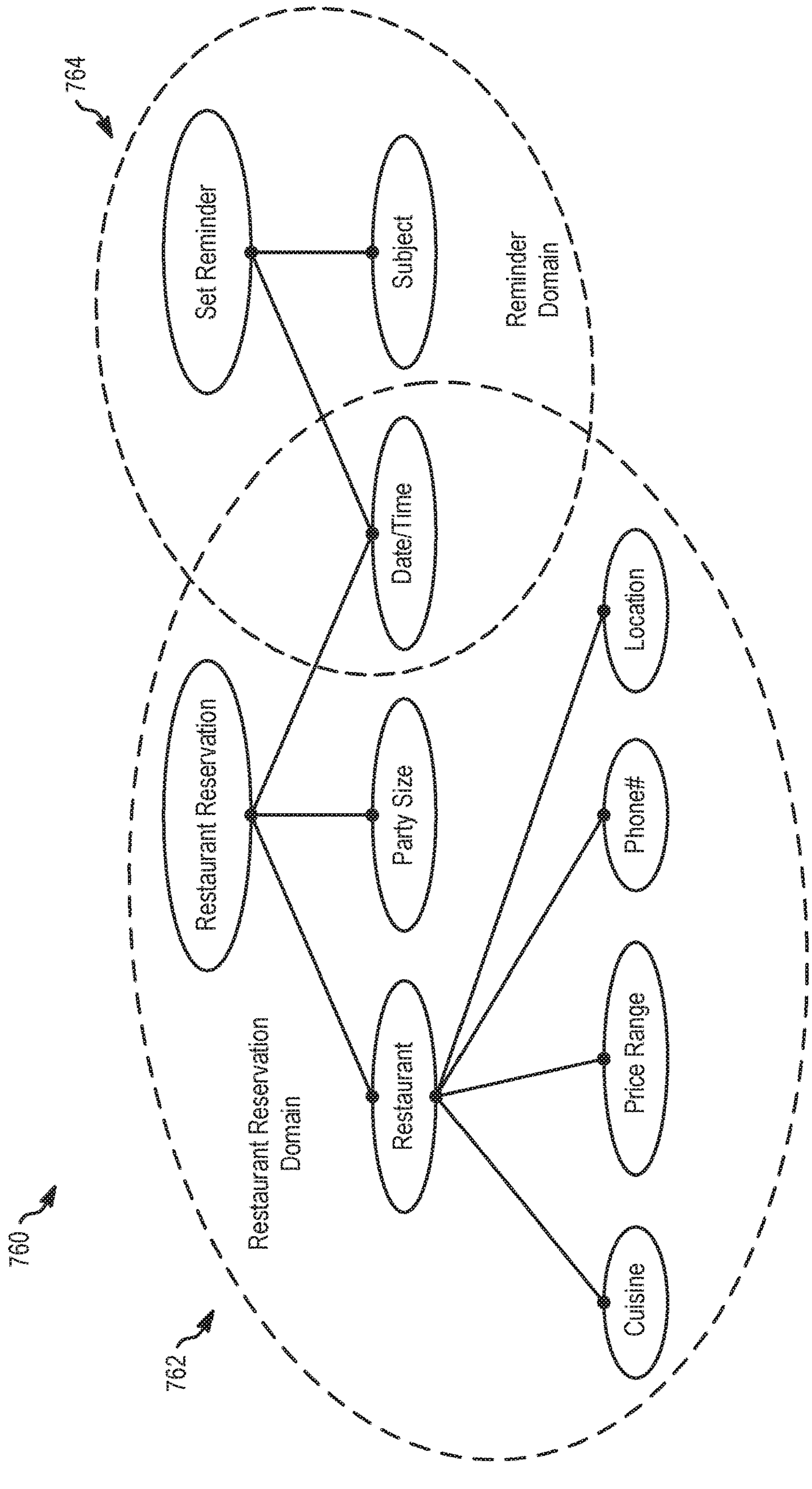

760
762
764
Set Reminder
Subject
Reminder Domain
Date/Time
Restaurant Reservation
Party Size
Location
Phone#
Price Range
Restaurant
Cuisine
Restaurant Reservation Domain

FIG. 7C

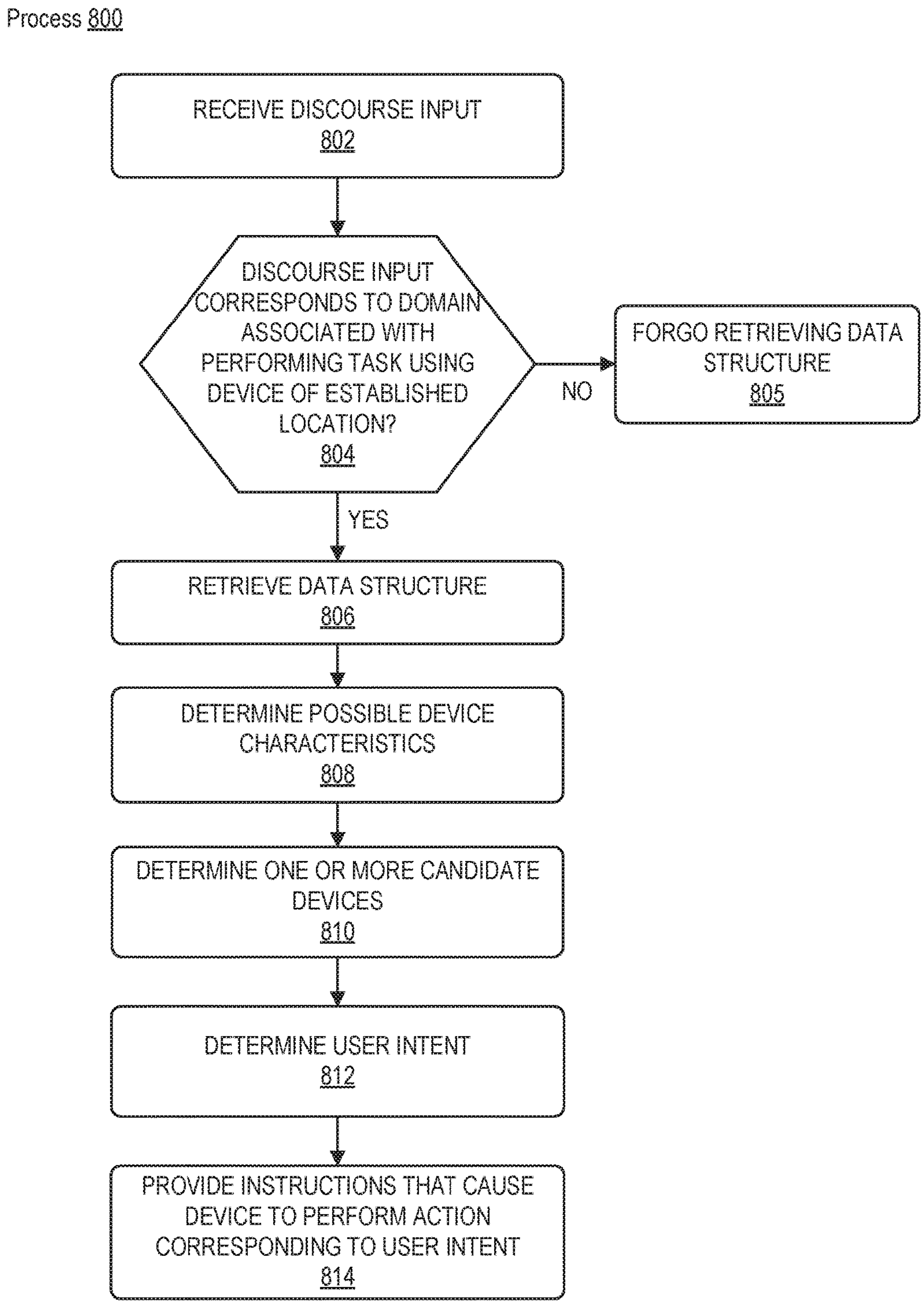

Process 800
RECEIVE DISCOURSE INPUT 802
DISCOURSE INPUT CORRESPONDS TO DOMAIN ASSOCIATED WITH PERFORMING TASK USING DEVICE OF ESTABLISHED LOCATION? 804
NO
FORGO RETRIEVING DATA STRUCTURE 805
YES
RETRIEVE DATA STRUCTURE 806
DETERMINE POSSIBLE DEVICE CHARACTERISTICS 808
DETERMINE ONE OR MORE CANDIDATE DEVICES 810
DETERMINE USER INTENT 812
PROVIDE INSTRUCTIONS THAT CAUSE DEVICE TO PERFORM ACTION CORRESPONDING TO USER INTENT 814

FIG. 8

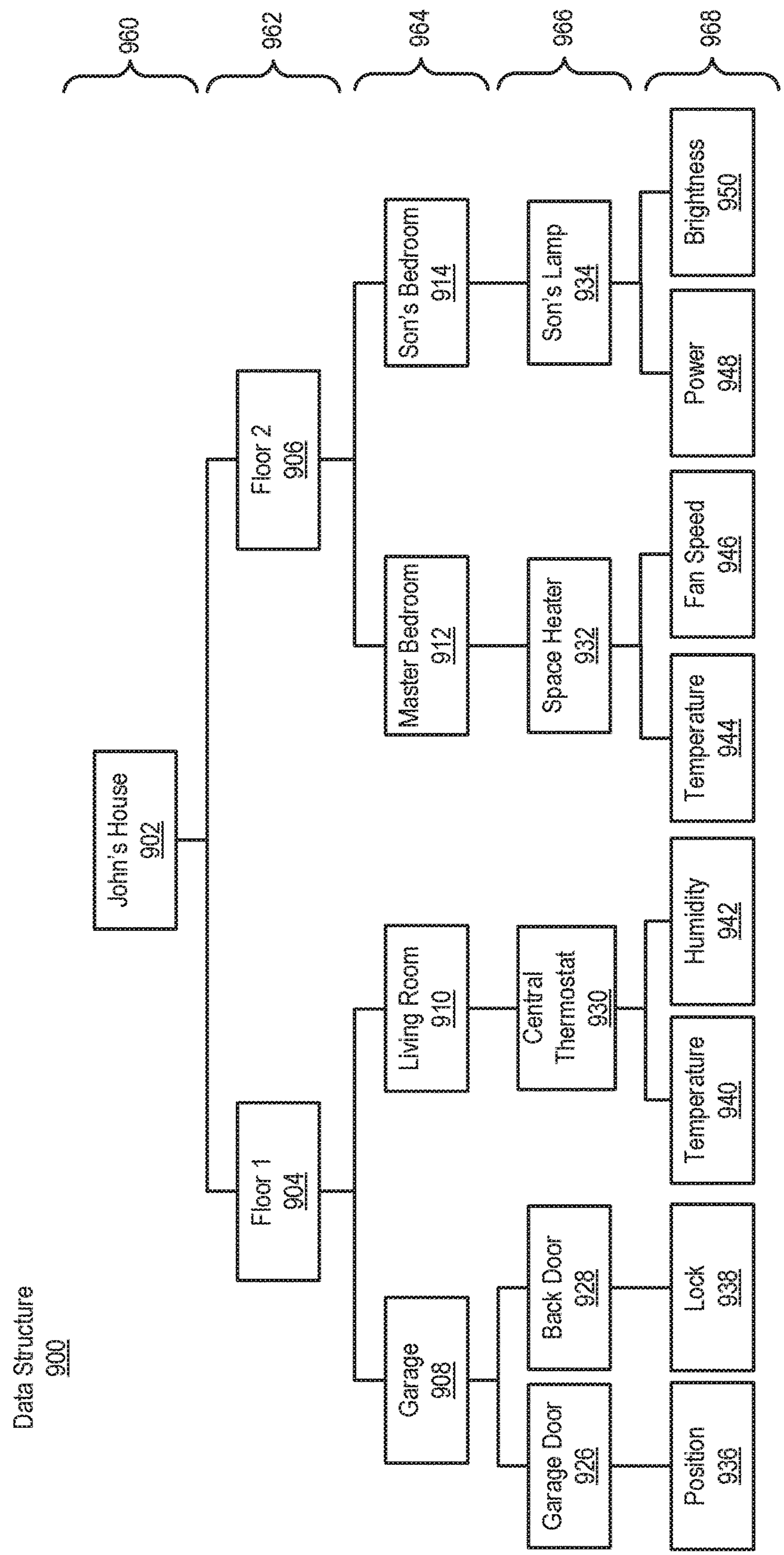

Data Structure
900
960
962
964
966
968
John's House
902
Floor 1
904
Floor 2
906
Garage
908
Living Room
910
Master Bedroom
912
Son's Bedroom
914
Garage Door
926
Back Door
928
Central Thermostat
930
Space Heater
932
Son's Lamp
934
Position
936
Lock
938
Temperature
940
Humidity
942
Temperature
944
Fan Speed
946
Power
948
Brightness
950

FIG. 9

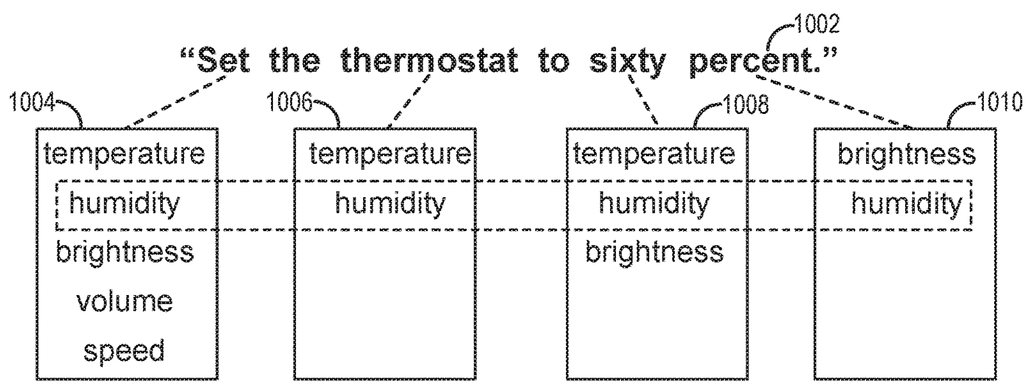


FIG. 10A

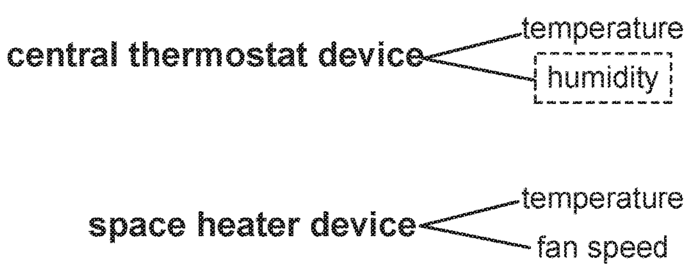


FIG. 10B

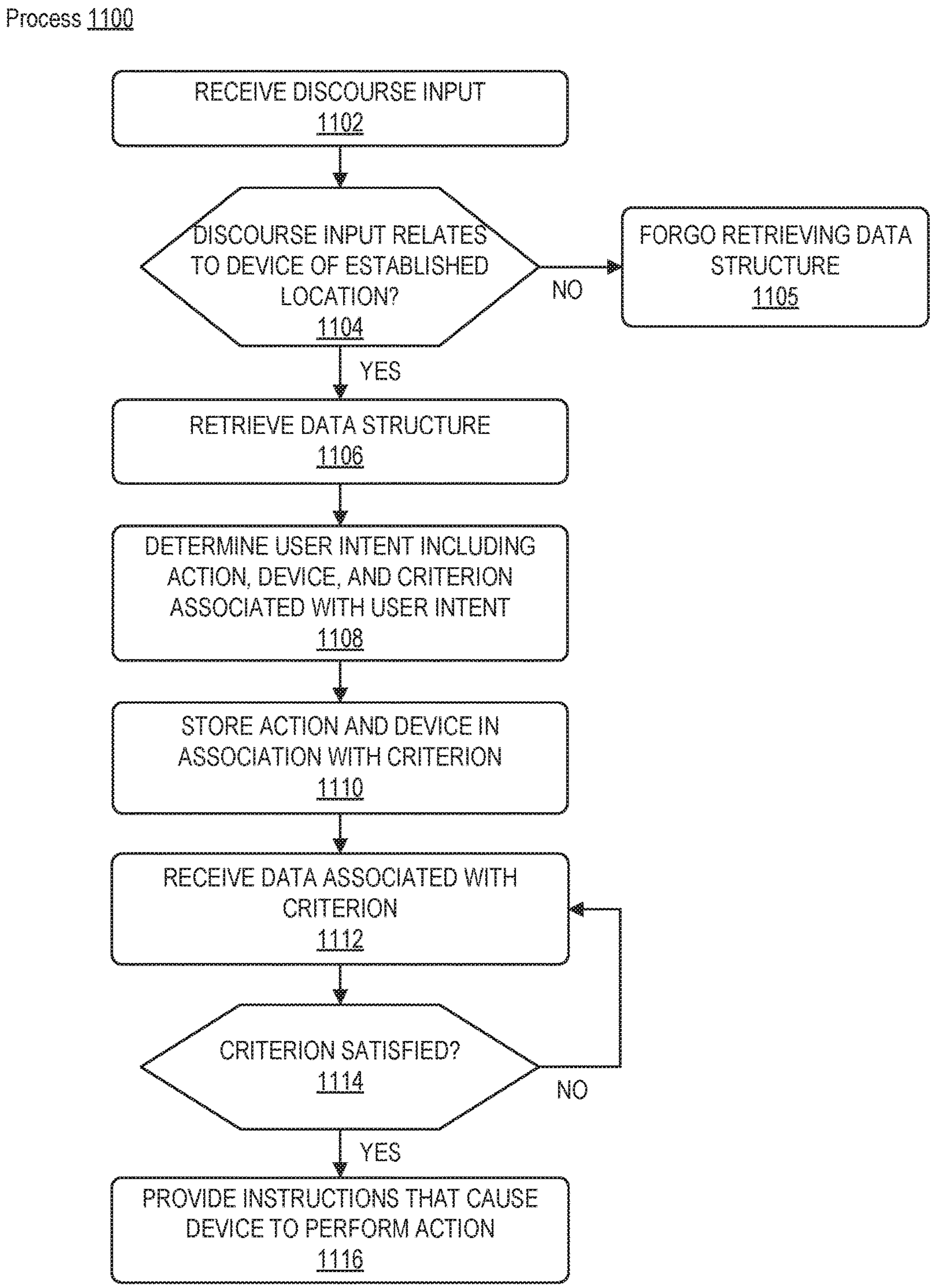

Process 1100
RECEIVE DISCOURSE INPUT
1102
DISCOURSE INPUT RELATES TO DEVICE OF ESTABLISHED LOCATION?
1104
NO
FORGO RETRIEVING DATA STRUCTURE
1105
YES
RETRIEVE DATA STRUCTURE
1106
DETERMINE USER INTENT INCLUDING ACTION, DEVICE, AND CRITERION ASSOCIATED WITH USER INTENT
1108
STORE ACTION AND DEVICE IN ASSOCIATION WITH CRITERION
1110
RECEIVE DATA ASSOCIATED WITH CRITERION
1112
CRITERION SATISFIED?
1114
NO
YES
PROVIDE INSTRUCTIONS THAT CAUSE DEVICE TO PERFORM ACTION
1116

FIG. 11

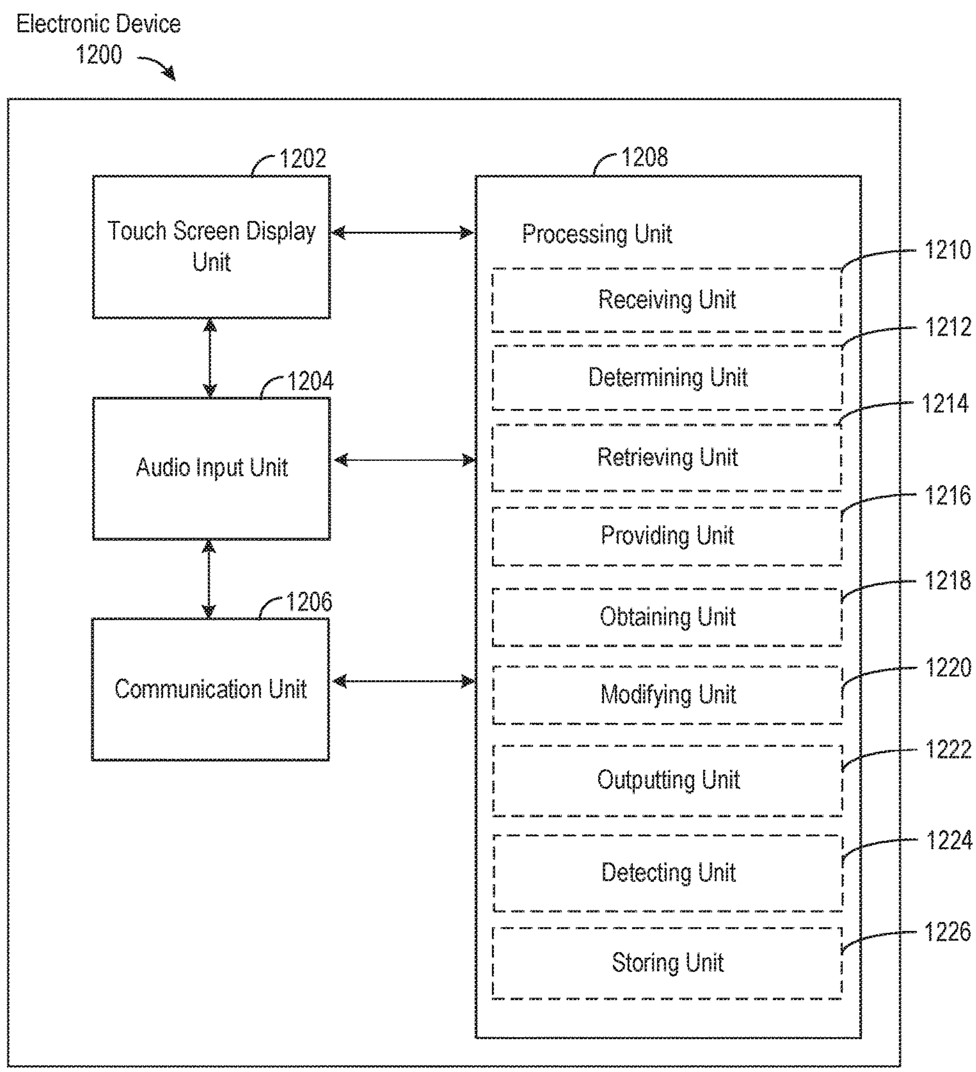

Electronic Device
1200
1202
Touch Screen Display Unit
1204
Audio Input Unit
1206
Communication Unit
1208
Processing Unit
1210
Receiving Unit
1212
Determining Unit
1214
Retrieving Unit
1216
Providing Unit
1218
Obtaining Unit
1220
Modifying Unit
1222
Outputting Unit
1224
Detecting Unit
1226
Storing Unit

FIG. 12

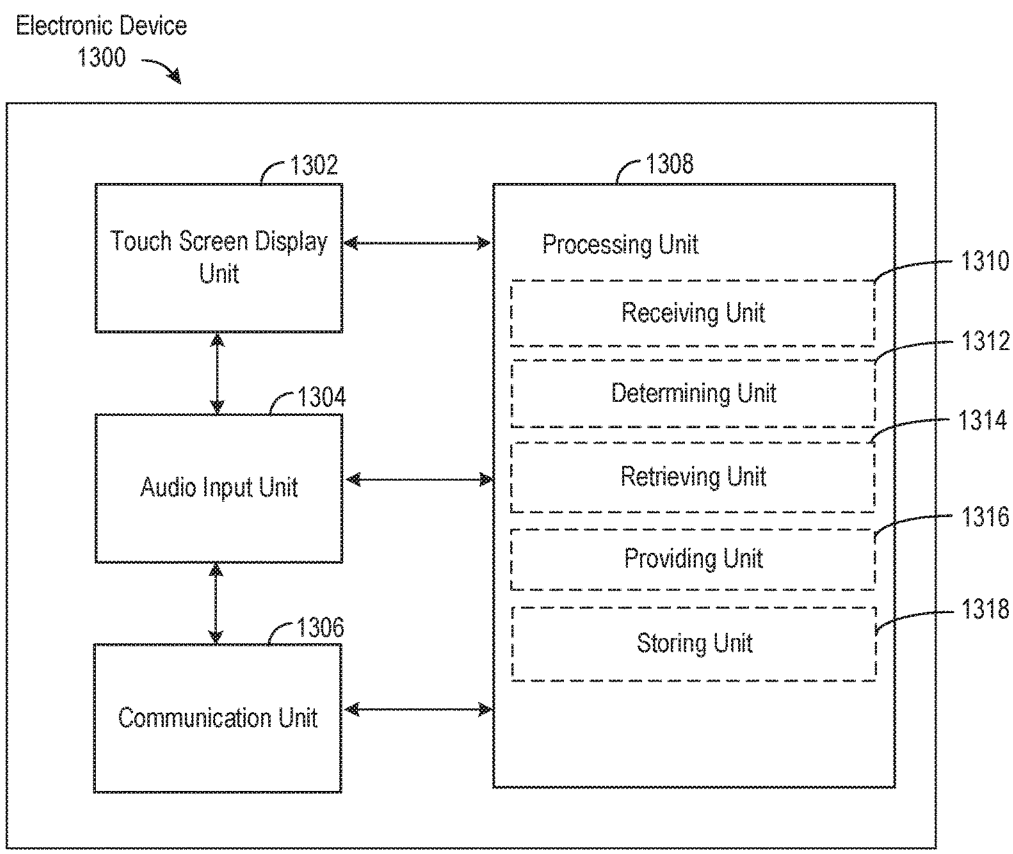

Electronic Device
1300
1302
Touch Screen Display Unit
1304
Audio Input Unit
1306
Communication Unit
1308
Processing Unit
1310
Receiving Unit
1312
Determining Unit
1314
Retrieving Unit
1316
Providing Unit
1318
Storing Unit

FIG. 13

INTELLIGENT AUTOMATED ASSISTANT IN A HOME ENVIRONMENT

CROSS-REFERENCE TO RELATED APPLICATIONS

This application claims priority to U.S. Provisional Ser. No. 62/348,015, filed on Jun. 9, 2016, entitled INTELLIGENT AUTOMATED ASSISTANT IN A HOME ENVIRONMENT, which is hereby incorporated by reference in its entirety for all purposes.

This application also relates to the following co-pending applications: U.S. Non-Provisional patent application Ser. No. 14/503,105, "INTELLIGENT ASSISTANT FOR HOME AUTOMATION," filed Sep. 30, 2014, which is hereby incorporated by reference in its entirety for all purposes.

FIELD

This relates generally to intelligent automated assistants and, more specifically, to intelligent automated assistants in a home environment.

BACKGROUND

Intelligent automated assistants (or digital assistants) can provide a beneficial interface between human users and electronic devices. Such assistants can allow users to interact with devices or systems using natural language in spoken and/or text forms. For example, a user can provide a speech input containing a user request to a digital assistant operating on an electronic device. The digital assistant can interpret the user's intent from the speech input and operationalize the user's intent into tasks. The tasks can then be performed by executing one or more services of the electronic device, and a relevant output responsive to the user request can be returned to the user.

Devices (e.g., electronic device) of an established location (e.g., home, office, business, public institution) can be controlled remotely using software applications running on a computing device, such as a mobile phone, tablet computer, laptop computer, desktop computer, or the like. For example, numerous manufacturers create light bulbs that can be controlled by a software application running on a mobile phone to adjust the brightness and/or color of the bulb. Other devices, such as door locks, thermostats, and the like, having similar controls are also available.

While these devices can provide users with a greater level of control and convenience, it can become exceedingly difficult to manage these devices as the number of remotely controlled devices and the number of types of remotely controlled devices in the home increase. For example, a typical home can include 40-50 light bulbs placed throughout the various rooms of the home. Using conventional software applications, each light bulb is given a unique identifier, and a user attempting to control one of these devices must select the appropriate identifier from a list of available devices within a graphical user interface. Remembering the correct identifier for a particular light bulb and finding that identifier from a list of 40-50 identifiers can be a difficult and time-consuming process. For example, the user can confuse the identifier of one device with that of another and thus be unable to control the desired device. To add to the difficulty of managing and controlling a large number of remotely controlled devices, different manufactures typically provide different software applications that

must be used to control their respective devices. As a result, a user must locate and open one software application to turn on/off their light bulbs, and must then locate and open another software application to set the temperature of their thermostat.

SUMMARY

Systems and processes for operating an intelligent automated assistant are provided. In one example process, discourse input representing a user request is received. The process determines one or more possible device characteristics corresponding to the discourse input. A data structure representing a set of devices of an established location is retrieved. The process determines, based on the data structure, one or more candidate devices from the set of devices. The one or more candidate devices correspond to the discourse input. The process determines, based on the one or more possible device characteristics and one or more actual device characteristics of the one or more candidate devices, a user intent corresponding to the discourse input. Instructions that cause a device of the one or more candidate devices to perform an action corresponding to the user intent are provided.

In another example process, discourse input representing a user request is received. The process determines whether the discourse input relates to a device of an established location. In response to determining that the discourse input relates to a device of an established location, a data structure representing a set of devices of the established location is retrieved. The process determines, using the data structure, a user intent corresponding to the discourse input, the user intent associated with an action to be performed by a device of the set of devices, and a criterion to be satisfied prior to performing the action. The action and the device are stored in association with the criterion, where, in accordance with a determination that the criterion is satisfied, the action is performed by the device.

BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF THE DRAWINGS

FIG. **1** is a block diagram illustrating a system and environment for implementing a digital assistant according to various examples.

FIG. **2**A is a block diagram illustrating a portable multifunction device implementing the client-side portion of a digital assistant according to various examples.

FIG. **2**B is a block diagram illustrating exemplary components for event handling according to various examples.

FIG. **3** illustrates a portable multifunction device implementing the client-side portion of a digital assistant according to various examples.

FIG. **4** is a block diagram of an exemplary multifunction device with a display and a touch-sensitive surface according to various examples.

FIG. **5**A illustrates an exemplary user interface for a menu of applications on a portable multifunction device according to various examples.

FIG. **5**B illustrates an exemplary user interface for a multifunction device with a touch-sensitive surface that is separate from the display according to various examples.

FIG. **6**A illustrates a personal electronic device according to various examples.

FIG. **6**B is a block diagram illustrating a personal electronic device according to various examples.

FIG. 7A is a block diagram illustrating a digital assistant system or a server portion thereof according to various examples.

FIG. 7B illustrates the functions of the digital assistant shown in FIG. 7A according to various examples.

FIG. 7C illustrates a portion of an ontology according to various examples.

FIG. 8 illustrates a process for operating a digital assistant according to various examples.

FIG. 9 is a hierarchical chart illustrating a data structure that represents a set of devices of an established location according to various examples.

FIG. 10A illustrates possible device characteristics corresponding to an exemplary discourse input according to various examples.

FIG. 10B illustrates actual device characteristics associated with devices represented in a data structure according to various examples.

FIG. 11 illustrates a process for operating a digital assistant according to various examples.

FIG. 12 illustrates a functional block diagram of an electronic device according to various examples.

FIG. 13 illustrates a functional block diagram of an electronic device according to various examples.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION

In the following description of examples, reference is made to the accompanying drawings in which it is shown by way of illustration specific examples that can be practiced. It is to be understood that other examples can be used and structural changes can be made without departing from the scope of the various examples.

As discussed above, utilizing a digital assistant to control devices of an established location, such as devices in a user's home, can be convenient and beneficial to the user. Preferably, the user employs natural language to convey to the digital assistant the intended action and the intended device for performing the action without having to refer to predefined commands or predefined device identifiers. For example, if the user provides the natural language command "Open the door," it can be desirable for the digital assistant to understand exactly which door the user is referring to and whether the intended action is to open the door or unlock the door. The user thus would not need to remember a myriad of predefined commands and device identifiers in order to convey the user's intent to the digital assistant. This improves the user experience and allow for a more natural and personable interaction with the digital assistant.

Although natural language interactions are desirable to improve user experience, natural language often includes ambiguous terms which are difficult for the digital assistant to disambiguate. For example, for the natural language command "Open the door," the user's home could have several doors which can be opened or unlocked. The digital assistant therefore needs to rely on other information to supplement the natural language command in order to accurately determine the intended action and the intended device for performing the action. In accordance with some exemplary systems and processes described herein, a data structure defining the devices of an established location is utilized to assist with determining the user's intent from the user's natural language command. In one example process, discourse input representing a user request is received. The process determines one or more possible device characteristics corresponding to the discourse input. A data structure representing a set of devices of an established location is retrieved. The process determines, based on the data structure, one or more candidate devices from the set of devices. The one or more candidate devices correspond to the discourse input. The process determines, based on the one or more possible device characteristics and one or more actual device characteristics of the one or more candidate devices, a user intent corresponding to the discourse input. Instructions that cause a device of the one or more candidate devices to perform an action corresponding to the user intent are provided.

A digital assistant can also process user commands for performing a future action in response to a specified condition. The action or the condition is with respect to one or more devices in an established location. For example, the user provides the natural language command "Close the blinds when it reaches 80 degrees." In this example, the digital assistant determines that the user wishes to perform the action of closing the blinds in response to the condition of detecting a temperature equal to or greater than 80 degrees. In particular, the digital assistant would need to determine which "blinds" the user wishes to close and which thermometer the user wishes to monitor with respect to the "80 degrees" criterion. The data structure referred to above is also utilized to assist with making such a determination. For instance, in one example process, discourse input representing a user request is received. The process determines whether the discourse input relates to a device of an established location. In response to determining that the discourse input relates to a device of an established location, a data structure representing a set of devices of the established location is retrieved. The process determines, using the data structure, a user intent corresponding to the discourse input, the user intent associated with an action to be performed by a device of the set of devices and a criterion to be satisfied prior to performing the action. The action and the device are stored in association with the criterion where, in accordance with a determination that the criterion is satisfied, the action is performed by the device.

Although the following description uses terms "first," "second," etc. to describe various elements, these elements should not be limited by the terms. These terms are only used to distinguish one element from another. For example, a first device could be termed a second device, and, similarly, a second device could be termed a first device, without departing from the scope of the various described examples. The first device and the second device, in some examples, are both devices and, in some cases, are separate and different devices.

The terminology used in the description of the various described examples herein is for the purpose of describing particular examples only and is not intended to be limiting. As used in the description of the various described examples and the appended claims, the singular forms "a," "an," and "the" are intended to include the plural forms as well, unless the context clearly indicates otherwise. It will also be understood that the term "and/or" as used herein refers to and encompasses any and all possible combinations of one or more of the associated listed items. It will be further understood that the terms "includes," "including," "comprises," and/or "comprising," when used in this specification, specify the presence of stated features, integers, steps, operations, elements, and/or components, but do not preclude the presence or addition of one or more other features, integers, steps, operations, elements, components, and/or groups thereof.

The term "if" may be construed to mean "when" or "upon" or "in response to determining" or "in response to detecting," depending on the context. Similarly, the phrase "if it is determined" or "if [a stated condition or event] is detected" may be construed to mean "upon determining" or "in response to determining" or "upon detecting [the stated condition or event]" or "in response to detecting [the stated condition or event]," depending on the context.

1. System and Environment

FIG. **1** illustrates a block diagram of system **100** according to various examples. In some examples, system **100** implements a digital assistant. The terms "digital assistant," "virtual assistant," "intelligent automated assistant," or "automatic digital assistant" refer to any information processing system that interprets natural language input in spoken and/or textual form to infer user intent, and performs actions based on the inferred user intent. For example, to act on an inferred user intent, the system performs one or more of the following: identifying a task flow with steps and parameters designed to accomplish the inferred user intent, inputting specific requirements from the inferred user intent into the task flow; executing the task flow by invoking programs, methods, services, APIs, or the like; and generating output responses to the user in an audible (e.g., speech) and/or visual form.

Specifically, a digital assistant is capable of accepting a user request at least partially in the form of a natural language command, request, statement, narrative, and/or inquiry. Typically, the user request seeks either an informational answer or performance of a task by the digital assistant. A satisfactory response to the user request includes a provision of the requested informational answer, a performance of the requested task, or a combination of the two. For example, a user asks the digital assistant a question, such as "Where am I right now?" Based on the user's current location, the digital assistant answers, "You are in Central Park near the west gate." The user also requests the performance of a task, for example, "Please invite my friends to my girlfriend's birthday party next week." In response, the digital assistant can acknowledge the request by saying "Yes, right away," and then send a suitable calendar invite on behalf of the user to each of the user's friends listed in the user's electronic address book. During performance of a requested task, the digital assistant sometimes interacts with the user in a continuous dialogue involving multiple exchanges of information over an extended period of time. There are numerous other ways of interacting with a digital assistant to request information or performance of various tasks. In addition to providing verbal responses and taking programmed actions, the digital assistant also provides responses in other visual or audio forms, e.g., as text, alerts, music, videos, animations, etc.

As shown in FIG. **1**, in some examples, a digital assistant is implemented according to a client-server model. The digital assistant includes client-side portion **102** (hereafter "DA client **102**") executed on user device **104** and server-side portion **106** (hereafter "DA server **106**") executed on server system **108**. DA client **102** communicates with DA server **106** through one or more networks **110**. DA client **102** provides client-side functionalities such as user-facing input and output processing and communication with DA server **106**. DA server **106** provides server-side functionalities for any number of DA clients **102** each residing on a respective user device **104**.

In some examples, DA server **106** includes client-facing I/O interface **112**, one or more processing modules **114**, data and models **116**, and I/O interface to external services **118**. The client-facing I/O interface **112** facilitates the client-facing input and output processing for DA server **106**. One or more processing modules **114** utilize data and models **116** to process speech input and determine the user's intent based on natural language input. In some examples, data and model storage **116** stores a data structure (e.g., data structure **900**) and any other relevant information associated with one or more of devices (e.g., devices **130**, **132**, **134**, and **136**) that are configured to be controlled by user device **104** and/or server system **108**. Further, one or more processing modules **114** perform task execution based on inferred user intent. In some examples, DA server **106** communicates with external services **120** through network(s) **110** for task completion or information acquisition. I/O interface to external services **118** facilitates such communications.

User device **104** can be any suitable electronic device. In some examples, user device is a portable multifunctional device (e.g., device **200**, described below with reference to FIG. **2**A), a multifunctional device (e.g., device **400**, described below with reference to FIG. **4**), or a personal electronic device (e.g., device **600**, described below with reference to FIG. **6**A-B.) A portable multifunctional device is, for example, a mobile telephone that also contains other functions, such as PDA and/or music player functions. Specific examples of portable multifunction devices include the iPhone®, iPod Touch®, and iPad® devices from Apple Inc. of Cupertino, Calif. Other examples of portable multifunction devices include, without limitation, laptop or tablet computers. Further, in some examples, user device **104** is a non-portable multifunctional device. In particular, user device **104** is a desktop computer, a game console, a television, or a television set-top box. In some examples, user device **104** includes a touch-sensitive surface (e.g., touch screen displays and/or touchpads). Further, user device **104** optionally includes one or more other physical user-interface devices, such as a physical keyboard, a mouse, and/or a joystick. Various examples of electronic devices, such as multifunctional devices, are described below in greater detail.

Examples of communication network(s) **110** include local area networks (LAN) and wide area networks (WAN), e.g., the Internet. Communication network(s) **110** is implemented using any known network protocol, including various wired or wireless protocols, such as, for example, Ethernet, Universal Serial Bus (USB), FIREWIRE, Global System for Mobile Communications (GSM), Enhanced Data GSM Environment (EDGE), code division multiple access (CDMA), time division multiple access (TDMA), Bluetooth, Wi-Fi, voice over Internet Protocol (VoIP), Wi-MAX, or any other suitable communication protocol.

Server system **108** is implemented on one or more standalone data processing apparatus or a distributed network of computers. In some examples, server system **108** also employs various virtual devices and/or services of third-party service providers (e.g., third-party cloud service providers) to provide the underlying computing resources and/or infrastructure resources of server system **108**.

In some examples, user device **104** communicates with DA server **106** via second user device **122**. Second user device **122** is similar or identical to user device **104**. For example, second user device **122** is similar to devices **200**, **400**, or **600** described below with reference to FIGS. **2**A, **4**, and **6**A-B. User device **104** is configured to communicatively couple to second user device **122** via a direct communication connection, such as Bluetooth, NFC, BTLE, or the like, or via a wired or wireless network, such as a local Wi-Fi network. In some examples, second user device **122** is configured to act as a proxy between user device **104** and DA server **106**. For example, DA client **102** of user device

104 is configured to transmit information (e.g., a user request received at user device 104) to DA server 106 via second user device 122. DA server 106 processes the information and return relevant data (e.g., data content responsive to the user request) to user device 104 via second user device 122.

In some examples, user device 104 is configured to communicate abbreviated requests for data to second user device 122 to reduce the amount of information transmitted from user device 104. Second user device 122 is configured to determine supplemental information to add to the abbreviated request to generate a complete request to transmit to DA server 106. This system architecture can advantageously allow user device 104 having limited communication capabilities and/or limited battery power (e.g., a watch or a similar compact electronic device) to access services provided by DA server 106 by using second user device 122, having greater communication capabilities and/or battery power (e.g., a mobile phone, laptop computer, tablet computer, or the like), as a proxy to DA server 106. While only two user devices 104 and 122 are shown in FIG. 1, it should be appreciated that system 100, in some examples, includes any number and type of user devices configured in this proxy configuration to communicate with DA server system 106.

User device 104 and/or server system 108 are further coupled to devices 130, 132, 134, and 136 via network(s) 110. Devices 130, 132, 134, and 136 can include any type of remotely controlled device, such as a light bulb (e.g., having binary on/off operating states, numerical dimmable operating states, color operating state, etc.), garage door (e.g., having a binary open/closed operating state), door lock (e.g., having binary locked/unlocked operating state), thermostat (e.g., having one or more numerical temperature setpoint operating states, such as a high temperature, low temperature, time-based temperatures, etc.), electrical outlet (e.g., having a binary on/off operating state), switch (e.g., having a binary on/off operating state), a music player, a television set, or the like. Devices 130-136 are configured to receive instructions from server system 108 and/or user device 104. As discussed in greater detail below with respect to FIGS. 8-11, user device 104 can issue commands (or cause DA server 106 to issue commands) to control any of one of devices 130-136 in response to a natural language dialogue input provided by a user to user device 104.

While only four devices 130, 132, 134, and 136 are shown in FIG. 1, it should be appreciated that system 100 can include any number of devices. Additionally, although the digital assistant shown in FIG. 1 includes both a client-side portion (e.g., DA client 102) and a server-side portion (e.g., DA server 106), in some examples, the functions of a digital assistant are implemented as a standalone application installed on a user device. In addition, the divisions of functionalities between the client and server portions of the digital assistant can vary in different implementations. For instance, in some examples, the DA client is a thin-client that provides only user-facing input and output processing functions, and delegates all other functionalities of the digital assistant to a backend server.

2. Electronic Devices

Attention is now directed toward embodiments of electronic devices for implementing the client-side portion of a digital assistant. FIG. 2A is a block diagram illustrating portable multifunction device 200 with touch-sensitive display system 212 in accordance with some embodiments. Touch-sensitive display 212 is sometimes called a "touch screen" for convenience and is sometimes known as or called a "touch-sensitive display system." Device 200 includes memory 202 (which optionally includes one or more computer-readable storage mediums), memory controller 222, one or more processing units (CPUs) 220, peripherals interface 218, RF circuitry 208, audio circuitry 210, speaker 211, microphone 213, input/output (I/O) subsystem 206, other input control devices 216, and external port 224. Device 200 optionally includes one or more optical sensors 264. Device 200 optionally includes one or more contact intensity sensors 265 for detecting intensity of contacts on device 200 (e.g., a touch-sensitive surface such as touch-sensitive display system 212 of device 200). Device 200 optionally includes one or more tactile output generators 267 for generating tactile outputs on device 200 (e.g., generating tactile outputs on a touch-sensitive surface such as touch-sensitive display system 212 of device 200 or touchpad 455 of device 400). These components optionally communicate over one or more communication buses or signal lines 203.

As used in the specification and claims, the term "intensity" of a contact on a touch-sensitive surface refers to the force or pressure (force per unit area) of a contact (e.g., a finger contact) on the touch-sensitive surface, or to a substitute (proxy) for the force or pressure of a contact on the touch-sensitive surface. The intensity of a contact has a range of values that includes at least four distinct values and more typically includes hundreds of distinct values (e.g., at least 256). Intensity of a contact is, optionally, determined (or measured) using various approaches and various sensors or combinations of sensors. For example, one or more force sensors underneath or adjacent to the touch-sensitive surface are, optionally, used to measure force at various points on the touch-sensitive surface. In some implementations, force measurements from multiple force sensors are combined (e.g., a weighted average) to determine an estimated force of a contact. Similarly, a pressure-sensitive tip of a stylus is, optionally, used to determine a pressure of the stylus on the touch-sensitive surface. Alternatively, the size of the contact area detected on the touch-sensitive surface and/or changes thereto, the capacitance of the touch-sensitive surface proximate to the contact and/or changes thereto, and/or the resistance of the touch-sensitive surface proximate to the contact and/or changes thereto are, optionally, used as a substitute for the force or pressure of the contact on the touch-sensitive surface. In some implementations, the substitute measurements for contact force or pressure are used directly to determine whether an intensity threshold has been exceeded (e.g., the intensity threshold is described in units corresponding to the substitute measurements). In some implementations, the substitute measurements for contact force or pressure are converted to an estimated force or pressure, and the estimated force or pressure is used to determine whether an intensity threshold has been exceeded (e.g., the intensity threshold is a pressure threshold measured in units of pressure). Using the intensity of a contact as an attribute of a user input allows for user access to additional device functionality that may otherwise not be accessible by the user on a reduced-size device with limited real estate for displaying affordances (e.g., on a touch-sensitive display) and/or receiving user input (e.g., via a touch-sensitive display, a touch-sensitive surface, or a physical/mechanical control such as a knob or a button).

As used in the specification and claims, the term "tactile output" refers to physical displacement of a device relative to a previous position of the device, physical displacement of a component (e.g., a touch-sensitive surface) of a device relative to another component (e.g., housing) of the device, or displacement of the component relative to a center of mass of the device that will be detected by a user with the user's sense of touch. For example, in situations where the device or the component of the device is in contact with a surface of a user that is sensitive to touch (e.g., a finger, palm, or other part of a user's hand), the tactile output generated by the physical displacement will be interpreted by the user as a tactile sensation corresponding to a perceived change in physical characteristics of the device or the component of the device. For example, movement of a touch-sensitive surface (e.g., a touch-sensitive display or trackpad) is, optionally, interpreted by the user as a "down click" or "up click" of a physical actuator button. In some cases, a user will feel a tactile sensation such as an "down click" or "up click" even when there is no movement of a physical actuator button associated with the touch-sensitive surface that is physically pressed (e.g., displaced) by the user's movements. As another example, movement of the touch-sensitive surface is, optionally, interpreted or sensed by the user as "roughness" of the touch-sensitive surface, even when there is no change in smoothness of the touch-sensitive surface. While such interpretations of touch by a user will be subject to the individualized sensory perceptions of the user, there are many sensory perceptions of touch that are common to a large majority of users. Thus, when a tactile output is described as corresponding to a particular sensory perception of a user (e.g., an "up click," a "down click," "roughness"), unless otherwise stated, the generated tactile output corresponds to physical displacement of the device or a component thereof that will generate the described sensory perception for a typical (or average) user.

It should be appreciated that device **200** is only one example of a portable multifunction device, and that device **200** optionally has more or fewer components than shown, optionally combines two or more components, or optionally has a different configuration or arrangement of the components. The various components shown in FIG. **2**A are implemented in hardware, software, or a combination of both hardware and software, including one or more signal processing and/or application-specific integrated circuits.

Memory **202** includes one or more computer-readable storage mediums. The computer-readable storage mediums are, for example, tangible and non-transitory. Memory **202** includes high-speed random access memory and also includes non-volatile memory, such as one or more magnetic disk storage devices, flash memory devices, or other non-volatile solid-state memory devices. Memory controller **222** controls access to memory **202** by other components of device **200**.

In some examples, a non-transitory computer-readable storage medium of memory **202** is used to store instructions (e.g., for performing aspects of processes described below) for use by or in connection with an instruction execution system, apparatus, or device, such as a computer-based system, processor-containing system, or other system that can fetch the instructions from the instruction execution system, apparatus, or device and execute the instructions. In other examples, the instructions (e.g., for performing aspects of the processes described below) are stored on a non-transitory computer-readable storage medium (not shown) of the server system **108** or are divided between the non-transitory computer-readable storage medium of memory **202** and the non-transitory computer-readable storage medium of server system **108**.

Peripherals interface **218** is used to couple input and output peripherals of the device to CPU **220** and memory **202**. The one or more processors **220** run or execute various software programs and/or sets of instructions stored in memory **202** to perform various functions for device **200** and to process data. In some embodiments, peripherals interface **218**, CPU **220**, and memory controller **222** are implemented on a single chip, such as chip **204**. In some other embodiments, they are implemented on separate chips.

RF (radio frequency) circuitry **208** receives and sends RF signals, also called electromagnetic signals. RF circuitry **208** converts electrical signals to/from electromagnetic signals and communicates with communications networks and other communications devices via the electromagnetic signals. RF circuitry **208** optionally includes well-known circuitry for performing these functions, including but not limited to an antenna system, an RF transceiver, one or more amplifiers, a tuner, one or more oscillators, a digital signal processor, a CODEC chipset, a subscriber identity module (SIM) card, memory, and so forth. RF circuitry **208** optionally communicates with networks, such as the Internet, also referred to as the World Wide Web (WWW), an intranet and/or a wireless network, such as a cellular telephone network, a wireless local area network (LAN) and/or a metropolitan area network (MAN), and other devices by wireless communication. The RF circuitry **208** optionally includes well-known circuitry for detecting near field communication (NFC) fields, such as by a short-range communication radio. The wireless communication optionally uses any of a plurality of communications standards, protocols, and technologies, including but not limited to Global System for Mobile Communications (GSM), Enhanced Data GSM Environment (EDGE), high-speed downlink packet access (HSDPA), high-speed uplink packet access (HSDPA), Evolution, Data-Only (EV-DO), HSPA, HSPA+, Dual-Cell HSPA (DC-HSPDA), long term evolution (LTE), near field communication (NFC), wideband code division multiple access (W-CDMA), code division multiple access (CDMA), time division multiple access (TDMA), Bluetooth, Bluetooth Low Energy (BTLE), Wireless Fidelity (Wi-Fi) (e.g., IEEE 802.11a, IEEE 802.11b, IEEE 802.11g, IEEE 802.11n, and/or IEEE 802.11ac), voice over Internet Protocol (VoIP), Wi-MAX, a protocol for e mail (e.g., Internet message access protocol (IMAP) and/or post office protocol (POP)), instant messaging (e.g., extensible messaging and presence protocol (XMPP), Session Initiation Protocol for Instant Messaging and Presence Leveraging Extensions (SIMPLE), Instant Messaging and Presence Service (IMPS)), and/or Short Message Service (SMS), or any other suitable communication protocol, including communication protocols not yet developed as of the filing date of this document.

Audio circuitry **210**, speaker **211**, and microphone **213** provide an audio interface between a user and device **200**. Audio circuitry **210** receives audio data from peripherals interface **218**, converts the audio data to an electrical signal, and transmits the electrical signal to speaker **211**. Speaker **211** converts the electrical signal to human-audible sound waves. Audio circuitry **210** also receives electrical signals converted by microphone **213** from sound waves. Audio circuitry **210** converts the electrical signal to audio data and transmits the audio data to peripherals interface **218** for processing. Audio data are retrieved from and/or transmitted to memory **202** and/or RF circuitry **208** by peripherals interface **218**. In some embodiments, audio circuitry **210** also includes a headset jack (e.g., **312**, FIG. **3**). The headset jack provides an interface between audio circuitry **210** and removable audio input/output peripherals, such as output-only headphones or a headset with both output (e.g., a headphone for one or both ears) and input (e.g., a microphone).

I/O subsystem **206** couples input/output peripherals on device **200**, such as touch screen **212** and other input control devices **216**, to peripherals interface **218**. I/O subsystem **206** optionally includes display controller **256**, optical sensor controller **258**, intensity sensor controller **259**, haptic feedback controller **261**, and one or more input controllers **260** for other input or control devices. The one or more input controllers **260** receive/send electrical signals from/to other input control devices **216**. The other input control devices **216** optionally include physical buttons (e.g., push buttons, rocker buttons, etc.), dials, slider switches, joysticks, click wheels, and so forth. In some alternate embodiments, input controller(s) **260** are, optionally, coupled to any (or none) of the following: a keyboard, an infrared port, a USB port, and a pointer device such as a mouse. The one or more buttons (e.g., **308**, FIG. **3**) optionally include an up/down button for volume control of speaker **211** and/or microphone **213**. The one or more buttons optionally include a push button (e.g., **306**, FIG. **3**).

A quick press of the push button disengages a lock of touch screen **212** or begin a process that uses gestures on the touch screen to unlock the device, as described in U.S. patent application Ser. No. 11/322,549, "Unlocking a Device by Performing Gestures on an Unlock Image," filed Dec. 23, 2005, U.S. Pat. No. 7,657,849, which is hereby incorporated by reference in its entirety. A longer press of the push button (e.g., **306**) turns power to device **200** on or off. The user is able to customize a functionality of one or more of the buttons. Touch screen **212** is used to implement virtual or soft buttons and one or more soft keyboards.

Touch-sensitive display **212** provides an input interface and an output interface between the device and a user. Display controller **256** receives and/or sends electrical signals from/to touch screen **212**. Touch screen **212** displays visual output to the user. The visual output includes graphics, text, icons, video, and any combination thereof (collectively termed "graphics"). In some embodiments, some or all of the visual output correspond to user-interface objects.

Touch screen **212** has a touch-sensitive surface, sensor, or set of sensors that accepts input from the user based on haptic and/or tactile contact. Touch screen **212** and display controller **256** (along with any associated modules and/or sets of instructions in memory **202**) detect contact (and any movement or breaking of the contact) on touch screen **212** and convert the detected contact into interaction with user-interface objects (e.g., one or more soft keys, icons, web pages, or images) that are displayed on touch screen **212**. In an exemplary embodiment, a point of contact between touch screen **212** and the user corresponds to a finger of the user.

Touch screen **212** uses LCD (liquid crystal display) technology, LPD (light emitting polymer display) technology, or LED (light emitting diode) technology, although other display technologies may be used in other embodiments. Touch screen **212** and display controller **256** detect contact and any movement or breaking thereof using any of a plurality of touch sensing technologies now known or later developed, including but not limited to capacitive, resistive, infrared, and surface acoustic wave technologies, as well as other proximity sensor arrays or other elements for determining one or more points of contact with touch screen **212**. In an exemplary embodiment, projected mutual capacitance sensing technology is used, such as that found in the iPhone® and iPod Touch® from Apple Inc. of Cupertino, Calif.

A touch-sensitive display in some embodiments of touch screen **212** is analogous to the multi-touch sensitive touchpads described in the following U.S. Pat. No. 6,323,846 (Westerman et al.), U.S. Pat. No. 6,570,557 (Westerman et al.), and/or U.S. Pat. No. 6,677,932 (Westerman), and/or U.S. Patent Publication 2002/0015024A1, each of which is hereby incorporated by reference in its entirety. However, touch screen **212** displays visual output from device **200**, whereas touch-sensitive touchpads do not provide visual output.

A touch-sensitive display in some embodiments of touch screen **212** is as described in the following applications: (1) U.S. patent application Ser. No. 11/381,313, "Multipoint Touch Surface Controller," filed May 2, 2006; (2) U.S. patent application Ser. No. 10/840,862, "Multipoint Touchscreen," filed May 6, 2004; (3) U.S. patent application Ser. No. 10/903,964, "Gestures For Touch Sensitive Input Devices," filed Jul. 30, 2004; (4) U.S. patent application Ser. No. 11/048,264, "Gestures For Touch Sensitive Input Devices," filed Jan. 31, 2005; (5) U.S. patent application Ser. No. 11/038,590, "Mode-Based Graphical User Interfaces For Touch Sensitive Input Devices," filed Jan. 18, 2005; (6) U.S. patent application Ser. No. 11/228,758, "Virtual Input Device Placement On A Touch Screen User Interface," filed Sep. 16, 2005; (7) U.S. patent application Ser. No. 11/228,700, "Operation Of A Computer With A Touch Screen Interface," filed Sep. 16, 2005; (8) U.S. patent application Ser. No. 11/228,737, "Activating Virtual Keys Of A Touch-Screen Virtual Keyboard," filed Sep. 16, 2005; and (9) U.S. patent application Ser. No. 11/367,749, "Multi-Functional Hand-Held Device," filed Mar. 3, 2006. All of these applications are incorporated by reference herein in their entirety.

Touch screen **212** has, for example, a video resolution in excess of 100 dpi. In some embodiments, the touch screen has a video resolution of approximately 160 dpi. The user makes contact with touch screen **212** using any suitable object or appendage, such as a stylus, a finger, and so forth. In some embodiments, the user interface is designed to work primarily with finger-based contacts and gestures, which can be less precise than stylus-based input due to the larger area of contact of a finger on the touch screen. In some embodiments, the device translates the rough finger-based input into a precise pointer/cursor position or command for performing the actions desired by the user.

In some embodiments, in addition to the touch screen, device **200** includes a touchpad (not shown) for activating or deactivating particular functions. In some embodiments, the touchpad is a touch-sensitive area of the device that, unlike the touch screen, does not display visual output. The touchpad is a touch-sensitive surface that is separate from touch screen **212** or an extension of the touch-sensitive surface formed by the touch screen.

Device **200** also includes power system **262** for powering the various components. Power system **262** includes a power management system, one or more power sources (e.g., battery, alternating current (AC)), a recharging system, a power failure detection circuit, a power converter or inverter, a power status indicator (e.g., a light-emitting diode (LED)) and any other components associated with the generation, management and distribution of power in portable devices.

Device **200** also includes one or more optical sensors **264**. FIG. **2**A shows an optical sensor coupled to optical sensor controller **258** in I/O subsystem **206**. Optical sensor **264** includes charge-coupled device (CCD) or complementary metal-oxide semiconductor (CMOS) phototransistors. Optical sensor **264** receives light from the environment, projected through one or more lenses, and converts the light to data representing an image. In conjunction with imaging module **243** (also called a camera module), optical sensor

264 captures still images or video. In some embodiments, an optical sensor is located on the back of device **200**, opposite touch screen display **212** on the front of the device so that the touch screen display is used as a viewfinder for still and/or video image acquisition. In some embodiments, an optical sensor is located on the front of the device so that the user's image is obtained for video conferencing while the user views the other video conference participants on the touch screen display. In some embodiments, the position of optical sensor **264** can be changed by the user (e.g., by rotating the lens and the sensor in the device housing) so that a single optical sensor **264** is used along with the touch screen display for both video conferencing and still and/or video image acquisition.

Device **200** optionally also includes one or more contact intensity sensors **265**. FIG. **2**A shows a contact intensity sensor coupled to intensity sensor controller **259** in I/O subsystem **206**. Contact intensity sensor **265** optionally includes one or more piezoresistive strain gauges, capacitive force sensors, electric force sensors, piezoelectric force sensors, optical force sensors, capacitive touch-sensitive surfaces, or other intensity sensors (e.g., sensors used to measure the force (or pressure) of a contact on a touch-sensitive surface). Contact intensity sensor **265** receives contact intensity information (e.g., pressure information or a proxy for pressure information) from the environment. In some embodiments, at least one contact intensity sensor is collocated with, or proximate to, a touch-sensitive surface (e.g., touch-sensitive display system **212**). In some embodiments, at least one contact intensity sensor is located on the back of device **200**, opposite touch screen display **212**, which is located on the front of device **200**.

Device **200** also includes one or more proximity sensors **266**. FIG. **2**A shows proximity sensor **266** coupled to peripherals interface **218**. Alternately, proximity sensor **266** is coupled to input controller **260** in I/O subsystem **206**. Proximity sensor **266** is performed as described in U.S. patent application Ser. No. 11/241,839, "Proximity Detector In Handheld Device"; Ser. No. 11/240,788, "Proximity Detector In Handheld Device"; Ser. No. 11/620,702, "Using Ambient Light Sensor To Augment Proximity Sensor Output"; Ser. No. 11/586,862, "Automated Response To And Sensing Of User Activity In Portable Devices"; and Ser. No. 11/638,251, "Methods And Systems For Automatic Configuration Of Peripherals," which are hereby incorporated by reference in their entirety. In some embodiments, the proximity sensor turns off and disables touch screen **212** when the multifunction device is placed near the user's ear (e.g., when the user is making a phone call).

Device **200** optionally also includes one or more tactile output generators **267**. FIG. **2**A shows a tactile output generator coupled to haptic feedback controller **261** in I/O subsystem **206**. Tactile output generator **267** optionally includes one or more electroacoustic devices such as speakers or other audio components and/or electromechanical devices that convert energy into linear motion such as a motor, solenoid, electroactive polymer, piezoelectric actuator, electrostatic actuator, or other tactile output generating component (e.g., a component that converts electrical signals into tactile outputs on the device). Contact intensity sensor **265** receives tactile feedback generation instructions from haptic feedback module **233** and generates tactile outputs on device **200** that are capable of being sensed by a user of device **200**. In some embodiments, at least one tactile output generator is collocated with, or proximate to, a touch-sensitive surface (e.g., touch-sensitive display system **212**) and, optionally, generates a tactile output by moving the touch-sensitive surface vertically (e.g., in/out of a surface of device **200**) or laterally (e.g., back and forth in the same plane as a surface of device **200**). In some embodiments, at least one tactile output generator sensor is located on the back of device **200**, opposite touch screen display **212**, which is located on the front of device **200**.

Device **200** also includes one or more accelerometers **268**. FIG. **2**A shows accelerometer **268** coupled to peripherals interface **218**. Alternately, accelerometer **268** is coupled to an input controller **260** in I/O subsystem **206**. Accelerometer **268** performs, for example, as described in U.S. Patent Publication No. 20050190059, "Acceleration-based Theft Detection System for Portable Electronic Devices," and U.S. Patent Publication No. 20060017692, "Methods And Apparatuses For Operating A Portable Device Based On An Accelerometer," both of which are incorporated by reference herein in their entirety. In some embodiments, information is displayed on the touch screen display in a portrait view or a landscape view based on an analysis of data received from the one or more accelerometers. Device **200** optionally includes, in addition to accelerometer(s) **268**, a magnetometer (not shown) and a GPS (or GLONASS or other global navigation system) receiver (not shown) for obtaining information concerning the location and orientation (e.g., portrait or landscape) of device **200**.

In some embodiments, the software components stored in memory **202** include operating system **226**, communication module (or set of instructions) **228**, contact/motion module (or set of instructions) **230**, graphics module (or set of instructions) **232**, text input module (or set of instructions) **234**, Global Positioning System (GPS) module (or set of instructions) **235**, Digital Assistant Client Module **229**, and applications (or sets of instructions) **236**. Further, memory **202** stores data and models, such as user data and models **231**. Furthermore, in some embodiments, memory **202** (FIG. **2**A) or **470** (FIG. **4**) stores device/global internal state **257**, as shown in FIGS. **2**A and **4**. Device/global internal state **257** includes one or more of: active application state, indicating which applications, if any, are currently active; display state, indicating what applications, views or other information occupy various regions of touch screen display **212**; sensor state, including information obtained from the device's various sensors and input control devices **216**; and location information concerning the device's location and/or attitude.

Operating system **226** (e.g., Darwin, RTXC, LINUX, UNIX, OS X, iOS, WINDOWS, or an embedded operating system such as VxWorks) includes various software components and/or drivers for controlling and managing general system tasks (e.g., memory management, storage device control, power management, etc.) and facilitates communication between various hardware and software components.

Communication module **228** facilitates communication with other devices over one or more external ports **224** and also includes various software components for handling data received by RF circuitry **208** and/or external port **224**. External port **224** (e.g., Universal Serial Bus (USB), FIREWIRE, etc.) is adapted for coupling directly to other devices or indirectly over a network (e.g., the Internet, wireless LAN, etc.). In some embodiments, the external port is a multi-pin (e.g., 30-pin) connector that is the same as, or similar to and/or compatible with, the 30-pin connector used on iPod® (trademark of Apple Inc.) devices.

Contact/motion module **230** optionally detects contact with touch screen **212** (in conjunction with display controller **256**) and other touch-sensitive devices (e.g., a touchpad or physical click wheel). Contact/motion module **230** includes various software components for performing various operations related to detection of contact, such as determining if contact has occurred (e.g., detecting a finger-down event), determining an intensity of the contact (e.g., the force or pressure of the contact or a substitute for the force or pressure of the contact), determining if there is movement of the contact and tracking the movement across the touch-sensitive surface (e.g., detecting one or more finger-dragging events), and determining if the contact has ceased (e.g., detecting a finger-up event or a break in contact). Contact/motion module **230** receives contact data from the touch-sensitive surface. Determining movement of the point of contact, which is represented by a series of contact data, optionally includes determining speed (magnitude), velocity (magnitude and direction), and/or an acceleration (a change in magnitude and/or direction) of the point of contact. These operations are, optionally, applied to single contacts (e.g., one finger contacts) or to multiple simultaneous contacts (e.g., "multitouch"/multiple finger contacts). In some embodiments, contact/motion module **230** and display controller **256** detect contact on a touchpad.

In some embodiments, contact/motion module **230** uses a set of one or more intensity thresholds to determine whether an operation has been performed by a user (e.g., to determine whether a user has "clicked" on an icon). In some embodiments, at least a subset of the intensity thresholds are determined in accordance with software parameters (e.g., the intensity thresholds are not determined by the activation thresholds of particular physical actuators and can be adjusted without changing the physical hardware of device **200**). For example, a mouse "click" threshold of a trackpad or touch screen display can be set to any of a large range of predefined threshold values without changing the trackpad or touch screen display hardware. Additionally, in some implementations, a user of the device is provided with software settings for adjusting one or more of the set of intensity thresholds (e.g., by adjusting individual intensity thresholds and/or by adjusting a plurality of intensity thresholds at once with a system-level click "intensity" parameter).

Contact/motion module **230** optionally detects a gesture input by a user. Different gestures on the touch-sensitive surface have different contact patterns (e.g., different motions, timings, and/or intensities of detected contacts). Thus, a gesture is, optionally, detected by detecting a particular contact pattern. For example, detecting a finger tap gesture includes detecting a finger-down event followed by detecting a finger-up (liftoff) event at the same position (or substantially the same position) as the finger-down event (e.g., at the position of an icon). As another example, detecting a finger swipe gesture on the touch-sensitive surface includes detecting a finger-down event followed by detecting one or more finger-dragging events, and subsequently followed by detecting a finger-up (liftoff) event.

Graphics module **232** includes various known software components for rendering and displaying graphics on touch screen **212** or other display, including components for changing the visual impact (e.g., brightness, transparency, saturation, contrast, or other visual property) of graphics that are displayed. As used herein, the term "graphics" includes any object that can be displayed to a user, including, without limitation, text, web pages, icons (such as user-interface objects including soft keys), digital images, videos, animations, and the like.

In some embodiments, graphics module **232** stores data representing graphics to be used. Each graphic is, optionally, assigned a corresponding code. Graphics module **232** receives, from applications etc., one or more codes specifying graphics to be displayed along with, if necessary, coordinate data and other graphic property data, and then generates screen image data to output to display controller **256**.

Haptic feedback module **233** includes various software components for generating instructions used by tactile output generator(s) **267** to produce tactile outputs at one or more locations on device **200** in response to user interactions with device **200**.

Text input module **234**, which is, in some examples, a component of graphics module **232**, provides soft keyboards for entering text in various applications (e.g., contacts **237**, email **240**, IM **241**, browser **247**, and any other application that needs text input).

GPS module **235** determines the location of the device and provides this information for use in various applications (e.g., to telephone **238** for use in location-based dialing; to camera **243** as picture/video metadata; and to applications that provide location-based services such as weather widgets, local yellow page widgets, and map/navigation widgets).

Digital assistant client module **229** includes various client-side digital assistant instructions to provide the client-side functionalities of the digital assistant. For example, digital assistant client module **229** is capable of accepting voice input (e.g., speech input), text input, touch input, and/or gestural input through various user interfaces (e.g., microphone **213**, accelerometer(s) **268**, touch-sensitive display system **212**, optical sensor(s) **229**, other input control devices **216**, etc.) of portable multifunction device **200**. Digital assistant client module **229** is also capable of providing output in audio (e.g., speech output), visual, and/or tactile forms through various output interfaces (e.g., speaker **211**, touch-sensitive display system **212**, tactile output generator(s) **267**, etc.) of portable multifunction device **200**. For example, output is provided as voice, sound, alerts, text messages, menus, graphics, videos, animations, vibrations, and/or combinations of two or more of the above. During operation, digital assistant client module **229** communicates with DA server **106** using RF circuitry **208**.

User data and models **231** include various data associated with the user (e.g., user-specific vocabulary data, user preference data, user-specified name pronunciations, data from the user's electronic address book, to-do lists, shopping lists, etc.) to provide the client-side functionalities of the digital assistant. Further, user data and models **231** include various models (e.g., speech recognition models, statistical language models, natural language processing models, ontology, task flow models, service models, etc.) for processing user input and determining user intent.

In some examples, digital assistant client module **229** utilizes the various sensors, subsystems, and peripheral devices of portable multifunction device **200** to gather additional information from the surrounding environment of the portable multifunction device **200** to establish a context associated with a user, the current user interaction, and/or the current user input. In some examples, digital assistant client module **229** provides the contextual information or a subset thereof with the user input to DA server **106** to help infer the user's intent. In some examples, the digital assistant also uses the contextual information to determine how to prepare and deliver outputs to the user. Contextual information is referred to as context data.

In some examples, the contextual information that accompanies the user input includes sensor information, e.g., lighting, ambient noise, ambient temperature, images or videos of the surrounding environment, etc. In some examples, the contextual information can also includes the physical state of the device, e.g., device orientation, device location, device temperature, power level, speed, acceleration, motion patterns, cellular signals strength, etc. In some examples, information related to the software state of DA server **106**, e.g., running processes, installed programs, past and present network activities, background services, error logs, resources usage, etc., and of portable multifunction device **200** is provided to DA server **106** as contextual information associated with a user input.

In some examples, the digital assistant client module **229** selectively provides information (e.g., user data **231**) stored on the portable multifunction device **200** in response to requests from DA server **106**. In some examples, digital assistant client module **229** also elicits additional input from the user via a natural language dialogue or other user interfaces upon request by DA server **106**. Digital assistant client module **229** passes the additional input to DA server **106** to help DA server **106** in intent deduction and/or fulfillment of the user's intent expressed in the user request.

A more detailed description of a digital assistant is described below with reference to FIGS. 7A-C. It should be recognized that digital assistant client module **229** can include any number of the sub-modules of digital assistant module **726** described below.

Applications **236** include the following modules (or sets of instructions), or a subset or superset thereof:

- Contacts module **237** (sometimes called an address book or contact list);
- Telephone module **238**;
- Video conference module **239**;
- E-mail client module **240**;
- Instant messaging (IM) module **241**;
- Workout support module **242**;
- Camera module **243** for still and/or video images;
- Image management module **244**;
- Video player module;
- Music player module;
- Browser module **247**;
- Calendar module **248**;
- Widget modules **249**, which includes, in some examples, one or more of: weather widget **249-1**, stocks widget **249-2**, calculator widget **249-3**, alarm clock widget **249-4**, dictionary widget **249-5**, and other widgets obtained by the user, as well as user-created widgets **249-6**;
- Widget creator module **250** for making user-created widgets **249-6**;
- Search module **251**;
- Video and music player module **252**, which merges video player module and music player module;
- Notes module **253**;
- Map module **254**; and/or
- Online video module **255**.

Examples of other applications **236** that are stored in memory **202** include other word processing applications, other image editing applications, drawing applications, presentation applications, JAVA-enabled applications, encryption, digital rights management, voice recognition, and voice replication.

In conjunction with touch screen **212**, display controller **256**, contact/motion module **230**, graphics module **232**, and text input module **234**, contacts module **237** are used to manage an address book or contact list (e.g., stored in application internal state **292** of contacts module **237** in memory **202** or memory **470**), including: adding name(s) to the address book; deleting name(s) from the address book; associating telephone number(s), e-mail address(es), physical address(es) or other information with a name; associating an image with a name; categorizing and sorting names; providing telephone numbers or e-mail addresses to initiate and/or facilitate communications by telephone **238**, video conference module **239**, e-mail **240**, or IM **241**; and so forth.

In conjunction with RF circuitry **208**, audio circuitry **210**, speaker **211**, microphone **213**, touch screen **212**, display controller **256**, contact/motion module **230**, graphics module **232**, and text input module **234**, telephone module **238** are used to enter a sequence of characters corresponding to a telephone number, access one or more telephone numbers in contacts module **237**, modify a telephone number that has been entered, dial a respective telephone number, conduct a conversation, and disconnect or hang up when the conversation is completed. As noted above, the wireless communication uses any of a plurality of communications standards, protocols, and technologies.

In conjunction with RF circuitry **208**, audio circuitry **210**, speaker **211**, microphone **213**, touch screen **212**, display controller **256**, optical sensor **264**, optical sensor controller **258**, contact/motion module **230**, graphics module **232**, text input module **234**, contacts module **237**, and telephone module **238**, video conference module **239** includes executable instructions to initiate, conduct, and terminate a video conference between a user and one or more other participants in accordance with user instructions.

In conjunction with RF circuitry **208**, touch screen **212**, display controller **256**, contact/motion module **230**, graphics module **232**, and text input module **234**, e-mail client module **240** includes executable instructions to create, send, receive, and manage e-mail in response to user instructions. In conjunction with image management module **244**, e-mail client module **240** makes it very easy to create and send e-mails with still or video images taken with camera module **243**.

In conjunction with RF circuitry **208**, touch screen **212**, display controller **256**, contact/motion module **230**, graphics module **232**, and text input module **234**, the instant messaging module **241** includes executable instructions to enter a sequence of characters corresponding to an instant message, to modify previously entered characters, to transmit a respective instant message (for example, using a Short Message Service (SMS) or Multimedia Message Service (MMS) protocol for telephony-based instant messages or using XMPP, SIMPLE, or IMPS for Internet-based instant messages), to receive instant messages, and to view received instant messages. In some embodiments, transmitted and/or received instant messages include graphics, photos, audio files, video files and/or other attachments as are supported in an MMS and/or an Enhanced Messaging Service (EMS). As used herein, "instant messaging" refers to both telephony-based messages (e.g., messages sent using SMS or MMS) and Internet-based messages (e.g., messages sent using XMPP, SIMPLE, or IMPS).

In conjunction with RF circuitry **208**, touch screen **212**, display controller **256**, contact/motion module **230**, graphics module **232**, text input module **234**, GPS module **235**, map module **254**, and music player module, workout support module **242** includes executable instructions to create workouts (e.g., with time, distance, and/or calorie burning goals); communicate with workout sensors (sports devices); receive workout sensor data; calibrate sensors used to monitor a workout; select and play music for a workout; and display, store, and transmit workout data.

In conjunction with touch screen **212**, display controller **256**, optical sensor(s) **264**, optical sensor controller **258**, contact/motion module **230**, graphics module **232**, and image management module **244**, camera module **243** includes executable instructions to capture still images or video (including a video stream) and store them into memory **202**, modify characteristics of a still image or video, or delete a still image or video from memory **202**.

In conjunction with touch screen **212**, display controller **256**, contact/motion module **230**, graphics module **232**, text input module **234**, and camera module **243**, image management module **244** includes executable instructions to arrange, modify (e.g., edit), or otherwise manipulate, label, delete, present (e.g., in a digital slide show or album), and store still and/or video images.

In conjunction with RF circuitry **208**, touch screen **212**, display controller **256**, contact/motion module **230**, graphics module **232**, and text input module **234**, browser module **247** includes executable instructions to browse the Internet in accordance with user instructions, including searching, linking to, receiving, and displaying web pages or portions thereof, as well as attachments and other files linked to web pages.

In conjunction with RF circuitry **208**, touch screen **212**, display controller **256**, contact/motion module **230**, graphics module **232**, text input module **234**, e-mail client module **240**, and browser module **247**, calendar module **248** includes executable instructions to create, display, modify, and store calendars and data associated with calendars (e.g., calendar entries, to-do lists, etc.) in accordance with user instructions.

In conjunction with RF circuitry **208**, touch screen **212**, display controller **256**, contact/motion module **230**, graphics module **232**, text input module **234**, and browser module **247**, widget modules **249** are mini-applications that can be downloaded and used by a user (e.g., weather widget **249-1**, stocks widget **249-2**, calculator widget **249-3**, alarm clock widget **249-4**, and dictionary widget **249-5**) or created by the user (e.g., user-created widget **249-6**). In some embodiments, a widget includes an HTML (Hypertext Markup Language) file, a CSS (Cascading Style Sheets) file, and a JavaScript file. In some embodiments, a widget includes an XML (Extensible Markup Language) file and a JavaScript file (e.g., Yahoo! Widgets).

In conjunction with RF circuitry **208**, touch screen **212**, display controller **256**, contact/motion module **230**, graphics module **232**, text input module **234**, and browser module **247**, the widget creator module **250** are used by a user to create widgets (e.g., turning a user-specified portion of a web page into a widget).

In conjunction with touch screen **212**, display controller **256**, contact/motion module **230**, graphics module **232**, and text input module **234**, search module **251** includes executable instructions to search for text, music, sound, image, video, and/or other files in memory **202** that match one or more search criteria (e.g., one or more user-specified search terms) in accordance with user instructions.

In conjunction with touch screen **212**, display controller **256**, contact/motion module **230**, graphics module **232**, audio circuitry **210**, speaker **211**, RF circuitry **208**, and browser module **247**, video and music player module **252** includes executable instructions that allow the user to download and play back recorded music and other sound files stored in one or more file formats, such as MP3 or AAC files, and executable instructions to display, present, or otherwise play back videos (e.g., on touch screen **212** or on an external, connected display via external port **224**). In some embodiments, device **200** optionally includes the functionality of an MP3 player, such as an iPod (trademark of Apple Inc.).

In conjunction with touch screen **212**, display controller **256**, contact/motion module **230**, graphics module **232**, and text input module **234**, notes module **253** includes executable instructions to create and manage notes, to-do lists, and the like in accordance with user instructions.

In conjunction with RF circuitry **208**, touch screen **212**, display controller **256**, contact/motion module **230**, graphics module **232**, text input module **234**, GPS module **235**, and browser module **247**, map module **254** are used to receive, display, modify, and store maps and data associated with maps (e.g., driving directions, data on stores and other points of interest at or near a particular location, and other location-based data) in accordance with user instructions.

In conjunction with touch screen **212**, display controller **256**, contact/motion module **230**, graphics module **232**, audio circuitry **210**, speaker **211**, RF circuitry **208**, text input module **234**, e-mail client module **240**, and browser module **247**, online video module **255** includes instructions that allow the user to access, browse, receive (e.g., by streaming and/or download), play back (e.g., on the touch screen or on an external, connected display via external port **224**), send an e-mail with a link to a particular online video, and otherwise manage online videos in one or more file formats, such as H.264. In some embodiments, instant messaging module **241**, rather than e-mail client module **240**, is used to send a link to a particular online video. Additional description of the online video application can be found in U.S. Provisional Patent Application No. 60/936,562, "Portable Multifunction Device, Method, and Graphical User Interface for Playing Online Videos," filed Jun. 20, 2007, and U.S. patent application Ser. No. 11/968,067, "Portable Multifunction Device, Method, and Graphical User Interface for Playing Online Videos," filed Dec. 31, 2007, the contents of which are hereby incorporated by reference in their entirety.

Each of the above-identified modules and applications corresponds to a set of executable instructions for performing one or more functions described above and the methods described in this application (e.g., the computer-implemented methods and other information processing methods described herein). These modules (e.g., sets of instructions) need not be implemented as separate software programs, procedures, or modules, and thus various subsets of these modules can be combined or otherwise rearranged in various embodiments. For example, video player module can be combined with music player module into a single module (e.g., video and music player module **252**, FIG. **2**A). In some embodiments, memory **202** stores a subset of the modules and data structures identified above. Furthermore, memory **202** stores additional modules and data structures not described above.

In some embodiments, device **200** is a device where operation of a predefined set of functions on the device is performed exclusively through a touch screen and/or a touchpad. By using a touch screen and/or a touchpad as the primary input control device for operation of device **200**, the number of physical input control devices (such as push buttons, dials, and the like) on device **200** is reduced.

The predefined set of functions that are performed exclusively through a touch screen and/or a touchpad optionally include navigation between user interfaces. In some embodiments, the touchpad, when touched by the user, navigates device **200** to a main, home, or root menu from any user interface that is displayed on device **200**. In such embodiments, a "menu button" is implemented using a touchpad. In some other embodiments, the menu button is a physical push button or other physical input control device instead of a touchpad.

FIG. **2**B is a block diagram illustrating exemplary components for event handling in accordance with some embodiments. In some embodiments, memory **202** (FIG. 2A) or **470** (FIG. **4**) includes event sorter **270** (e.g., in operating system **226**) and a respective application **236-1** (e.g., any of the aforementioned applications **237-251**, **255**, **480-490**).

Event sorter **270** receives event information and determines the application **236-1** and application view **291** of application **236-1** to which to deliver the event information. Event sorter **270** includes event monitor **271** and event dispatcher module **274**. In some embodiments, application **236-1** includes application internal state **292**, which indicates the current application view(s) displayed on touch-sensitive display **212** when the application is active or executing. In some embodiments, device/global internal state **257** is used by event sorter **270** to determine which application(s) is (are) currently active, and application internal state **292** is used by event sorter **270** to determine application views **291** to which to deliver event information.

In some embodiments, application internal state **292** includes additional information, such as one or more of: resume information to be used when application **236-1** resumes execution, user interface state information that indicates information being displayed or that is ready for display by application **236-1**, a state queue for enabling the user to go back to a prior state or view of application **236-1**, and a redo/undo queue of previous actions taken by the user.

Event monitor **271** receives event information from peripherals interface **218**. Event information includes information about a sub-event (e.g., a user touch on touch-sensitive display **212**, as part of a multi-touch gesture). Peripherals interface **218** transmits information it receives from I/O subsystem **206** or a sensor, such as proximity sensor **266**, accelerometer(s) **268**, and/or microphone **213** (through audio circuitry **210**). Information that peripherals interface **218** receives from I/O subsystem **206** includes information from touch-sensitive display **212** or a touch-sensitive surface.

In some embodiments, event monitor **271** sends requests to the peripherals interface **218** at predetermined intervals. In response, peripherals interface **218** transmits event information. In other embodiments, peripherals interface **218** transmits event information only when there is a significant event (e.g., receiving an input above a predetermined noise threshold and/or for more than a predetermined duration).

In some embodiments, event sorter **270** also includes a hit view determination module **272** and/or an active event recognizer determination module **273**.

Hit view determination module **272** provides software procedures for determining where a sub-event has taken place within one or more views when touch-sensitive display **212** displays more than one view. Views are made up of controls and other elements that a user can see on the display.

Another aspect of the user interface associated with an application is a set of views, sometimes herein called application views or user interface windows, in which information is displayed and touch-based gestures occur. The application views (of a respective application) in which a touch is detected correspond to programmatic levels within a programmatic or view hierarchy of the application. For example, the lowest level view in which a touch is detected is called the hit view, and the set of events that are recognized as proper inputs is determined based, at least in part, on the hit view of the initial touch that begins a touch-based gesture.

Hit view determination module **272** receives information related to sub events of a touch-based gesture. When an application has multiple views organized in a hierarchy, hit view determination module **272** identifies a hit view as the lowest view in the hierarchy which should handle the sub-event. In most circumstances, the hit view is the lowest level view in which an initiating sub-event occurs (e.g., the first sub-event in the sequence of sub-events that form an event or potential event). Once the hit view is identified by the hit view determination module **272**, the hit view typically receives all sub-events related to the same touch or input source for which it was identified as the hit view.

Active event recognizer determination module **273** determines which view or views within a view hierarchy should receive a particular sequence of sub-events. In some embodiments, active event recognizer determination module **273** determines that only the hit view should receive a particular sequence of sub-events. In other embodiments, active event recognizer determination module **273** determines that all views that include the physical location of a sub-event are actively involved views, and therefore determines that all actively involved views should receive a particular sequence of sub-events. In other embodiments, even if touch sub-events were entirely confined to the area associated with one particular view, views higher in the hierarchy would still remain as actively involved views.

Event dispatcher module **274** dispatches the event information to an event recognizer (e.g., event recognizer **280**). In embodiments including active event recognizer determination module **273**, event dispatcher module **274** delivers the event information to an event recognizer determined by active event recognizer determination module **273**. In some embodiments, event dispatcher module **274** stores in an event queue the event information, which is retrieved by a respective event receiver **282**.

In some embodiments, operating system **226** includes event sorter **270**. Alternatively, application **236-1** includes event sorter **270**. In yet other embodiments, event sorter **270** is a stand-alone module, or a part of another module stored in memory **202**, such as contact/motion module **230**.

In some embodiments, application **236-1** includes a plurality of event handlers **290** and one or more application views **291**, each of which includes instructions for handling touch events that occur within a respective view of the application's user interface. Each application view **291** of the application **236-1** includes one or more event recognizers **280**. Typically, a respective application view **291** includes a plurality of event recognizers **280**. In other embodiments, one or more of event recognizers **280** are part of a separate module, such as a user interface kit (not shown) or a higher level object from which application **236-1** inherits methods and other properties. In some embodiments, a respective event handler **290** includes one or more of: data updater **276**, object updater **277**, GUI updater **278**, and/or event data **279** received from event sorter **270**. Event handler **290** utilizes or calls data updater **276**, object updater **277**, or GUI updater **278** to update the application internal state **292**. Alternatively, one or more of the application views **291** include one or more respective event handlers **290**. Also, in some embodiments, one or more of data updater **276**, object updater **277**, and GUI updater **278** are included in a respective application view **291**.

A respective event recognizer **280** receives event information (e.g., event data **279**) from event sorter **270** and identifies an event from the event information. Event recognizer **280** includes event receiver **282** and event comparator **284**. In some embodiments, event recognizer **280** also includes at least a subset of: metadata **283**, and event delivery instructions **288** (which include sub-event delivery instructions).

Event receiver **282** receives event information from event sorter **270**. The event information includes information about a sub-event, for example, a touch or a touch movement. Depending on the sub-event, the event information also includes additional information, such as location of the sub-event. When the sub-event concerns motion of a touch, the event information also includes speed and direction of the sub-event. In some embodiments, events include rotation of the device from one orientation to another (e.g., from a portrait orientation to a landscape orientation, or vice versa), and the event information includes corresponding information about the current orientation (also called device attitude) of the device.

Event comparator **284** compares the event information to predefined event or sub-event definitions and, based on the comparison, determines an event or sub event, or determines or updates the state of an event or sub-event. In some embodiments, event comparator **284** includes event definitions **286**. Event definitions **286** contain definitions of events (e.g., predefined sequences of sub-events), for example, event **1** (**287-1**), event **2** (**287-2**), and others. In some embodiments, sub-events in an event (**287**) include, for example, touch begin, touch end, touch movement, touch cancellation, and multiple touching. In one example, the definition for event **1** (**287-1**) is a double tap on a displayed object. The double tap, for example, comprises a first touch (touch begin) on the displayed object for a predetermined phase, a first liftoff (touch end) for a predetermined phase, a second touch (touch begin) on the displayed object for a predetermined phase, and a second liftoff (touch end) for a predetermined phase. In another example, the definition for event **2** (**287-2**) is a dragging on a displayed object. The dragging, for example, comprises a touch (or contact) on the displayed object for a predetermined phase, a movement of the touch across touch-sensitive display **212**, and liftoff of the touch (touch end). In some embodiments, the event also includes information for one or more associated event handlers **290**.

In some embodiments, event definition **287** includes a definition of an event for a respective user-interface object. In some embodiments, event comparator **284** performs a hit test to determine which user-interface object is associated with a sub-event. For example, in an application view in which three user-interface objects are displayed on touch-sensitive display **212**, when a touch is detected on touch-sensitive display **212**, event comparator **284** performs a hit test to determine which of the three user-interface objects is associated with the touch (sub-event). If each displayed object is associated with a respective event handler **290**, the event comparator uses the result of the hit test to determine which event handler **290** should be activated. For example, event comparator **284** selects an event handler associated with the sub-event and the object triggering the hit test.

In some embodiments, the definition for a respective event (**287**) also includes delayed actions that delay delivery of the event information until after it has been determined whether the sequence of sub-events does or does not correspond to the event recognizer's event type.

When a respective event recognizer **280** determines that the series of sub-events do not match any of the events in event definitions **286**, the respective event recognizer **280** enters an event impossible, event failed, or event ended state, after which it disregards subsequent sub-events of the touch-based gesture. In this situation, other event recognizers, if any, that remain active for the hit view continue to track and process sub-events of an ongoing touch-based gesture.

In some embodiments, a respective event recognizer **280** includes metadata **283** with configurable properties, flags, and/or lists that indicate how the event delivery system should perform sub-event delivery to actively involved event recognizers. In some embodiments, metadata **283** includes configurable properties, flags, and/or lists that indicate how event recognizers interact, or are enabled to interact, with one another. In some embodiments, metadata **283** includes configurable properties, flags, and/or lists that indicate whether sub-events are delivered to varying levels in the view or programmatic hierarchy.

In some embodiments, a respective event recognizer **280** activates event handler **290** associated with an event when one or more particular sub-events of an event are recognized. In some embodiments, a respective event recognizer **280** delivers event information associated with the event to event handler **290**. Activating an event handler **290** is distinct from sending (and deferred sending) sub-events to a respective hit view. In some embodiments, event recognizer **280** throws a flag associated with the recognized event, and event handler **290** associated with the flag catches the flag and performs a predefined process.

In some embodiments, event delivery instructions **288** include sub-event delivery instructions that deliver event information about a sub-event without activating an event handler. Instead, the sub-event delivery instructions deliver event information to event handlers associated with the series of sub-events or to actively involved views. Event handlers associated with the series of sub-events or with actively involved views receive the event information and perform a predetermined process.

In some embodiments, data updater **276** creates and updates data used in application **236-1**. For example, data updater **276** updates the telephone number used in contacts module **237**, or stores a video file used in video player module. In some embodiments, object updater **277** creates and updates objects used in application **236-1**. For example, object updater **277** creates a new user-interface object or updates the position of a user-interface object. GUI updater **278** updates the GUI. For example, GUI updater **278** prepares display information and sends it to graphics module **232** for display on a touch-sensitive display.

In some embodiments, event handler(s) **290** includes or has access to data updater **276**, object updater **277**, and GUI updater **278**. In some embodiments, data updater **276**, object updater **277**, and GUI updater **278** are included in a single module of a respective application **236-1** or application view **291**. In other embodiments, they are included in two or more software modules.

It shall be understood that the foregoing discussion regarding event handling of user touches on touch-sensitive displays also applies to other forms of user inputs to operate multifunction devices **200** with input devices, not all of which are initiated on touch screens. For example, mouse movement and mouse button presses, optionally coordinated with single or multiple keyboard presses or holds; contact movements such as taps, drags, scrolls, etc. on touchpads; pen stylus inputs; movement of the device; oral instructions; detected eye movements; biometric inputs; and/or any combination thereof are optionally utilized as inputs corresponding to sub-events which define an event to be recognized.

FIG. **3** illustrates a portable multifunction device **200** having a touch screen **212** in accordance with some embodiments. The touch screen optionally displays one or more graphics within user interface (UI) **300**. In this embodiment, as well as others described below, a user is enabled to select one or more of the graphics by making a gesture on the graphics, for example, with one or more fingers **302** (not drawn to scale in the figure) or one or more styluses **303** (not drawn to scale in the figure). In some embodiments, selection of one or more graphics occurs when the user breaks contact with the one or more graphics. In some embodiments, the gesture optionally includes one or more taps, one or more swipes (from left to right, right to left, upward and/or downward), and/or a rolling of a finger (from right to left, left to right, upward and/or downward) that has made contact with device **200**. In some implementations or circumstances, inadvertent contact with a graphic does not select the graphic. For example, a swipe gesture that sweeps over an application icon optionally does not select the corresponding application when the gesture corresponding to selection is a tap.

Device **200** also includes one or more physical buttons, such as "home" or menu button **304**. As described previously, menu button **304** is used to navigate to any application **236** in a set of applications that is executed on device **200**. Alternatively, in some embodiments, the menu button is implemented as a soft key in a GUI displayed on touch screen **212**.

In one embodiment, device **200** includes touch screen **212**, menu button **304**, push button **306** for powering the device on/off and locking the device, volume adjustment button(s) **308**, subscriber identity module (SIM) card slot **310**, headset jack **312**, and docking/charging external port **224**. Push button **306** is, optionally, used to turn the power on/off on the device by depressing the button and holding the button in the depressed state for a predefined time interval; to lock the device by depressing the button and releasing the button before the predefined time interval has elapsed; and/or to unlock the device or initiate an unlock process. In an alternative embodiment, device **200** also accepts verbal input for activation or deactivation of some functions through microphone **213**. Device **200** also, optionally, includes one or more contact intensity sensors **265** for detecting intensity of contacts on touch screen **212** and/or one or more tactile output generators **267** for generating tactile outputs for a user of device **200**.

FIG. **4** is a block diagram of an exemplary multifunction device with a display and a touch-sensitive surface in accordance with some embodiments. Device **400** need not be portable. In some embodiments, device **400** is a laptop computer, a desktop computer, a tablet computer, a multimedia player device, a navigation device, an educational device (such as a child's learning toy), a gaming system, or a control device (e.g., a home or industrial controller). Device **400** typically includes one or more processing units (CPUs) **410**, one or more network or other communications interfaces **460**, memory **470**, and one or more communication buses **420** for interconnecting these components. Communication buses **420** optionally include circuitry (sometimes called a chipset) that interconnects and controls communications between system components. Device **400** includes input/output (I/O) interface **430** comprising display **440**, which is typically a touch screen display. I/O interface **430** also optionally includes a keyboard and/or mouse (or other pointing device) **450** and touchpad **455**, tactile output generator **457** for generating tactile outputs on device **400** (e.g., similar to tactile output generator(s) **267** described above with reference to FIG. **2**A), sensors **459** (e.g., optical, acceleration, proximity, touch-sensitive, and/or contact intensity sensors similar to contact intensity sensor(s) **265** described above with reference to FIG. **2**A). Memory **470** includes high-speed random access memory, such as DRAM, SRAM, DDR RAM, or other random access solid state memory devices; and optionally includes non-volatile memory, such as one or more magnetic disk storage devices, optical disk storage devices, flash memory devices, or other non-volatile solid state storage devices. Memory **470** optionally includes one or more storage devices remotely located from CPU(s) **410**. In some embodiments, memory **470** stores programs, modules, and data structures analogous to the programs, modules, and data structures stored in memory **202** of portable multifunction device **200** (FIG. **2**A), or a subset thereof. Furthermore, memory **470** optionally stores additional programs, modules, and data structures not present in memory **202** of portable multifunction device **200**. For example, memory **470** of device **400** optionally stores drawing module **480**, presentation module **482**, word processing module **484**, website creation module **486**, disk authoring module **488**, and/or spreadsheet module **490**, while memory **202** of portable multifunction device **200** (FIG. **2**A) optionally does not store these modules.

Each of the above-identified elements in FIG. **4** is, in some examples, stored in one or more of the previously mentioned memory devices. Each of the above-identified modules corresponds to a set of instructions for performing a function described above. The above-identified modules or programs (e.g., sets of instructions) need not be implemented as separate software programs, procedures, or modules, and thus various subsets of these modules are combined or otherwise rearranged in various embodiments. In some embodiments, memory **470** stores a subset of the modules and data structures identified above. Furthermore, memory **470** stores additional modules and data structures not described above.

Attention is now directed towards embodiments of user interfaces that can be implemented on, for example, portable multifunction device **200**.

FIG. **5**A illustrates an exemplary user interface for a menu of applications on portable multifunction device **200** in accordance with some embodiments. Similar user interfaces are implemented on device **400**. In some embodiments, user interface **500** includes the following elements, or a subset or superset thereof:

- Signal strength indicator(s) **502** for wireless communication(s), such as cellular and Wi-Fi signals;
- Time **504**;
- Bluetooth indicator **505**;
- Battery status indicator **506**;
- Tray **508** with icons for frequently used applications, such as:
  - Icon **516** for telephone module **238**, labeled "Phone," which optionally includes an indicator **514** of the number of missed calls or voicemail messages;
  - Icon **518** for e-mail client module **240**, labeled "Mail," which optionally includes an indicator **510** of the number of unread e-mails;
  - Icon **520** for browser module **247**, labeled "Browser;" and
  - Icon **522** for video and music player module **252**, also referred to as iPod (trademark of Apple Inc.) module **252**, labeled "iPod;" and
- Icons for other applications, such as:
  - Icon **524** for IM module **241**, labeled "Messages;"
  - Icon **526** for calendar module **248**, labeled "Calendar;"
  - Icon **528** for image management module **244**, labeled "Photos;"
  - Icon **530** for camera module **243**, labeled "Camera;"

Icon **532** for online video module **255**, labeled "Online Video;"

Icon **534** for stocks widget **249-2**, labeled "Stocks;"

Icon **536** for map module **254**, labeled "Maps;"

Icon **538** for weather widget **249-1**, labeled "Weather;"

Icon **540** for alarm clock widget **249-4**, labeled "Clock;"

Icon **542** for workout support module **242**, labeled "Workout Support;"

Icon **544** for notes module **253**, labeled "Notes;" and

Icon **546** for a settings application or module, labeled "Settings," which provides access to settings for device **200** and its various applications **236**.

It should be noted that the icon labels illustrated in FIG. **5**A are merely exemplary. For example, icon **522** for video and music player module **252** is optionally labeled "Music" or "Music Player." Other labels are, optionally, used for various application icons. In some embodiments, a label for a respective application icon includes a name of an application corresponding to the respective application icon. In some embodiments, a label for a particular application icon is distinct from a name of an application corresponding to the particular application icon.

FIG. **5**B illustrates an exemplary user interface on a device (e.g., device **400**, FIG. **4**) with a touch-sensitive surface **551** (e.g., a tablet or touchpad **455**, FIG. **4**) that is separate from the display **550** (e.g., touch screen display **212**). Device **400** also, optionally, includes one or more contact intensity sensors (e.g., one or more of sensors **457**) for detecting intensity of contacts on touch-sensitive surface **551** and/or one or more tactile output generators **459** for generating tactile outputs for a user of device **400**.

Although some of the examples which follow will be given with reference to inputs on touch screen display **212** (where the touch-sensitive surface and the display are combined), in some embodiments, the device detects inputs on a touch-sensitive surface that is separate from the display, as shown in FIG. **5**B. In some embodiments, the touch-sensitive surface (e.g., **551** in FIG. **5**B) has a primary axis (e.g., **552** in FIG. **5**B) that corresponds to a primary axis (e.g., **553** in FIG. **5**B) on the display (e.g., **550**). In accordance with these embodiments, the device detects contacts (e.g., **560** and **562** in FIG. **5**B) with the touch-sensitive surface **551** at locations that correspond to respective locations on the display (e.g., in FIG. **5**B, **560** corresponds to **568** and **562** corresponds to **570**). In this way, user inputs (e.g., contacts **560** and **562**, and movements thereof) detected by the device on the touch-sensitive surface (e.g., **551** in FIG. **5**B) are used by the device to manipulate the user interface on the display (e.g., **550** in FIG. **5**B) of the multifunction device when the touch-sensitive surface is separate from the display. It should be understood that similar methods are, optionally, used for other user interfaces described herein.

Additionally, while the following examples are given primarily with reference to finger inputs (e.g., finger contacts, finger tap gestures, finger swipe gestures), it should be understood that, in some embodiments, one or more of the finger inputs are replaced with input from another input device (e.g., a mouse-based input or stylus input). For example, a swipe gesture is, optionally, replaced with a mouse click (e.g., instead of a contact) followed by movement of the cursor along the path of the swipe (e.g., instead of movement of the contact). As another example, a tap gesture is, optionally, replaced with a mouse click while the cursor is located over the location of the tap gesture (e.g., instead of detection of the contact followed by ceasing to detect the contact). Similarly, when multiple user inputs are simultaneously detected, it should be understood that multiple computer mice are, optionally, used simultaneously, or a mouse and finger contacts are, optionally, used simultaneously.

FIG. **6**A illustrates exemplary personal electronic device **600**. Device **600** includes body **602**. In some embodiments, device **600** includes some or all of the features described with respect to devices **200** and **400** (e.g., FIGS. **2**A-**4**B). In some embodiments, device **600** has touch-sensitive display screen **604**, hereafter touch screen **604**. Alternatively, or in addition to touch screen **604**, device **600** has a display and a touch-sensitive surface. As with devices **200** and **400**, in some embodiments, touch screen **604** (or the touch-sensitive surface) has one or more intensity sensors for detecting intensity of contacts (e.g., touches) being applied. The one or more intensity sensors of touch screen **604** (or the touch-sensitive surface) provide output data that represents the intensity of touches. The user interface of device **600** responds to touches based on their intensity, meaning that touches of different intensities can invoke different user interface operations on device **600**.

Techniques for detecting and processing touch intensity are found, for example, in related applications: International Patent Application Serial No. PCT/US2013/040061, titled "Device, Method, and Graphical User Interface for Displaying User Interface Objects Corresponding to an application," filed May 8, 2013, and International Patent Application Serial No. PCT/US2013/069483, titled "Device, Method, and Graphical User Interface for Transitioning Between Touch Input to Display Output Relationships," filed Nov. 11, 2013, each of which is hereby incorporated by reference in their entirety.

In some embodiments, device **600** has one or more input mechanisms **606** and **608**. Input mechanisms **606** and **608**, if included, are physical. Examples of physical input mechanisms include push buttons and rotatable mechanisms. In some embodiments, device **600** has one or more attachment mechanisms. Such attachment mechanisms, if included, can permit attachment of device **600** with, for example, hats, eyewear, earrings, necklaces, shirts, jackets, bracelets, watch straps, chains, trousers, belts, shoes, purses, backpacks, and so forth. These attachment mechanisms permit device **600** to be worn by a user.

FIG. **6**B depicts exemplary personal electronic device **600**. In some embodiments, device **600** includes some or all of the components described with respect to FIGS. **2**A, **2**B, and **4**. Device **600** has bus **612** that operatively couples I/O section **614** with one or more computer processors **616** and memory **618**. I/O section **614** is connected to display **604**, which can have touch-sensitive component **622** and, optionally, touch-intensity sensitive component **624**. In addition, I/O section **614** is connected with communication unit **630** for receiving application and operating system data, using Wi-Fi, Bluetooth, near field communication (NFC), cellular, and/or other wireless communication techniques. Device **600** includes input mechanisms **606** and/or **608**. Input mechanism **606** is a rotatable input device or a depressible and rotatable input device, for example. Input mechanism **608** is a button, in some examples.

Input mechanism **608** is a microphone, in some examples. Personal electronic device **600** includes, for example, various sensors, such as GPS sensor **632**, accelerometer **634**, directional sensor **640** (e.g., compass), gyroscope **636**, motion sensor **638**, and/or a combination thereof, all of which are operatively connected to I/O section **614**.

Memory **618** of personal electronic device **600** is a non-transitory computer-readable storage medium, for storing computer-executable instructions, which, when executed by one or more computer processors **616**, for example, cause the computer processors to perform the techniques and processes described below. The computer-executable instructions, for example, are also stored and/or transported within any non-transitory computer-readable storage medium for use by or in connection with an instruction execution system, apparatus, or device, such as a computer-based system, processor-containing system, or other system that can fetch the instructions from the instruction execution system, apparatus, or device and execute the instructions. Personal electronic device **600** is not limited to the components and configuration of FIG. **6**B, but can include other or additional components in multiple configurations.

As used here, the term "affordance" refers to a user-interactive graphical user interface object that is, for example, displayed on the display screen of devices **200**, **400**, and/or **600** (FIGS. **2**, **4**, and **6**). For example, an image (e.g., icon), a button, and text (e.g., hyperlink) each constitutes an affordance.

As used herein, the term "focus selector" refers to an input element that indicates a current part of a user interface with which a user is interacting. In some implementations that include a cursor or other location marker, the cursor acts as a "focus selector" so that when an input (e.g., a press input) is detected on a touch-sensitive surface (e.g., touchpad **455** in FIG. **4** or touch-sensitive surface **551** in FIG. **5**B) while the cursor is over a particular user interface element (e.g., a button, window, slider or other user interface element), the particular user interface element is adjusted in accordance with the detected input. In some implementations that include a touch screen display (e.g., touch-sensitive display system **212** in FIG. **2**A or touch screen **212** in FIG. **5**A) that enables direct interaction with user interface elements on the touch screen display, a detected contact on the touch screen acts as a "focus selector" so that when an input (e.g., a press input by the contact) is detected on the touch screen display at a location of a particular user interface element (e.g., a button, window, slider, or other user interface element), the particular user interface element is adjusted in accordance with the detected input. In some implementations, focus is moved from one region of a user interface to another region of the user interface without corresponding movement of a cursor or movement of a contact on a touch screen display (e.g., by using a tab key or arrow keys to move focus from one button to another button); in these implementations, the focus selector moves in accordance with movement of focus between different regions of the user interface. Without regard to the specific form taken by the focus selector, the focus selector is generally the user interface element (or contact on a touch screen display) that is controlled by the user so as to communicate the user's intended interaction with the user interface (e.g., by indicating, to the device, the element of the user interface with which the user is intending to interact). For example, the location of a focus selector (e.g., a cursor, a contact, or a selection box) over a respective button while a press input is detected on the touch-sensitive surface (e.g., a touchpad or touch screen) will indicate that the user is intending to activate the respective button (as opposed to other user interface elements shown on a display of the device).

As used in the specification and claims, the term "characteristic intensity" of a contact refers to a characteristic of the contact based on one or more intensities of the contact. In some embodiments, the characteristic intensity is based on multiple intensity samples. The characteristic intensity is, optionally, based on a predefined number of intensity samples, or a set of intensity samples collected during a predetermined time period (e.g., 0.05, 0.1, 0.2, 0.5, 1, 2, 5, 10 seconds) relative to a predefined event (e.g., after detecting the contact, prior to detecting liftoff of the contact, before or after detecting a start of movement of the contact, prior to detecting an end of the contact, before or after detecting an increase in intensity of the contact, and/or before or after detecting a decrease in intensity of the contact). A characteristic intensity of a contact is, optionally based on one or more of: a maximum value of the intensities of the contact, a mean value of the intensities of the contact, an average value of the intensities of the contact, a top 10 percentile value of the intensities of the contact, a value at the half maximum of the intensities of the contact, a value at the 90 percent maximum of the intensities of the contact, or the like. In some embodiments, the duration of the contact is used in determining the characteristic intensity (e.g., when the characteristic intensity is an average of the intensity of the contact over time). In some embodiments, the characteristic intensity is compared to a set of one or more intensity thresholds to determine whether an operation has been performed by a user. For example, the set of one or more intensity thresholds includes a first intensity threshold and a second intensity threshold. In this example, a contact with a characteristic intensity that does not exceed the first threshold results in a first operation, a contact with a characteristic intensity that exceeds the first intensity threshold and does not exceed the second intensity threshold results in a second operation, and a contact with a characteristic intensity that exceeds the second threshold results in a third operation. In some embodiments, a comparison between the characteristic intensity and one or more thresholds is used to determine whether or not to perform one or more operations (e.g., whether to perform a respective operation or forgo performing the respective operation) rather than being used to determine whether to perform a first operation or a second operation.

In some embodiments, a portion of a gesture is identified for purposes of determining a characteristic intensity. For example, a touch-sensitive surface receives a continuous swipe contact transitioning from a start location and reaching an end location, at which point the intensity of the contact increases. In this example, the characteristic intensity of the contact at the end location is based on only a portion of the continuous swipe contact, and not the entire swipe contact (e.g., only the portion of the swipe contact at the end location). In some embodiments, a smoothing algorithm is applied to the intensities of the swipe contact prior to determining the characteristic intensity of the contact. For example, the smoothing algorithm optionally includes one or more of: an unweighted sliding-average smoothing algorithm, a triangular smoothing algorithm, a median filter smoothing algorithm, and/or an exponential smoothing algorithm. In some circumstances, these smoothing algorithms eliminate narrow spikes or dips in the intensities of the swipe contact for purposes of determining a characteristic intensity.

The intensity of a contact on the touch-sensitive surface is characterized relative to one or more intensity thresholds, such as a contact-detection intensity threshold, a light press intensity threshold, a deep press intensity threshold, and/or one or more other intensity thresholds. In some embodiments, the light press intensity threshold corresponds to an intensity at which the device will perform operations typically associated with clicking a button of a physical mouse or a trackpad. In some embodiments, the deep press intensity threshold corresponds to an intensity at which the device will perform operations that are different from operations typically associated with clicking a button of a physical mouse or a trackpad. In some embodiments, when a contact is detected with a characteristic intensity below the light press intensity threshold (e.g., and above a nominal contact-detection intensity threshold below which the contact is no longer detected), the device will move a focus selector in accordance with movement of the contact on the touch-sensitive surface without performing an operation associated with the light press intensity threshold or the deep press intensity threshold. Generally, unless otherwise stated, these intensity thresholds are consistent between different sets of user interface figures.

An increase of characteristic intensity of the contact from an intensity below the light press intensity threshold to an intensity between the light press intensity threshold and the deep press intensity threshold is sometimes referred to as a "light press" input. An increase of characteristic intensity of the contact from an intensity below the deep press intensity threshold to an intensity above the deep press intensity threshold is sometimes referred to as a "deep press" input. An increase of characteristic intensity of the contact from an intensity below the contact-detection intensity threshold to an intensity between the contact-detection intensity threshold and the light press intensity threshold is sometimes referred to as detecting the contact on the touch-surface. A decrease of characteristic intensity of the contact from an intensity above the contact-detection intensity threshold to an intensity below the contact-detection intensity threshold is sometimes referred to as detecting liftoff of the contact from the touch-surface. In some embodiments, the contact-detection intensity threshold is zero. In some embodiments, the contact-detection intensity threshold is greater than zero.

In some embodiments described herein, one or more operations are performed in response to detecting a gesture that includes a respective press input or in response to detecting the respective press input performed with a respective contact (or a plurality of contacts), where the respective press input is detected based at least in part on detecting an increase in intensity of the contact (or plurality of contacts) above a press-input intensity threshold. In some embodiments, the respective operation is performed in response to detecting the increase in intensity of the respective contact above the press-input intensity threshold (e.g., a "down stroke" of the respective press input). In some embodiments, the press input includes an increase in intensity of the respective contact above the press-input intensity threshold and a subsequent decrease in intensity of the contact below the press-input intensity threshold, and the respective operation is performed in response to detecting the subsequent decrease in intensity of the respective contact below the press-input threshold (e.g., an "up stroke" of the respective press input).

In some embodiments, the device employs intensity hysteresis to avoid accidental inputs sometimes termed "jitter," where the device defines or selects a hysteresis intensity threshold with a predefined relationship to the press-input intensity threshold (e.g., the hysteresis intensity threshold is X intensity units lower than the press-input intensity threshold or the hysteresis intensity threshold is 75%, 90%, or some reasonable proportion of the press-input intensity threshold). Thus, in some embodiments, the press input includes an increase in intensity of the respective contact above the press-input intensity threshold and a subsequent decrease in intensity of the contact below the hysteresis intensity threshold that corresponds to the press-input intensity threshold, and the respective operation is performed in response to detecting the subsequent decrease in intensity of the respective contact below the hysteresis intensity threshold (e.g., an "up stroke" of the respective press input). Similarly, in some embodiments, the press input is detected only when the device detects an increase in intensity of the contact from an intensity at or below the hysteresis intensity threshold to an intensity at or above the press-input intensity threshold and, optionally, a subsequent decrease in intensity of the contact to an intensity at or below the hysteresis intensity, and the respective operation is performed in response to detecting the press input (e.g., the increase in intensity of the contact or the decrease in intensity of the contact, depending on the circumstances).

For ease of explanation, the descriptions of operations performed in response to a press input associated with a press-input intensity threshold or in response to a gesture including the press input are, optionally, triggered in response to detecting either: an increase in intensity of a contact above the press-input intensity threshold, an increase in intensity of a contact from an intensity below the hysteresis intensity threshold to an intensity above the press-input intensity threshold, a decrease in intensity of the contact below the press-input intensity threshold, and/or a decrease in intensity of the contact below the hysteresis intensity threshold corresponding to the press-input intensity threshold. Additionally, in examples where an operation is described as being performed in response to detecting a decrease in intensity of a contact below the press-input intensity threshold, the operation is, optionally, performed in response to detecting a decrease in intensity of the contact below a hysteresis intensity threshold corresponding to, and lower than, the press-input intensity threshold.

3. Digital Assistant System

FIG. **7**A illustrates a block diagram of digital assistant system **700** in accordance with various examples. In some examples, digital assistant system **700** is implemented on a standalone computer system. In some examples, digital assistant system **700** is distributed across multiple computers. In some examples, some of the modules and functions of the digital assistant are divided into a server portion and a client portion, where the client portion resides on one or more user devices (e.g., devices **104**, **122**, **200**, **400**, or **600**) and communicates with the server portion (e.g., server system **108**) through one or more networks, e.g., as shown in FIG. **1**. In some examples, digital assistant system **700** is an implementation of server system **108** (and/or DA server **106**) shown in FIG. **1**. It should be noted that digital assistant system **700** is only one example of a digital assistant system, and that digital assistant system **700** can have more or fewer components than shown, can combine two or more components, or can have a different configuration or arrangement of the components. The various components shown in FIG. **7**A are implemented in hardware, software instructions for execution by one or more processors, firmware, including one or more signal processing and/or application specific integrated circuits, or a combination thereof.

Digital assistant system **700** includes memory **702**, one or more processors **704**, input/output (I/O) interface **706**, and network communications interface **708**. These components can communicate with one another over one or more communication buses or signal lines **710**.

In some examples, memory **702** includes a non-transitory computer-readable medium, such as high-speed random access memory and/or a non-volatile computer-readable storage medium (e.g., one or more magnetic disk storage devices, flash memory devices, or other non-volatile solid-state memory devices).

In some examples, I/O interface **706** couples input/output devices **716** of digital assistant system **700**, such as displays, keyboards, touch screens, and microphones, to user interface module **722**. I/O interface **706**, in conjunction with user interface module **722**, receives user inputs (e.g., voice input, keyboard inputs, touch inputs, etc.) and processes them accordingly. In some examples, e.g., when the digital assistant is implemented on a standalone user device, digital assistant system **700** includes any of the components and I/O communication interfaces described with respect to devices **200**, **400**, or **600** in FIGS. **2**A, **4**, **6**A-B, respectively. In some examples, digital assistant system **700** represents the server portion of a digital assistant implementation, and can interact with the user through a client-side portion residing on a user device (e.g., devices **104**, **200**, **400**, or **600**).

In some examples, the network communications interface **708** includes wired communication port(s) **712** and/or wireless transmission and reception circuitry **714**. The wired communication port(s) receives and send communication signals via one or more wired interfaces, e.g., Ethernet, Universal Serial Bus (USB), FIREWIRE, etc. The wireless circuitry **714** receives and sends RF signals and/or optical signals from/to communications networks and other communications devices. The wireless communications use any of a plurality of communications standards, protocols, and technologies, such as GSM, EDGE, CDMA, TDMA, Bluetooth, Wi-Fi, VoIP, Wi-MAX, or any other suitable communication protocol. Network communications interface **708** enables communication between digital assistant system **700** with networks, such as the Internet, an intranet, and/or a wireless network, such as a cellular telephone network, a wireless local area network (LAN), and/or a metropolitan area network (MAN), and other devices.

In some examples, memory **702**, or the computer-readable storage media of memory **702**, stores programs, modules, instructions, and data structures including all or a subset of: operating system **718**, communications module **720**, user interface module **722**, one or more applications **724**, and digital assistant module **726**. In particular, memory **702**, or the computer-readable storage media of memory **702**, stores instructions for performing the processes described below. One or more processors **704** execute these programs, modules, and instructions, and reads/writes from/to the data structures.

Operating system **718** (e.g., Darwin, RTXC, LINUX, UNIX, iOS, OS X, WINDOWS, or an embedded operating system such as VxWorks) includes various software components and/or drivers for controlling and managing general system tasks (e.g., memory management, storage device control, power management, etc.) and facilitates communications between various hardware, firmware, and software components.

Communications module **720** facilitates communications between digital assistant system **700** with other devices over network communications interface **708**. For example, communications module **720** communicates with RF circuitry **208** of electronic devices such as devices **200**, **400**, and **600** shown in FIG. **2**A, **4**, **6**A-B, respectively. Communications module **720** also includes various components for handling data received by wireless circuitry **714** and/or wired communications port **712**.

User interface module **722** receives commands and/or inputs from a user via I/O interface **706** (e.g., from a keyboard, touch screen, pointing device, controller, and/or microphone), and generate user interface objects on a display. User interface module **722** also prepares and delivers outputs (e.g., speech, sound, animation, text, icons, vibrations, haptic feedback, light, etc.) to the user via the I/O interface **706** (e.g., through displays, audio channels, speakers, touch-pads, etc.).

Applications **724** include programs and/or modules that are configured to be executed by one or more processors **704**. For example, if the digital assistant system is implemented on a standalone user device, applications **724** include user applications, such as games, a calendar application, a navigation application, or an email application. If digital assistant system **700** is implemented on a server, applications **724** include resource management applications, diagnostic applications, or scheduling applications, for example.

Memory **702** also stores digital assistant module **726** (or the server portion of a digital assistant). In some examples, digital assistant module **726** includes the following submodules, or a subset or superset thereof: input/output processing module **728**, speech-to-text (STT) processing module **730**, natural language processing module **732**, dialogue flow processing module **734**, task flow processing module **736**, service processing module **738**, and speech synthesis module **740**. Each of these modules has access to one or more of the following systems or data and models of the digital assistant module **726**, or a subset or superset thereof: ontology **760**, vocabulary index **744**, user data **748**, task flow models **754**, service models **756**, and ASR systems.

In some examples, using the processing modules, data, and models implemented in digital assistant module **726**, the digital assistant can perform at least some of the following: converting speech input into text; identifying a user's intent expressed in a natural language input received from the user; actively eliciting and obtaining information needed to fully infer the user's intent (e.g., by disambiguating words, games, intentions, etc.); determining the task flow for fulfilling the inferred intent; and executing the task flow to fulfill the inferred intent.

In some examples, as shown in FIG. **7**B, I/O processing module **728** interacts with the user through I/O devices **716** in FIG. **7**A or with a user device (e.g., devices **104**, **200**, **400**, or **600**) through network communications interface **708** in FIG. **7**A to obtain user input (e.g., a speech input) and to provide responses (e.g., as speech outputs) to the user input. I/O processing module **728** optionally obtains contextual information associated with the user input from the user device, along with or shortly after the receipt of the user input. The contextual information includes user-specific data, vocabulary, and/or preferences relevant to the user input. In some examples, the contextual information also includes software and hardware states of the user device at the time the user request is received, and/or information related to the surrounding environment of the user at the time that the user request was received. In some examples, I/O processing module **728** also sends follow-up questions to, and receive answers from, the user regarding the user request. When a user request is received by I/O processing module **728** and the user request includes speech input, I/O processing module **728** forwards the speech input to STT processing module **730** (or speech recognizer) for speech-to-text conversions.

STT processing module **730** includes one or more ASR systems. The one or more ASR systems can process the speech input that is received through I/O processing module **728** to produce a recognition result. Each ASR system includes a front-end speech pre-processor. The front-end speech pre-processor extracts representative features from the speech input. For example, the front-end speech pre-processor performs a Fourier transform on the speech input to extract spectral features that characterize the speech input as a sequence of representative multi-dimensional vectors. Further, each ASR system includes one or more speech recognition models (e.g., acoustic models and/or language models) and implements one or more speech recognition engines. Examples of speech recognition models include Hidden Markov Models, Gaussian-Mixture Models, Deep Neural Network Models, n-gram language models, and other statistical models. Examples of speech recognition engines include the dynamic time warping based engines and weighted finite-state transducers (WFST) based engines. The one or more speech recognition models and the one or more speech recognition engines are used to process the extracted representative features of the front-end speech pre-processor to produce intermediate recognitions results (e.g., phonemes, phonemic strings, and sub-words), and ultimately, text recognition results (e.g., words, word strings, or sequence of tokens). In some examples, the speech input is processed at least partially by a third-party service or on the user's device (e.g., device **104**, **200**, **400**, or **600**) to produce the recognition result. Once STT processing module **730** produces recognition results containing a text string (e.g., words, or sequence of words, or sequence of tokens), the recognition result is passed to natural language processing module **732** for intent deduction.

More details on the speech-to-text processing are described in U.S. Utility application Ser. No. 13/236,942 for "Consolidating Speech Recognition Results," filed on Sep. 20, 2011, the entire disclosure of which is incorporated herein by reference.

In some examples, STT processing module **730** includes and/or accesses a vocabulary of recognizable words via phonetic alphabet conversion module **731**. Each vocabulary word is associated with one or more candidate pronunciations of the word represented in a speech recognition phonetic alphabet. In particular, the vocabulary of recognizable words includes a word that is associated with a plurality of candidate pronunciations. For example, the vocabulary includes the word "tomato" that is associated with the candidate pronunciations of /tə'meɪroʊ/ and /tə'mɑtoʊ/. Further, vocabulary words are associated with custom candidate pronunciations that are based on previous speech inputs from the user. Such custom candidate pronunciations are stored in STT processing module **730** and are associated with a particular user via the user's profile on the device. In some examples, the candidate pronunciations for words are determined based on the spelling of the word and one or more linguistic and/or phonetic rules. In some examples, the candidate pronunciations are manually generated, e.g., based on known canonical pronunciations.

In some examples, the candidate pronunciations are ranked based on the commonness of the candidate pronunciation. For example, the candidate pronunciation /tə'meɪroʊ/ is ranked higher than /tə'mɑtoʊ/, because the former is a more commonly used pronunciation (e.g., among all users, for users in a particular geographical region, or for any other appropriate subset of users). In some examples, candidate pronunciations are ranked based on whether the candidate pronunciation is a custom candidate pronunciation associated with the user. For example, custom candidate pronunciations are ranked higher than canonical candidate pronunciations. This can be useful for recognizing proper nouns having a unique pronunciation that deviates from canonical pronunciation. In some examples, candidate pronunciations are associated with one or more speech characteristics, such as geographic origin, nationality, or ethnicity. For example, the candidate pronunciation /tə'meɪroʊ/ is associated with the United States, whereas the candidate pronunciation /tə'meɪroʊ/ is associated with Great Britain. Further, the rank of the candidate pronunciation is based on one or more characteristics (e.g., geographic origin, nationality, ethnicity, etc.) of the user stored in the user's profile on the device. For example, it can be determined from the user's profile that the user is associated with the United States. Based on the user being associated with the United States, the candidate pronunciation /tə'meɪroʊ/ (associated with the United States) is ranked higher than the candidate pronunciation /tə'mɑtoʊ/ (associated with Great Britain). In some examples, one of the ranked candidate pronunciations is selected as a predicted pronunciation (e.g., the most likely pronunciation).

When a speech input is received, STT processing module **730** is used to determine the phonemes corresponding to the speech input (e.g., using an acoustic model), and then attempt to determine words that match the phonemes (e.g., using a language model). For example, if STT processing module **730** first identifies the sequence of phonemes /tə'meɪroʊ/ corresponding to a portion of the speech input, it can then determine, based on vocabulary index **744**, that this sequence corresponds to the word "tomato."

In some examples, STT processing module **730** uses approximate matching techniques to determine words in an utterance. Thus, for example, the STT processing module **730** can determine that the sequence of phonemes /tə'meɪroʊ/corresponds to the word "tomato," even if that particular sequence of phonemes is not one of the candidate sequence of phonemes for that word.

Natural language processing module **732** ("natural language processor") of the digital assistant can take the sequence of words or tokens ("token sequence") generated by STT processing module **730**, and attempt to associate the token sequence with one or more "actionable intents" recognized by the digital assistant. An "actionable intent" represents a task that can be performed by the digital assistant, and can have an associated task flow implemented in task flow models **754**. The associated task flow is a series of programmed actions and steps that the digital assistant takes in order to perform the task. The scope of a digital assistant's capabilities is dependent on the number and variety of task flows that have been implemented and stored in task flow models **754**, or in other words, on the number and variety of "actionable intents" that the digital assistant recognizes. The effectiveness of the digital assistant, however, also dependents on the assistant's ability to infer the correct "actionable intent(s)" from the user request expressed in natural language.

In some examples, in addition to the sequence of words or tokens obtained from STT processing module **730**, natural language processing module **732** also receives contextual information associated with the user request, e.g., from I/O processing module **728**. The natural language processing module **732** optionally uses the contextual information to clarify, supplement, and/or further define the information contained in the token sequence received from STT processing module **730**. The contextual information includes, for example, user preferences, hardware, and/or software states of the user device, sensor information collected before, during, or shortly after the user request, prior interactions (e.g., dialogue) between the digital assistant and the user, and the like. As described herein, contextual information is, in some examples, dynamic, and changes with time, location, content of the dialogue, and other factors.

In some examples, the natural language processing is based on, e.g., ontology **760**. Ontology **760** is a hierarchical structure containing many nodes, each node representing either an "actionable intent" or a "property" relevant to one or more of the "actionable intents" or other "properties." As noted above, an "actionable intent" represents a task that the digital assistant is capable of performing, i.e., it is "actionable" or can be acted on. A "property" represents a parameter associated with an actionable intent or a sub-aspect of another property. A linkage between an actionable intent node and a property node in ontology **760** defines how a parameter represented by the property node pertains to the task represented by the actionable intent node.

In some examples, ontology **760** is made up of actionable intent nodes and property nodes. Within ontology **760**, each actionable intent node is linked to one or more property nodes either directly or through one or more intermediate property nodes. Similarly, each property node is linked to one or more actionable intent nodes either directly or through one or more intermediate property nodes. For example, as shown in FIG. **7**C, ontology **760** includes a "restaurant reservation" node (i.e., an actionable intent node). Property nodes "restaurant," "date/time" (for the reservation), and "party size" are each directly linked to the actionable intent node (i.e., the "restaurant reservation" node).

In addition, property nodes "cuisine," "price range," "phone number," and "location" are sub-nodes of the property node "restaurant," and are each linked to the "restaurant reservation" node (i.e., the actionable intent node) through the intermediate property node "restaurant." For another example, as shown in FIG. **7**C, ontology **760** also includes a "set reminder" node (i.e., another actionable intent node). Property nodes "date/time" (for setting the reminder) and "subject" (for the reminder) are each linked to the "set reminder" node. Since the property "date/time" is relevant to both the task of making a restaurant reservation and the task of setting a reminder, the property node "date/time" is linked to both the "restaurant reservation" node and the "set reminder" node in ontology **760**.

An actionable intent node, along with its linked concept nodes, is described as a "domain." In the present discussion, each domain is associated with a respective actionable intent, and refers to the group of nodes (and the relationships there between) associated with the particular actionable intent. For example, ontology **760** shown in FIG. **7**C includes an example of restaurant reservation domain **762** and an example of reminder domain **764** within ontology **760**. The restaurant reservation domain includes the actionable intent node "restaurant reservation," property nodes "restaurant," "date/time," and "party size," and sub-property nodes "cuisine," "price range," "phone number," and "location." Reminder domain **764** includes the actionable intent node "set reminder," and property nodes "subject" and "date/time." In some examples, ontology **760** is made up of many domains. Each domain shares one or more property nodes with one or more other domains. For example, the "date/time" property node is associated with many different domains (e.g., a scheduling domain, a travel reservation domain, a movie ticket domain, etc.), in addition to restaurant reservation domain **762** and reminder domain **764**.

While FIG. **7**C illustrates two example domains within ontology **760**, other domains include, for example, "find a movie," "initiate a phone call," "find directions," "schedule a meeting," "send a message," and "provide an answer to a question," "read a list," "providing navigation instructions," "provide instructions for a task" and so on. A "send a message" domain is associated with a "send a message" actionable intent node, and further includes property nodes such as "recipient(s)," "message type," and "message body." The property node "recipient" is further defined, for example, by the sub-property nodes such as "recipient name" and "message address."

In some examples, ontology **760** includes all the domains (and hence actionable intents) that the digital assistant is capable of understanding and acting upon. In some examples, ontology **760** is modified, such as by adding or removing entire domains or nodes, or by modifying relationships between the nodes within the ontology **760**.

In some examples, nodes associated with multiple related actionable intents are clustered under a "super domain" in ontology **760**. For example, a "travel" super-domain includes a cluster of property nodes and actionable intent nodes related to travel. The actionable intent nodes related to travel includes "airline reservation," "hotel reservation," "car rental," "get directions," "find points of interest," and so on. The actionable intent nodes under the same super domain (e.g., the "travel" super domain) have many property nodes in common. For example, the actionable intent nodes for "airline reservation," "hotel reservation," "car rental," "get directions," and "find points of interest" share one or more of the property nodes "start location," "destination," "departure date/time," "arrival date/time," and "party size."

In some examples, each node in ontology **760** is associated with a set of words and/or phrases that are relevant to the property or actionable intent represented by the node. The respective set of words and/or phrases associated with each node are the so-called "vocabulary" associated with the node. The respective set of words and/or phrases associated with each node are stored in vocabulary index **744** in association with the property or actionable intent represented by the node. For example, returning to FIG. **7**B, the vocabulary associated with the node for the property of "restaurant" includes words such as "food," "drinks," "cuisine," "hungry," "eat," "pizza," "fast food," "meal," and so on. For another example, the vocabulary associated with the node for the actionable intent of "initiate a phone call" includes words and phrases such as "call," "phone," "dial," "ring," "call this number," "make a call to," and so on. The vocabulary index **744** optionally includes words and phrases in different languages.

Natural language processing module **732** receives the token sequence (e.g., a text string) from STT processing module **730**, and determines what nodes are implicated by the words in the token sequence. In some examples, if a word or phrase in the token sequence is found to be associated with one or more nodes in ontology **760** (via vocabulary index **744**), the word or phrase "triggers" or "activates" those nodes. Based on the quantity and/or relative importance of the activated nodes, natural language processing module **732** selects one of the actionable intents as the task that the user intended the digital assistant to perform. In some examples, the domain that has the most "triggered" nodes is selected. In some examples, the domain having the highest confidence value (e.g., based on the relative importance of its various triggered nodes) is selected. In some examples, the domain is selected based on a combination of the number and the importance of the triggered nodes. In some examples, additional factors are considered in selecting the node as well, such as whether the digital assistant has previously correctly interpreted a similar request from a user.

User data **748** includes user-specific information, such as user-specific vocabulary, user preferences, user address, user's default and secondary languages, user's contact list, and other short-term or long-term information for each user.

In some examples, natural language processing module **732** uses the user-specific information to supplement the information contained in the user input to further define the user intent. For example, for a user request "invite my friends to my birthday party," natural language processing module **732** is able to access user data **748** to determine who the "friends" are and when and where the "birthday party" would be held, rather than requiring the user to provide such information explicitly in his/her request.

Other details of searching an ontology based on a token string is described in U.S. Utility application Ser. No. 12/341,743 for "Method and Apparatus for Searching Using An Active Ontology," filed Dec. 22, 2008, the entire disclosure of which is incorporated herein by reference.

In some examples, once natural language processing module **732** identifies an actionable intent (or domain) based on the user request, natural language processing module **732** generates a structured query to represent the identified actionable intent. In some examples, the structured query includes parameters for one or more nodes within the domain for the actionable intent, and at least some of the parameters are populated with the specific information and requirements specified in the user request. For example, the user says "Make me a dinner reservation at a sushi place at 7." In this case, natural language processing module **732** is able to correctly identify the actionable intent to be "restaurant reservation" based on the user input. According to the ontology, a structured query for a "restaurant reservation" domain includes parameters such as {Cuisine}, {Time}, {Date}, {Party Size}, and the like. In some examples, based on the speech input and the text derived from the speech input using STT processing module **730**, natural language processing module **732** generates a partial structured query for the restaurant reservation domain, where the partial structured query includes the parameters {Cuisine="Sushi"} and {Time="7 pm"}. However, in this example, the user's utterance contains insufficient information to complete the structured query associated with the domain. Therefore, other necessary parameters such as {Party Size} and {Date} is not specified in the structured query based on the information currently available. In some examples, natural language processing module **732** populates some parameters of the structured query with received contextual information. For example, in some examples, if the user requested a sushi restaurant "near me," natural language processing module **732** populates a {location} parameter in the structured query with GPS coordinates from the user device.

In some examples, natural language processing module **732** is configured to determine user intents (e.g., actionable intents) associated with performing a task using a device of an established location. In particular, ontology **760** includes domains or nodes related to performing a task using a device of an established location. For example, ontology **760** includes a "home" domain related to controlling a device associated with the user's home, or an "office" domain related to controlling a device associated with the user's office. Vocabulary index **744** includes words and phrases associated with devices in one or more established locations (e.g., homes, offices, businesses, and public institutions). For example, the words and phrases include command words such as "set," "open," "lock," "activate," "print," "turn on," or the like. Additionally, the words and phrases include device-related words such as "door," "thermostat," "toaster," "humidifier," or the like. In some examples, vocabulary index includes look-up tables, models, or classifiers that enable natural language process module **732** to determine one or more alternative terms for a given term. For example, vocabulary index **744** maps the term "thermostat" to one or more alternative terms such as "heater," "air conditioning," "A/C," "HVAC" and "climate control." User data **748** includes one or more data structures (e.g., data structure **900**) that each represents a set of devices of a respective established location.

To determine an actionable intent associated with performing a task using a device of an established location, natural language processing module **732** is configured to determine one or more possible device characteristics and one or more candidate devices corresponding to user speech input. Natural language processing module **732** is further configured to determine overlapping device characteristics common to the one or more possible device characteristics and the actual device characteristics of the one or more candidate devices.

In some examples, natural language process module **732** is configured to determine one or more criteria defined in the user speech input. The one or more criteria are identified based on recognizing conditional terms (e.g., "when," "if" "once," "upon," etc.) in the user speech input. In some examples, determining the one or more criteria includes determining quantitative criteria corresponding to ambiguous qualitative phrases in the user speech input. For example, natural language process module **732** is configured to access one or more knowledge sources to determine that the ambiguous qualitative phrase "too hot" in the user speech input corresponds to the quantitative criteria of "greater than 90 degrees Fahrenheit." The one or more knowledge sources can, for example, include look-up tables that map qualitative terms (e.g., adjectives) to specific values or ranges of measurable characteristics. The one or more knowledges sources are stored on the digital assistant system (e.g., in memory **702**) or on a remote system. In some examples, the one or more criteria are associated with a device of an established location. Natural language process module **732** is configured to determine the device associated with the one or more criteria using ontology **760**, vocabulary index **744**, and one or more data structures stored in user data **748**.

In some examples, natural language processing module **732** passes the generated structured query (including any completed parameters) to task flow processing module **736** ("task flow processor"). Task flow processing module **736** is configured to receive the structured query from natural language processing module **732**, complete the structured query, if necessary, and perform the actions required to "complete" the user's ultimate request. In some examples, the various procedures necessary to complete these tasks are provided in task flow models **754**. In some examples, task flow models **754** include procedures for obtaining additional information from the user and task flows for performing actions associated with the actionable intent.

As described above, in order to complete a structured query, task flow processing module **736** needs to initiate additional dialogue with the user in order to obtain additional information, and/or disambiguate potentially ambiguous utterances. When such interactions are necessary, task flow processing module **736** invokes dialogue flow processing module **734** to engage in a dialogue with the user. In some examples, dialogue flow processing module **734** determines how (and/or when) to ask the user for the additional information and receives and processes the user responses. The questions are provided to and answers are received from the users through I/O processing module **728**. In some examples, dialogue flow processing module **734** presents dialogue output to the user via audio and/or visual output, and receives input from the user via spoken or physical (e.g., clicking) responses. Continuing with the example above, when task flow processing module **736** invokes dialogue flow processing module **734** to determine the "party size" and "date" information for the structured query associated with the domain "restaurant reservation," dialogue flow processing module **734** generates questions such as "For how many people?" and "On which day?" to pass to the user. Once answers are received from the user, dialogue flow processing module **734** then populates the structured query with the missing information, or pass the information to task flow processing module **736** to complete the missing information from the structured query.

Once task flow processing module **736** has completed the structured query for an actionable intent, task flow processing module **736** proceeds to perform the ultimate task associated with the actionable intent. Accordingly, task flow processing module **736** executes the steps and instructions in the task flow model according to the specific parameters contained in the structured query. For example, the task flow model for the actionable intent of "restaurant reservation" includes steps and instructions for contacting a restaurant and actually requesting a reservation for a particular party size at a particular time. For example, using a structured query such as: {restaurant reservation, restaurant=ABC Café, date=Mar. 12, 2012, time=7 pm, party size=5}, task flow processing module **736** performs the steps of: (1) logging onto a server of the ABC Café or a restaurant reservation system such as OPENTABLE®, (2) entering the date, time, and party size information in a form on the website, (3) submitting the form, and (4) making a calendar entry for the reservation in the user's calendar.

In some examples, task flow processing module **736** employs the assistance of service processing module **738** ("service processing module") to complete a task requested in the user input or to provide an informational answer requested in the user input. For example, service processing module **738** acts on behalf of task flow processing module **736** to make a phone call, set a calendar entry, invoke a map search, invoke or interact with other user applications installed on the user device, and invoke or interact with third-party services (e.g., a restaurant reservation portal, a social networking website, a banking portal, etc.). In some examples, the protocols and application programming interfaces (API) required by each service are specified by a respective service model among service models **756**. Service processing module **738** accesses the appropriate service model for a service and generate requests for the service in accordance with the protocols and APIs required by the service according to the service model.

For example, if a restaurant has enabled an online reservation service, the restaurant submits a service model specifying the necessary parameters for making a reservation and the APIs for communicating the values of the necessary parameter to the online reservation service. When requested by task flow processing module **736**, service processing module **738** establishes a network connection with the online reservation service using the web address stored in the service model, and send the necessary parameters of the reservation (e.g., time, date, party size) to the online reservation interface in a format according to the API of the online reservation service.

In some examples, natural language processing module **732**, dialogue flow processing module **734**, and task flow processing module **736** are used collectively and iteratively to infer and define the user's intent, obtain information to further clarify and refine the user intent, and finally generate a response (i.e., an output to the user, or the completion of a task) to fulfill the user's intent. The generated response is a dialogue response to the speech input that at least partially fulfills the user's intent. Further, in some examples, the generated response is output as a speech output. In these examples, the generated response is sent to speech synthesis module **740** (e.g., speech synthesizer) where it can be processed to synthesize the dialogue response in speech form. In yet other examples, the generated response is data content relevant to satisfying a user request in the speech input.

For actionable intents and structured queries associated with performing one or more tasks using one or more devices of an established location, service processing module **738** is configured to cause the one or more tasks to be performed by the one or more devices of the established location. For example, service processing module **738** is configured to provide instructions or commands (e.g., via network(s) **110**) to the one or more devices of the established location to cause the one or more devices to perform the one or more tasks.

Speech synthesis module **740** is configured to synthesize speech outputs for presentation to the user. Speech synthesis module **740** synthesizes speech outputs based on text provided by the digital assistant. For example, the generated dialogue response is in the form of a text string. Speech synthesis module **740** converts the text string to an audible speech output. Speech synthesis module **740** uses any appropriate speech synthesis technique in order to generate speech outputs from text, including, but not limited, to concatenative synthesis, unit selection synthesis, diphone synthesis, domain-specific synthesis, formant synthesis, articulatory synthesis, hidden Markov model (HMM) based synthesis, and sinewave synthesis. In some examples, speech synthesis module **740** is configured to synthesize individual words based on phonemic strings corresponding to the words. For example, a phonemic string is associated with a word in the generated dialogue response. The phonemic string is stored in metadata associated with the word. Speech synthesis model **740** is configured to directly process the phonemic string in the metadata to synthesize the word in speech form.

In some examples, instead of (or in addition to) using speech synthesis module **740**, speech synthesis is performed on a remote device (e.g., the server system **108**), and the synthesized speech is sent to the user device for output to the user. For example, this can occur in some implementations where outputs for a digital assistant are generated at a server system. And because server systems generally have more processing power or resources than a user device, it is possible to obtain higher quality speech outputs than would be practical with client-side synthesis.

Additional details on digital assistants can be found in the U.S. Utility application Ser. No. 12/987,982, entitled "Intelligent Automated Assistant," filed Jan. 10, 2011, and U.S. Utility application Ser. No. 13/251,088, entitled "Generating and Processing Task Items That Represent Tasks to Perform," filed Sep. 30, 2011, the entire disclosures of which are incorporated herein by reference.

4. Processes for Operating a Digital Assistant

FIG. **8** illustrates process **800** for operating a digital assistant according to various examples. Process **800** is performed, for example, using one or more electronic devices (e.g., devices **104**, **106**, **200**, **400**, or **600**) implementing a digital assistant. In some examples, the processes is performed at a client-server system (e.g., system **100**) implementing a digital assistant. The blocks of the processes can be divided up in any manner between the server (e.g., DA server **106**) and the client (e.g., user device **104**). In process **800**, some blocks are, optionally, combined, the order of some blocks is, optionally, changed, and some blocks are, optionally, omitted. In some examples, only a subset of the features or blocks described below with reference to FIG. **8** is performed.

At block **802**, discourse input representing a user request is received (e.g., at microphone **213** or at I/O processing module **728**). The discourse input is, for example, speech input or text input. In addition, the discourse input is, for example, in natural language form. In some examples, the user request is a request for a device (e.g., devices **130**, **132**, **134**, or **136**) to perform an action. The device is a separate and different device from the electronic device (e.g., devices **104**, **106**, **200**, **400**, or **600**) receiving or processing the discourse input. In some examples, the discourse input contains one or more ambiguous terms by virtue of being in natural language form. The one or more ambiguous terms, for example, each has more than one possible interpretation. For example, the discourse input is "Set the thermostat to sixty." In this example, the discourse input is ambiguous with respect to defining the device for performing the requested action. Specifically, in the context of an established location, such as the user's home, there can be several devices associated with the term "thermostat," such as a central heating unit, a bedroom space heater, or a living room air conditioning unit. It is thus ambiguous as to which device the user is referring to in the discourse input. Additionally, in the same example, the discourse input is ambiguous with respect to defining the specific action being requested. For example, one or more devices in the established location are capable of adjusting the temperature as well as the humidity. The discourse input is thus ambiguous as to whether the user wishes to adjust the temperature of a device to sixty degrees Fahrenheit or to adjust the humidity of a device to sixty percent relative humidity.

At block **804**, a determination is made as to whether the discourse input corresponds to a domain that is associated with an actionable intent of performing a task using a device of an established location (e.g., the user's primary home, the user's office, the user's vacation home, etc.). The domain is a domain of an ontology (e.g., ontology **760**). In one example, the domain is an "automation" domain corresponding to the actionable intent of controlling one or more devices in an established location. The determination at block **804** is, for example, performed using natural language processing (e.g., with natural language processing module **732**, vocabulary **744**, and user data **748**). For instance, in the example "Set the thermostat to sixty," it can be determined based on the words "set," "thermostat," and "sixty" that the discourse input likely corresponds to the actionable intent of controlling a device (e.g., a thermostat) in the user's home. In this example, the actionable intent is thus associated with the "automation" domain.

As shown in FIG. **8**, in response to determining that the discourse input corresponds to a domain that is associated with an actionable intent of performing a task with a device of an established location, block **806** is performed. In particular, block **806** is performed automatically without further input from the user in response to determining that the discourse input corresponds to a domain that is associated with an actionable intent of performing a task with a device of an established location. Alternatively, in response to determining that the discourse input does not correspond to a domain that is associated with an actionable intent of performing a task with a device of an established location, block **805** is performed. Specifically, at block **805**, process **800** forgoes retrieving a data structure representing a set of devices of the established location.

At block **806**, a data structure representing a set of devices of an established location is retrieved. In some examples, the data structure is retrieved from the user device (e.g., user data and models **231** of user device **200**). In other examples, the data structure is retrieved from the server (e.g., data & models **116** of DA server **106**). The data structure defines, for example, a hierarchical relationship between a plurality of regions in the established location. The data structure further defines the relationship of each device of the set of devices with respect to the plurality of regions.

The established location is a location associated with an establishment, such as a business organization, a household, or a public institution. For example, the established location is associated with the user who provided the discourse input (e.g., user's home, user's workplace, or user's vacation home). In other examples, the established location is associated with a public institution (e.g., a church, a school, or a library). In yet other examples, the established location is associated with a business (e.g., store, company office, restaurant, etc.).

In some examples, process **800** determines which data structure from among a plurality of data structures to retrieve. Each data structure of the plurality of data structures is associated with a respective established location. Process **800** determines a location corresponding to the discourse input. For example, process **800** determines a location of the user device (e.g., using GPS module **235**) at the time the discourse input is received. An established location is then identified based on the location of the user device. For instance, in one example, it is determined that the location of the user device corresponds to the location of the user's home. Based on the determined established location, the corresponding data structure is identified and retrieved from the plurality of data structures. For example, the data structure representing the devices in the user's home is identified and retrieved.

FIG. **9** is a hierarchical chart illustrating exemplary data structure **900** that represents a set of devices of an established location, according to various examples. As shown, data structure **900** includes a plurality of nodes **902-950** organized in a hierarchical structure across levels **960-968**. The organization of nodes **902-950** defines how the various devices (e.g., garage door, back door, central thermostat, space heater, and son's lamp) of the established location relate to the various regions (e.g., floor 1, floor 2, garage, living room, mater bedroom, and son's bedroom) of the established location. Specifically, the nodes of levels **960-964** define how the various regions of the established location are organized. The root node of level **960** represents the established location (e.g., John's house) and the nodes of level **962** represent the major regions (e.g., floor 1 and floor 2) of the established location. The nodes of level **964** represent the sub-regions within each of the major regions. In the present example, the sub-regions include the separate rooms or living areas (garage, living room, master bedroom, and son's bedroom) in John's house. Although in the present example, data structure **900** includes one level (level **960**) for the major regions and one level (level **964**) for the sub-regions, it should be recognized that in other examples, the data structure includes any number of levels for organizing the various regions of an established location.

The nodes of level **966** define the device(s) associated with each region of level **964**. For example, nodes **926** and **928** indicate that there is a garage door device and a back door device associated with the garage of John's house.

Similarly, node **930** indicates that a thermostat is associated with the living room of John's house. The devices represented by nodes **908-914** are similar or identical to devices **130-136** of FIG. **1**. For example, the devices represented by nodes **908-914** are communicatively coupled to an electronic device (e.g., user device **104**) or server (e.g., DA server **106**) via one or more networks (e.g., network(s) **110**). The electronic device provides commands via the one or more networks that cause one or more of the devices of nodes **908-914** to perform an action defined by the user.

The nodes of level **968** define the actual device characteristics associated with each device of level **966**. For example, node **936** indicates that the garage door device has the actual device characteristic of "position." Similarly, node **938** indicates that the back door device has the actual device characteristic of "lock." An actual device characteristic describes, for example, an actual function or characteristic of the device that can be controlled using the electronic device (e.g., devices **104**, **200**, **400**, or **600**). For example, the "position" of the garage door can be changed by controlling the garage door device or the back door can be "locked" or "unlocked" by controlling the back door device.

Each node of data structure **900** includes one or more stored attributes. For example, as shown in FIG. **9**, user-defined identifiers (IDs) are stored in association with each node of levels **960-966**. Specifically, node **902** includes the user-defined ID "John's house" that describes the established location. Similarly, each of nodes **904-914** includes a user-defined ID describing the respective region of the established location. For example, node **912** includes the user-defined ID "master bedroom" and node **914** includes the user-defined ID "son's bedroom." Further, each of nodes **926-934** includes a user-defined ID describing the respective device. For example, node **930** includes the user-defined ID "central thermostat" and node **934** includes the user-defined ID "son's lamp." In some examples, only data structures stored on the user device (e.g., user device **104**) include user-defined IDs. Data structures stored on the server (e.g., DA server **106**) include, for example, generic IDs such as "region 1" or "region 2" for nodes representing regions in the established location and "device 1" or "device 2" for nodes representing devices. In other examples, each device and each region in the data structure is identified with respect to a temporary session key associated with the received discourse input. This is desirable to preserve the user's privacy when data structure is stored on the server.

Each of nodes **902-934** further includes stored attributes (not shown) that define, for example, the region type for each region in the established location or the device type for each device in the established location. For example, "master bedroom" (node **912**) and "son's bedroom" (node **914**) each has a region type of "bedroom." Similarly, "central thermostat" (node **930**) has a device type of "thermostat" and "son's lamp" (node **934**) has a device type of "light." The region type and device type are standardized descriptions based on a list of standard region types and device types. Other examples of region types include "basement," "store room," "attic," "kitchen," or the like. Further examples of device types include "door lock," "humidifier," "music player," "toaster," or the like.

Nodes **926-934** further include additional stored attributes that indicate the operating states of each device with respect to the relevant device characteristic. For example, the "garage door" (node **936**) has an operating status "open" or "closed" for the device characteristic "position." In another example, the "central thermostat" (node **930**) has an operating status "73 degrees Fahrenheit" for the device characteristic "temperature" and "60%" with respect to the device characteristic "humidity." Additional examples of operating status include "locked" or "unlocked" with respect to the device characteristic "lock" (e.g., for a door lock device), "on" or "off" with respect to the device characteristic "power" (e.g., for a music player device), and "75%" with respect to the device characteristic "brightness" (e.g., for a dimmable lighting device).

The data structure is created (e.g., using devices **104** or **200** or server system **108**) based on user input and/or data received from the devices of the established location. For example, a user device provides a user interface that enables the user to enter information for creating the data structure. Specifically, the user device receives, via the user interface, information regarding the various regions in the established location and the various devices of the established location. Further, the user device receives information that associates a particular device of the established location to one or more regions of the established location. For example, user input received via the user interface defines a region named "master bedroom" (e.g., node **912**) and a device named "space heater" in the established location. The user input further associates the "space heater" device to the "master bedroom" region. In some examples, information in the data structure is auto-populated based on data received from the devices of the established location. For example, each device of the established location transmits various attributes associated with the device of the established location to the user device. Specifically, device IDs, device characteristics, operating statuses, or device types are transmitted to the user device. The user device then auto-populates this data into the respective data structure.

In some examples, the digital assistant of the user device automatically proposes additions or modifications to the data structure based on information received regarding the various devices of the established location. The received information includes, for example, device information defining a first device of the established location having a device ID "bedroom1_light" and a second device of the established location having a device ID "bedroom1_radio." Based on the common phrase "bedroom1" in each of the device IDs of the first and second devices, process **800** determines that both devices are likely associated with a common region "bedroom1" in the established location. Additionally or alternatively, the received information includes location information of the first and second devices. For example, the location information indicates that the first and second devices are disposed within a common region of the established location. In another example, the location information indicates that the first device and the second device are positioned within a threshold distance apart in the established location. Based on the location information, a relationship between the first device and the second device is determined with respect to one or more regions of the established location. For example, it is determined that the first and second devices are associated with the "bedroom1" region of the established location. Based on the determined relationship between the first and second devices, a prompt is provided to the user suggesting a modification to the data structure. For example, a prompt is provided asking the user "Would you like to create the room 'bedroom1' that includes the devices 'bedroom1_light' and 'bedroom1_radio'?" A user input (e.g., selection of a user interface button) is received responsive to the provided prompt. The user input confirms the modification proposed by the prompt. In response to receiving the user input, the data structure is modified to define the determined relationship between the first device and the second device with respect to the established location. For example, a node representing the region "bedroom1" in the established location is created in the data structure. Additionally, the nodes representing the devices "bedroom1_light" and "bedroom1_radio" are associated with the node representing the region "bedroom1."

It should be appreciated that data structure **900**, described above, is a non-limiting example of a data structure representing a set of devices of an established location and that various modifications and variations of data structure **900** are possible in view of the above description. For example, the data structure can include any number of nested levels of nodes. In some examples, one or more of the levels of nodes in data structure **900** are optionally removed, and/or additional levels of nodes are optionally added. In one example, the nodes of level **962** are optionally removed in data structure **900** and the nodes of level **964** are nested directly under the root node **902**. In other examples, one or more additional levels of nodes representing sub-regions are optionally added to data structure **900**. Specifically, one or more additional levels of nodes representing sub-regions are optionally included between levels **962** and **964**, or between levels **964** and **966** of data structure **900**. Further, it should be recognized that that in some examples, the nodes representing devices need not be nested under a node representing a major region or a sub region. For instance, in some examples, any one of nodes **926-934** in data structure **900** is optionally nested directly under root node **960** or a node of level **962**.

At block **808**, one or more possible device characteristics corresponding to the discourse input are determined. In particular, the words of the discourse input are parsed and analyzed to identify possible device characteristics related to the words and/or phrases in the discourse input. Block **808** is performed, for example, using a natural language processing module (e.g., natural language processing module **732**) utilizing suitable models and vocabulary (e.g., vocabulary **744**). In particular, a machine learning classifier of the natural language processing module, for example, processes the words of the discourse input and determine possible device characteristics associated with the words. In one example, the discourse input is "Open the door." In this example, the terms "open" and "door" are determined to each correspond to the possible device characteristics of "position" and "lock/unlock."

In some examples, each term of the discourse input is initially analyzed individually. For example, with reference to FIG. **10**A, discourse input **1002** is "Set the thermostat to sixty percent." In this example, the term "set" is determined to correspond to a first set of possible device characteristics **1004** that includes "temperature," "humidity," "brightness," "volume," and "speed." The term "thermostat" is determined to correspond to a second set of possible device characteristics **1006** that include "temperature" and "humidity." The term "sixty" is determined to correspond to a third set of possible device characteristics **1008** that include "temperature," "humidity," and "brightness." The term "percent" is determined to correspond to a fourth set of possible device characteristics **1010** that include "brightness" and "humidity."

The one or more possible device characteristics are determined based on the sets of possible device characteristics (e.g., **1004**, **1006**, **1008**, **1010**) corresponding to the individual terms in the discourse input. For example, the one or more possible device characteristics determined at block **808** are a combination of the sets of possible device characteristics. In some examples, the one or more possible device characteristics are determined based on the frequency of each possible device characteristic among the sets of possible device characteristics. For example, the one or more possible device characteristics are determined to include the possible device characteristic "humidity," which has the greatest frequency across the sets of possible device characteristics **1004**, **1006**, **1008**, **1010**.

In some examples, the one or more possible device characteristics are determined based on the popularity of each possible device characteristic in the sets of possible device characteristics (e.g., **1004**, **1006**, **1008**, **1010**). The popularity refers to how frequently actions associated with a device characteristic are requested by a population of users. For example, if actions related to "temperature" are more frequently requested than actions related to the other device characteristics, the possible device characteristic "temperature" is weighted more heavily when determining the one or more possible device characteristics at block **808**. In other examples, the one or more possible device characteristics are determined based on the salience of each term in the discourse input. For example, the term "thermostat" has the greatest salience among the terms in the discourse input and thus set of possible device characteristics **1006** is weighted more heavily than other sets of possible device characteristics when determining the one or more possible device characteristics at block **808**. Thus, in this example, the one or more possible device characteristics more likely include the possible device characteristics of "temperature" and "humidity" from set of possible device characteristics **1006**.

At block **810**, one or more candidate devices from the set of devices are determined based on the data structure. The one or more candidate devices correspond to the discourse input. In some examples, block **808** is performed using a natural language processing module (e.g., natural language processing module **732**) based on suitable models and vocabulary (e.g., vocabulary **744**). In particular, a machine learning classifier of the natural language processing module, for example, processes the words of the discourse input and determine candidate devices from the set of devices in the data structure that most likely correspond to the discourse input. For example, in the discourse input "Set the thermostat to sixty percent," the word "thermostat" in the discourse input is recognized as being relevant and compared (e.g., based on semantic or syntactic similarity) to the various attributes and IDs of the nodes in the data structure to determine candidate devices corresponding to the discourse input. In particular, the devices "central thermostat" (e.g., node **930**) and "space heater" (e.g., node **932**) are determined as the one or more candidate devices based on the word "thermostat" in the discourse input.

In another example, the discourse input is "Set the living room to sixty percent." In this example, the word "living room" is recognized as being relevant and compared to the various attributes and IDs of the nodes in the data structure. In this example, "living room" in the discourse input is determined to correspond to the "living room" region (e.g., node **910**) defined in data structure **900**. Because "living room" region (e.g., node **910**) is associated with the "central thermostat" device (e.g., node **930**) in data structure **900**, the one or more candidate devices are determined to include the "central thermostat device."

In some examples, the one or more candidate devices are determined based on one or more alternative terms derived from one or more terms in the discourse input. Returning to the example of the discourse input, "Set the thermostat to sixty percent," one or more alternative terms associated with "thermostat" are determined. In particular, "thermostat" is determined to be associated with the alternative terms "heater," "A/C," "radiator," "regulator," "thermometer," and "humidifier." In this example, the alternative terms are used to search the nodes of the data structure to determine the one or more candidate devices. For example, devices having user-defined device IDs "John's heater" and "office A/C" are identified based on the alternative terms, and the devices are included in the one or more candidate devices determined at block **808**.

In some examples, the one or more alternative terms are based on phrases commonly used to refer to an action or device. For example, the discourse input "Open the door" can commonly be expressed as "Open the back," "Open the back door," "Open the back lock," "Open the lock," "Open the door lock," or "Open the bolt." In this example, the term "door" is determined to be associated with the alternative terms "back," "back door," "lock," "door lock," "back lock," "back door lock," and "bolt." Candidate devices are identified from the data structure using the alternative terms. For example, devices associated with user-defined IDs or other attributes containing the alternative terms "back," "lock," or "back door" in the data structure are identified and included in the one or more candidate devices.

The one or more alternative terms are determined using a look-up table, a model, or a classifier. In particular, the look-up table, model, or classifier associates a term with one or more alternative terms. The association is based on semantic mapping. In some examples, the association is user-defined. For example, prior to receiving the discourse input at block **802**, a user input defining an alternative term is received. The user input can, for example, include speech stating "The 'television' can be called the 'telly.'" Based on the user input, the relevant look-up table, model, or classifier is updated such that "television" is associated with the alternative term "telly" and vice versa. Thus, the one or more alternative terms are based on the received user input.

In some examples, the one or more candidate devices are determined using retrieved context information. In one example, the discourse input is "Turn on John's lights." Process **800** determines that "lights" is associated with a lighting device represented in the data structure. However, there can be several lighting devices represented in the data structure. In this example, retrieved context information serves to reduce the number of identified candidate devices. Specifically, the term "John" is determined to be associated with contact information, and, in response, contact information on the user device is searched in accordance with the term "John." Through searching the contact information, information indicating that the user has a son named "John" is retrieved. The one or more candidate devices are thus determined based on this retrieved contact information. In particular, process **800** identifies from the data structure that the established location includes a region named "son's bedroom" (e.g., node **914** in FIG. **9**), which is associated with the lighting device "son's lamp" (e.g., node **934**). Thus, in this example, the one or more candidate devices are determined to include the device "son's lamp" in the son's bedroom.

It should be recognized that, in some examples, block **808** or **810** is integrated into block **812**. For example, block **808** or **810** is performed as part of determining the user intent at block **812**.

At block **812**, a user intent corresponding to the discourse input is determined. The user intent refers to the inferred intent of the user in providing the discourse input. For example, the user intent is the actionable intent described above with reference to FIG. **7**B. In a specific example, the inferred user intent corresponding to the discourse input "Open the door" is to have the back door of the user's house unlocked. The user intent is determined based on the one or more possible device characteristics of block **808** and one or more actual device characteristics of the one or more candidate devices of block **810**.

In some examples, determining the user intent at block **812** includes determining a device from the one or more candidate devices. In particular, the candidate devices are narrowed down to the device that the user is most likely referring to. The determination is based on the one or more possible device characteristics and the one or more actual device characteristics of the one or more candidate devices of block **810**. For example, one or more overlapping device characteristics that are common between one or more possible device characteristics and the one or more actual device characteristics are determined, and the device is determined based on the overlapping device characteristics.

In the example shown FIG. **10**B, the one or more candidate devices are determined to include "central thermostat" (e.g., node **930**) and "space heater" (e.g., node **932**) based on the discourse input "Set the thermostat to sixty percent." According to data structure **900**, the actual device characteristics of the candidate device "central thermostat" include "temperature" and "humidity" and the actual device characteristics of the candidate device "space heater" include "temperature" and "fan speed." Additionally, based on the most frequent device characteristic among the sets of possible device characteristics **1004-1010**, the one or more possible device characteristic corresponding to the discourse input "Set the thermostat to sixty percent" are determined to be "humidity" (FIG. **10**A). Thus, in this example, the one or more overlapping device characteristics that are common between one or more possible device characteristics and the one or more actual device characteristics are determined to be "humidity." Because the overlapping device characteristic "humidity" corresponds to a device characteristic of "central thermostat" (e.g., node **930**) but not to any device characteristic of "space heater" (e.g., node **932**), the one or more candidate devices are narrowed down to the device "central thermostat" (e.g., node **930**) in the living room of the user's house. The user intent is thus determined based on the device "central thermostat" (e.g., node **930**). Specifically, based on the device "central thermostat," the overlapping device characteristic "humidity," and the words "sixty percent" in the discourse input, it is determined that the user intent is to program the humidity setpoint of the central thermostat in the user's living room to the value of sixty percent.

In some examples, more than one candidate user intent is determined. For example, it may not be possible to narrow down the candidate devices to a single device based on the one or more overlapping characteristics. In one such example, based on the discourse input "Open the door," the one or more possible device characteristics are determined to include "position" and "lock." Additionally, based on data structure **900**, the candidate devices "garage door" (e.g., node **926**) and "back door" (e.g., node **928**) having actual device characteristics "position" and "lock," respectively, are determined to correspond to the discourse input. In this example, the overlapping device characteristics that are common between the one or more possible device characteristics and the one or more actual device characteristics are determined to include "position" and "lock." It is thus not possible to narrow down the candidate devices "garage door" (e.g., node **926**) and "back door" (e.g., node **928**) based on these overlapping device characteristics. Specifically, two candidate user intents are determined based on the candidate devices "garage door" (e.g., node **926**) and "back door" (e.g., node **928**), the overlapping device characteristics "position" and "lock," and the word "open" in the discourse input. The first candidate user intent is to activate the garage door motor to lift open the garage door. The second candidate user intent is to unlock the back door entrance at the garage. In this example, additional information is required to disambiguate the user intent. In particular, the digital assistant retrieves additional information to determine a single user intent from the first and second candidate user intents. In some examples, the digital assistant automatically retrieves the additional information in response to determining more than one candidate user intent that cannot be disambiguated using the data structure.

In some examples, the user intent is disambiguated based on the position of the user at the time the discourse input was received. For example, a relative position of the user with respect to a region in the established location is determined. The user intent is then determined based on the determined relative position. For example, continuing with the discourse input of "Open the door," a determination is made that when the discourse input was received, the user was closer to the garage door (e.g., node **926**) than the back door (e.g., node **928**). The relative position of the user is determined based on location data (e.g., GPS data, etc.) from the user device or data from various sensors (e.g., proximity sensors, image sensors, infrared sensors, motion sensors, etc.) disposed in and around the established location. For example, a motion sensor in front of the garage door is triggered and thus it is determined based on data obtained from the motion sensor that that the user is outside of the house on the driveway in front of the garage door. Because the user is closer to the garage door than the back door, it is determined that the first candidate user intent is more likely than the second candidate user intent. As a result, the user intent is determined to be activating the garage door motor to lift open the garage door.

In other examples, the user intent is disambiguated based on the operating states of the candidate devices. In particular, the operating state of each of the one or more candidate devices is obtained. In some examples, the operating state is obtained from the data structure. In some examples, the devices of the established location transmit their operating states (e.g., periodically or when a change in operating state occurs) to the user device and the operating states is updated in the data structure. Referring back to the example where the discourse input is "Open the door," the operating states of the garage door (e.g., node **926**) and the back door (e.g., node **928**) are obtained from the data structure. The operating states indicate, for example, that the garage door is already open but the back door is locked. Because the garage door is already open, it is determined that the second candidate user intent of unlocking the back door entrance at the garage is more likely than the first candidate user intent of activating the garage door motor to lift open the garage door. Thus, based on the obtained operating states of the garage door and the back door, the user intent is determined to be unlocking the back door entrance at the garage.

In yet other examples, the user intent is disambiguated based on the salience of each action associated with the respective candidate user intent. For example, a first salience associated with opening the garage door and a second salience associated with unlocking the back door is determined. In the present example, the first salience is greater than the second salience because fewer users may request the back door to be unlocked than request the garage door to be opened. Also, the garage door is considered a more prominent feature of the garage than the back door. The candidate user intents are then ranked. In particular, based on the first salience being greater than the second salience, the first candidate user intent of activating the garage door motor to lift open the garage door is ranked higher than and the second candidate user intent of unlocking the back door entrance at the garage. As a result of the higher ranked first candidate user intent, the user intent is determined to be activating the garage door motor to lift open the garage door.

In some examples, the user intent is disambiguated based on additional information from the user. For example, dialogue (e.g., speech or text) is outputted on the user device. The dialogue requests clarification from the user regarding the user intent. For example, the dialogue asks the user whether the user wishes to "open the garage door" or "unlock the back door entrance." User input that is responsive to the output dialogue is received. For example, the user input is a selection of the user intent of "open the garage door" received via a user interface of the user device. Based on the user input, the user intent is disambiguated between the first and second candidate user intents. Specifically, consistent with the user's selection, the user intent is determined to be activating the garage door motor to lift open the garage door. It should be appreciated that disambiguating based on additional information from the user is disruptive to the user and can, in some cases, negatively impact user experience. Therefore, in some examples, prompting the user for additional information to disambiguate the user intent is performed as a last resort only when the user intent cannot be disambiguated based on other available sources of information (e.g., contextual information, operating state of the candidate device, salience of the action, position of the user, etc.). For example, a determination is made as to whether the two or more candidate user intents are disambiguated based on information accessible to the user device. Dialogue requesting for additional information is outputted only in response to determining that the two or more candidate user intents cannot be disambiguated based on information accessible to the user device.

At block **814**, instructions that cause a device of the one or more candidate devices to perform an action corresponding to the user intent are provided. In particular, for the example discourse input of "Set the thermostat to sixty percent," the provided instructions cause the "central thermostat" (e.g., node **930**) to change its humidity setpoint to sixty percent. For the other example discourse input of "Open the door," the provided instructions cause the garage door motor to lift open the garage door. In some examples, the instructions are transmitted directly to the respective device (e.g., the thermostat or the garage door motor) to cause the device to perform the relevant action. In other examples, the instructions are transmitted to the user device and the instructions cause the user device to transmit a command to the respective device to perform the relevant action.

In some examples, the instructions are provided in response to receiving a user confirmation. In particular, prior to providing the instructions, dialogue (e.g., speech or text) confirming the action to be performed and the device performing the action is outputted. For example, the dialogue asks the user "Would you like to set the humidity of the living room thermostat to sixty percent?" or "Open the garage door?" A user input that is responsive to the output dialogue is received. The user input confirms or rejects the output dialogue. In one example, the user input is the speech input "yes." In response to receiving user input confirming the output dialogue, the instructions are provided. Conversely, in response to receiving user input rejecting the output dialogue, process **800** forgoes providing the instructions.

In some examples, the user programs the user device to recognize a custom command that causes the operating states of a plurality of devices in the established location to be set in a predetermined manner. Such a set of predetermined operating states for the plurality of devices is referred to as a scene. For example, the user creates the custom scene command "party time" where in response to receiving this custom command, instructions are provided that cause the living room music player to turn on, the living room lights to dim to a brightness of 15%, and the living room disco ball to turn on. These predefined operating states of the living room music player, the living room lights, and the living room disco ball are stored in association with the custom scene command "party time."

In some examples, the digital assistant detects, in associated with an event, one or more user inputs for setting the operating states of a plurality of devices and then prompts the user to create a corresponding custom scene command. For example, the one or more user inputs are provided by the user to, for example, turn on the kitchen and living room lights, set the thermostat to 75 degrees, and turn on the living room television. In some examples, the one or more user inputs are detected by detecting one or more corresponding changes in the operating states of the devices. In addition, the one or more user inputs are associated with the event of the user arriving home. For example, the one or more user inputs are detected within a predetermined duration after detecting one or more events related to the user arriving home. The one or more events include, for example, detecting a proximity sensor being activated in the garage or detecting the back door entrance being opened. In response to detecting the one or more user inputs in associated with the event, a prompt is provided. The prompt asks whether the user wishes to store the respective operating states of the plurality of devices in association with a custom scene command. For example, the prompt is "I noticed that upon arriving home, you turned on the kitchen and living room lights, set the thermostat to 75 degrees, and turned on the living room television. Would you like to create an "arrive home" scene with these device settings?" User input responsive to the prompt is received. For example, the user confirms or rejects the prompt to create a custom scene command associated with a set of operating states of a plurality of devices. In response to receiving a user input that confirms the prompt, the respective operating states of the plurality of devices are stored in association with the custom scene command such that in response to receiving the custom scene command, the user device causes the plurality of devices to be set to the respective operating states. Conversely, in response to receiving a user input that rejects the prompt, process **800** forgoes storing the respective operating states of the plurality of devices in association with the custom scene command.

In some examples, the digital assistant detects, in association with an existing scene, user input that causes an additional device in the set of devices to be set to a particular operating state and then prompt the user to modify the existing scene to include setting the additional device to the particular operating state. For example, the scene command "party time" is received from the user and in response to receiving the scene command, instruction are provided to cause the living room music player to turn on, the living room lights to dim to a brightness of 15%, and the living room disco ball to turn on. Then, within a predetermined duration of receiving the "party time" scene command, user input that causes the living room air conditioning to be set to 70 degrees is detected. For example, a change in the setpoint of the living room air conditioning to 70 degrees is detected. In response to detecting the user input, a prompt is provided to the user. The prompt asks whether the user wishes to store the operating state "70 degrees" of the living room air conditioning device in association with the custom scene command "party time." For example, the prompt asks "Do you wish to add setting the living room air conditioning to 70 degrees to the 'party time' scene?" User input that is responsive to the prompt is received. The user input confirms or rejects the prompt. In response to receiving user input confirming the prompt, the operating state "70 degrees" of the living room air conditioning device is stored in association with the custom "scene" command. After the storing, in response to receiving the custom scene command "party time," instructions are provided (e.g., by the user device or server) to cause the living room music player to turn on, the living room lights to dim to a brightness of 15%, the living room disco ball to turn on, and the living room air conditioning to be set to 70 degrees. Conversely, in response to receiving user input rejecting the prompt, process **800** forgoes storing the operating state "70 degrees" of the living room air conditioning device in association with the custom "scene" command.

FIG. **11** illustrates process **1100** for operating a digital assistant according to various examples. Process **1100** is performed, for example, using one or more electronic devices (e.g., devices **104**, **106**, **200**, **400**, or **600**) implementing a digital assistant. In some examples, the processes is performed at a client-server system (e.g., system **100**) implementing a digital assistant. The blocks of the processes can be divided up in any manner between the server (e.g., DA server **106**) and the client (e.g., user device **104**). In process **1100**, some blocks are, optionally, combined, the order of some blocks is, optionally, changed, and some blocks are, optionally, omitted. In some examples, only a subset of the features or blocks described below with reference to FIG. **11** is performed. Further, one of ordinary skill would appreciate that the details of process **800** described above are also applicable in an analogous manner to process **1100** described below. For example, process **1100** optionally includes one or more of the characteristics of process **800** described above (and vice versa). For brevity, these details are not repeated below

At block **1102**, discourse input representing a user request is received. Block **1102** is similar or identical to block **802** described above. For example, the discourse input is speech input or text input and is in natural language form. In some examples, the user request defines a request for a device of an established location (e.g., devices **130**, **132**, **134**, or **136**) to perform an action. Additionally, the user request defines a criterion that is required to be satisfied prior to performing the action. In some examples, the criterion is associated with a second device of the established location. For example, the discourse input is "Close the blinds when it reaches 80 degrees."

At block **1104**, a determination is made as to whether the discourse input relates to a device of an established location. Specifically, the determination includes determining whether the discourse input is requesting for a device of an established location to perform an action. Block **1104** is similar or identical to block **804**, described above. For example, a determination is made as to whether the discourse input corresponds to a domain that is associated with an actionable intent of performing a task using a device of the established location. The discourse input is determined to relate to a device of the established location if the discourse input is determined to correspond to such a domain. In response to determining that the discourse input relates to a device of an established location, block **1106** is performed. Conversely, in response to determining that the discourse input does not relate to a device of an established location, block **1105** is performed. In particular, at block **1105**, process **1100** forgoes retrieving a data structure representing a set of devices of the established location.

At block **1106**, a data structure representing a set of devices of the established location is retrieved. Block **1106** is similar or identical to block **806**, discussed above. In particular, the data structure is retrieved from the user device (e.g., user data and models **231** of user device **200**) or from the server (e.g., data & models **116** of DA server **106**). In some examples, the data structure defines a hierarchical relationship between a plurality of regions in the established location. The data structure further defines the relationship of each device of the set of devices with respect to the plurality of regions. The data structure is similar or identical to data structure **900** described with reference to FIG. **9**.

At block **1108**, a user intent corresponding to the discourse input is determined using the data structure retrieved at block **1106**. Block **1108** is performed using natural language processing (e.g., with natural language processing module **732**, vocabulary **744**, and user data **748**). The user intent is associated with an action to be performed by a device of the established location. Determining the user intent thus includes determining, based on the discourse input and the data structure, the action to be performed by the device (e.g., as described in block **812**). For example, it is determined from the discourse input of "Close the blinds when it reaches 80 degrees" and based on the data structure that the action to be performed by the device is actuating the blinds to cause the blinds to close.

Determining the action to be performed by the device includes determining one or more possible device characteristics corresponding to the discourse input (e.g., as described in block **808**). For example, based on the phrase "close the blinds" in the discourse input, the one or more possible device characteristics are determined to include "position." Determining the action to be performed by the device further includes determining, based on the data structure, one or more candidate devices of the established location (e.g., as described in block **810**) that correspond to the discourse input. For example, based on the phrase "close the blinds" in the discourse input, the one or more candidate devices are determined to include one or more "blinds" represented in the data structure that have an operating status of "open." The device performing the action is then determined from the one or more candidate devices. For example, the device is determined from the one or more candidate devices based on one or more overlapping device characteristics that are common between the one or more possible device characteristics and one or more actual device characteristics of the one or more candidate devices (e.g., as described in block **812**). In examples where disambiguation is required between multiple actions or devices, additional information (e.g., context information, operating state of the candidate devices, salience of the actions, position of the user, etc.) is retrieved. As discussed above in block **812**, the additional information is used to disambiguate between the multiple actions or devices and determine an intended action to be performed by a device of the established location.

The action to be performed by the device of the established location includes causing at least a portion of the device to change positions. In particular, the action includes actuating the device to cause at least a portion of the device to change positions. For example, based on the discourse input of "Close the blinds when it reaches 80 degrees," the action is determined to include actuating the blinds to cause the blinds to change from an open position to a closed position. Similarly, for the discourse input "Close the garage door after I enter the house," the action is determined to include activating the garage motor to cause the garage door to change from an open position to a closed position.

In some examples, the action to be performed by the device causes a device to lock or unlock. For example, based on the discourse input of "Open the gate when the gardener arrives," the action is determined to include unlocking the side gate of the established location. Other example discourse inputs that correspond to an action that causes a device of the established location to lock or unlock include "Lock the safe when I leave the house" or "Lock all the doors and windows when I go to bed."

In some examples, the action to be performed by the device causes the device to be activated or deactivated. For example, based on the discourse input of "Turn on the alarm when I leave the house," the action is determined to include activating the house alarm. Other exemplary actions that cause the device to activate or deactivate include turning the power of a device on or off, placing a device in an "active" mode or a "sleep," or causing a device to "arm" or "disarm."

In some examples, the action to be performed by the device causes a setpoint of the device to change. For example, based on the discourse input of "Set the thermostat to 76 when I get home," the action is determined to include causing the temperature setpoint of the thermostat to change. Other exemplary actions that cause a setpoint of the device to change include setting the humidity of a humidifier or setting the temperature of an oven. In yet other examples, the action to be performed by the device causes a parameter value of the device to change. For example, the action causes the volume level of a music player to change to a particular value (e.g., 1-10), the fan speed of a fan to change to a particular setting (e.g., high, medium, low), the sprinkler duration of a sprinkler station to change to a particular duration, or a window to open by a certain percentage. In some examples, the action is defined in the discourse input using relative or ambiguous terms. For example, in the discourse input "Make the television louder when the train goes by," the term "louder" is a relative term that is ambiguous. Process **1100** can determine a definite action corresponding to such a discourse input having relative or ambiguous terms. Specifically, in the present example, process **1100** can determine that the action includes causing the volume level of the television to increase by a predetermined amount relative to the current volume level or relative to a detected ambient noise level.

In some examples, the user intent is associated with a criterion to be satisfied prior to performing the action. In these examples, determining the user intent further includes determining, based on the discourse input and the data structure, the criterion to be satisfied prior to performing the action. For example, returning to the discourse input of "Close the blinds when it reaches 80 degrees," it is determined based on the discourse input and the data structure that the criterion to be satisfied prior to closing the blinds is the detecting of a temperature value being equal to or greater than 80 degrees Fahrenheit at a particular temperature sensor in the established location.

The criterion is associated with a device characteristic of a second device of the established location. For example, the criterion of the discourse input "Close the blinds when it reaches 80 degrees," is associated with the device characteristic "temperature" of the temperature sensor in the established location. Determining the user intent includes determining, based on the discourse input and data structure, the device characteristic of the second device associated with the criterion. The second device is determined in a similar manner as discussed above in blocks **808-812**. In particular, one or more second possible device characteristics and one or more second candidate devices are determined from the portion of the discourse input defining the criterion. The second device is then determined based on one or more second overlapping device characteristics that are common between the one or more second possible device characteristics and one or more actual device characteristics of the one or more candidate devices (e.g., as described in block **812**). Further, in some examples, the relationship of the second device with respect to the device performing the action is considered when determining the second device. For example, if there are two thermostats that cannot be disambiguated based on the data structure, the second device is determined to be the thermostat that is positioned closer to the blinds or associated with the same region as the blinds.

In some examples, the criterion is associated with an operating state of the second device. In particular, the criterion includes the requirement that the operating state of the second device be equal to a reference operating state. For example, the discourse input is "Set the thermostat to 72 degrees when the garage door is open." In this example, the criterion is detecting the garage door having the operating status of "open." More specifically, the criterion includes the requirement that the operating state of the second device transitions from a second reference operating state to a third reference operating state. For example, the criterion includes detecting the operating state of the garage door transitioning from a "closed" operating state to an "open" operating state. In another example where the discourse input is "Turn on the living room lights when the television is turned on," the criterion includes detecting the operating state of the television transitioning from an "off" operating state to an "on" operating state.

In some examples, the criterion includes the requirement that an actual value representing the device characteristic be greater than, equal to, or less than a threshold value. For example, the discourse input is "Close the window when the temperature drops below 68 degrees." In this example, the criterion is associated with the device characteristic of "temperature" for a temperature sensor of the established location. Specifically, the criterion includes detecting that the actual value (e.g., the temperature reading) representing the device characteristic "temperature" of an electronic thermometer is less than the threshold value of 68 degrees.

In some examples, the criterion is defined in the discourse input using one or more relative or ambiguous terms. Examples of discourse input that define the criterion using one or more relative or ambiguous terms include "Close the blinds when it's sunny outside," "turn on the heater when it's cold," "turn up the volume of the television when it gets noisy." Specifically, in these examples, the criterion is defined in the discourse input using relative or ambiguous terms, such as "sunny," "cold," and "noisy." As discussed in greater detail below, process **1100** can determine a definite criterion from the discourse input despite the use of relative or ambiguous terms in the discourse input to define the criterion.

In some examples, determining the user intent includes determining, based on the discourse input, the threshold value associated with the criterion. In particular, the threshold value is ambiguous in the discourse input and thus a quantitative threshold value may need to be interpreted from the discourse input. For example, the discourse input is "Turn on the kitchen fan when it gets too hot." In this example, based on the words "when it gets too hot," the criterion is determined to be detecting the temperature of an electronic thermometer exceeding a threshold value. The threshold value is determined based on the phrase "too hot" and one or more knowledge sources. Specifically, information from the one or more knowledge sources is retrieved in accordance with the phrase "too hot." The knowledge sources can, for example, provide the historical temperature distribution of the established location and thus the threshold value is determined to be a predetermined percentile (e.g., 80^{th} percentile or 90^{th} percentile) of the temperature distribution. In another example, the knowledge source associates the term "hot" to a numeric threshold value of a corresponding device characteristic. For example, "hot" is associated with greater than 90 degrees measured at an electronic thermometer of the established location. Similarly, for other example discourse inputs where a criterion is defined based on an ambiguous adjective, the knowledge sources provide a corresponding threshold value for the respective device characteristic. For example, based on the knowledge sources, the criterion "when it's dark" is associated with less than 0.2 lux and the criterion "when it's noisy" is associated with greater than 90 decibels.

It should be recognized that the criterion can be associated with any device characteristic of any sensor of the established location. The sensor, for example, is a standalone sensor of the established location (e.g., standalone electronic thermometer, standalone light sensor, standalone motion sensor, etc.) or a sensor integrated in a device of the established location (e.g., thermometer of the thermostat for the central heater, photodiode of the nightlight, etc.) For example, the criterion is associated with the device characteristic of "humidity" for a humidity sensor of the established location. In particular, the discourse input is "Close the bathroom window when it starts raining," or "Turn on the humidifier when it gets too dry." As discussed above, corresponding quantitative values for the ambiguous criterion "too dry" or "starts raining" are determined based on the one or more knowledge sources. For example, "too dry" is determined to correspond to the criterion of detecting a relative humidity of less than a predetermined threshold value (e.g., 25%). Similarly, "starts raining" is determined to correspond to the criterion of detecting a relative humidity equal to 100% at a humidity sensor or detecting moisture content greater than a predetermined threshold value (e.g., 50%) at a moisture sensor of the established location.

In some examples, the criterion is associated with the device characteristic of "brightness" for a brightness sensor (e.g., light sensor, photodiode) of the established location. In particular, the discourse input is "Turn on the living room lights once it gets dark," "Close the blinds if there's direct sunlight," or "Bring down the shades half way when it gets too bright." In these examples, corresponding quantitative values for the ambiguous criteria "dark," "direct sunlight," or "too bright" are determined. For example, "dark" is determined to correspond to the criterion of detecting a brightness of less than a predetermined value (e.g., 0.2 lux) at a brightness sensor of the established location. Similarly, "direct sunlight" or "too bright" corresponds to the criterion of detecting a brightness of greater than a second predetermined value (e.g., 25000 lux).

In some examples, the criterion is associated with the device characteristic of "air quality" for an air quality sensor of the established location. The air quality sensor can, for example, be a particulate sensor that measures the size and concentration of particles in the air or a gas sensor for measuring the concentration of one or more specific gases (e.g., carbon monoxide, ozone, nitrogen dioxide, sulfur dioxide, acetone, alcohols, etc.). Exemplary discourse inputs having criteria associated with the device characteristic of "air quality" for an air quality sensor of the established location include "Turn on the air filter when the air quality is unsafe" or "Close the window when dangerous gases are detected." In these examples, the criterion is detecting (e.g., at an air quality sensor of the established location) a particulate level or a concentration level of a specific gas in the air that exceeds a predetermined threshold value.

In some examples, the criterion is associated with an authentication characteristic of an authentication device at the established location. The authentication characteristic is for example, a voiceprint, passcode, fingerprint, personal identification number, or the like. The authentication device is a device configured to obtain or receive authentication data (e.g., camera, capacitive touch sensor, microphone, keypad, security console, etc.). For example, the discourse input is "Open the door when the baby sitter arrives," or "Unlock the door when John arrives." In these examples, the criterion includes a requirement that a confidence value associated with the authentication characteristic of the authentication device be greater than or equal to a predetermined threshold value. For example, the baby sitter or John interacts with an authentication device at the front door of the established location to provide authentication data (e.g., voice sample, fingerprint, passcode, facial image, etc.). The authentication data is processed and compared with reference authentication data (e.g., reference voiceprint, reference fingerprint, reference passcode, etc.) to determine a confidence value. Specifically, the confidence value represents a probability that authentication data received from the authentication device matches reference authentication data. In these examples, the criterion for opening or unlocking the door is obtaining a confidence value that is greater than or equal to a predetermined threshold value.

In some examples, the criterion is determined using retrieved context information. In particular, the discourse input defines the criterion using one or more relative or ambiguous terms and determining the criterion requires, for example, utilizing context information to disambiguate the one or more relative or ambiguous terms. For instance, in one example, the discourse input is "Open the door when she arrives." In this example, the discourse input defines the criterion for opening the door using the ambiguous term "she." Determining the criterion thus requires disambiguating the term "she" using, for example, context information. In one example, prior to receiving the discourse input, a text message is received from the babysitter stating that she will be arriving in 15 minutes. Specifically, while the electronic device is displaying the text message from the babysitter, the discourse input "Open the front door when she arrives" is received from the user. In this example, the text message from the babysitter is context information that can be used to disambiguate the term "she" in the discourse input. In particular, based on the text message, a determination is made that "she" refers to the babysitter. Thus, in this example, based on the discourse input and the text message, the criterion is determined to include receiving authentication data corresponding to the babysitter at an authentication device associated with the front door of the user's house.

In some examples, the criterion includes the requirement that the action was performed less than a predetermined number of times within a predetermined period of time. For example, the discourse input is "Allow Owen access to the TV three times a week." In this example, the criterion requires the determination that access to the TV was provided less than three times to an individual identified as Owen within the current week. In another example, the discourse input is "Allow the babysitter in once a day from 3-4 pm." In this example, the criterion includes the determination that the front door was unlocked for less than one time from 3-4 pm that day for an individual identified as the baby sitter. It should be recognized that in these examples, the criterion further includes confirming the identity of the individual (e.g., "Owen" and "baby sitter"). In particular, the identity of the individual (e.g., Owen or the baby sitter) is confirmed based on authentication data received from the individual. For example, it is determined that authentication data received from an individual at the front door between 3-4 pm corresponds to the baby sitter. The front door is then unlocked if it is determined that the front door was unlocked for less than one time from 3-4 pm that day for the baby sitter.

In some examples, the criterion includes the requirement that a time indicated on the electronic device be equal to or after a reference time or within a range of reference times. The reference time is with respect to hours and minutes or with respect to a particular date. In some examples, the reference time is an absolute time. For example, the discourse input is "Turn on the porch light at 7 pm." In this example, the criterion includes detecting that the current time is equal to 7 pm. In another example, the discourse input is "Close the garage door after 7 pm." In this example, the criterion is detecting that the current time is after 7 pm. In yet another example, the discourse input is "Turn on the night light from 10 pm to 7 am." In this example, the criterion is detecting that the current time is within the range of times 10 pm to 7 am.

In some examples, determining the user intent includes determining the reference time from the discourse input. In particular, for the discourse input "Turn on the Christmas lighting on Christmas Eve," a database search is performed to determine that "Christmas Eve" refers to December 24th. Further, a determination is made that the action of turning on the lights is one that is typically performed in the evening. Based on this determination, it is determined that the reference time is at dusk (e.g., 5 pm) on December 24th. In other examples, the discourse input is "Disable the sprinklers on Chinese New Year" or "Turn off the porch light during the next full moon." In these examples, the relevant date corresponding to "Chinese New Year" and "next full moon" is obtained and thus the reference time is determined based on the relevant date.

In some examples, the discourse input specifies a relative time rather than an absolute time. For example, the discourse input is "Turn on the Christmas lights two weeks before Christmas." In this example, process **1100** first determines an initial reference time corresponding to "Christmas" (December 25th) and then determine a duration associated with the initial reference time in the discourse input (e.g., two weeks). The reference time associated with the criterion is thus determined based on the initial reference date and the duration. Specifically, the reference time is determined to be December 11th, which is two weeks before Christmas (December 25th). In this example, the determined criterion in the discourse input is thus detecting that the current time is equal to the reference time of December 11^{th}.

In some examples, the user intent is associated with more than one criterion to be satisfied prior to performing the action. For example, the discourse input "Allow John to turn on the television once a day between 3 to 5 pm" includes three criteria: an authentication criterion of successfully authenticating that the requestor is "John," a time criterion of being within the time range of 3 to 5 pm, and a frequency criterion of having turned on the television for John less than once within the time range of 3 to 5 pm that day. In another example, the discourse input "Let the house cleaner in between 9 to 10 am" includes multiple authentication criteria, which include detecting by a proximity sensor a person standing at the front door, successfully authenticating the person based on authentication data received at an authentication device by the front door, and receiving a text message from a device associated with the house cleaner.

In some examples, the user intent is associated with a first criterion and a second criterion and satisfying the second criterion requires the first criterion to be satisfied. For example, the discourse input is "Turn on the sprinklers 15 minutes after I leave the house." In this example, the discourse input defines two criteria. The first criterion requires detecting the user leaving the house (e.g., using motion sensors and/or based on the garage door opening and closing). The second criterion requires the current time be equal to a reference time that is 15 minutes after the time when the user is detected to leave the house. In this example, the second criterion cannot be satisfied without the first criterion being satisfied since the second criterion is based on a reference time that is relative to the first criterion being satisfied.

Although the examples described above are mainly directed to actions performed by devices of an established location, it should be recognized that, in some examples, the user intent is associated with an action performed by a device separate from the set of devices of the established location. In particular, the device may not be represented in the data structure. For example, the user intent is associated with an action performed by the user device (e.g., user device **104**) or the server (e.g., DA server **106**). In one such example, the action includes causing a notification associated with the criterion to be provided. For example, based on the discourse input "Tell me when the front door is open," the determined user intent is associated with the criterion of detecting the front door being opened. The action to be performed by the user device upon determining that the criterion is satisfied includes causing a notification (e.g., text or speech) to be provided at the user device. The notification indicates that the front door has been opened. Other examples of discourse inputs corresponding to actions performed by the user device include "Text the baby sitter the entry passcode when she arrives," "Alert me when the home alarm is triggered," "Tell me when someone turns on the television," "Call the fire department when the smoke detector goes off." In these examples, the criterion is associated with a device of the established location, whereas the action is to be performed by the user device.

At block **1110**, the determined action and the determined device to perform the action are stored in association with the determined criterion. For example, instructions are stored based on the determined action, device, and criterion. In particular, the instructions cause the user device to continuously or periodically monitor data associated with the criterion to determine whether the criterion is satisfied. The data associated with the criterion is, for example, data of the user device, data from a sensor of the established location, or data indicating the operating state of a device at the established location. In some examples, the data associated with the criterion is actively retrieved by the device. In some examples, the device passively receives the data associated with the criterion and analyzes the data to determine whether the criterion is satisfied.

The stored instructions further cause the user device to perform a task in response to determining that the criterion is satisfied. For example, the instructions cause the user device to transmit a command that causes the action to be performed by the device. The action is thus performed by the device in accordance with a determination that the criterion is satisfied.

At block **1112**, data associated with the criterion is received. As discussed above, the data is received from a device of the established location. In particular, returning to the example discourse input "Close the blinds when it reaches 80 degrees," the received data is temperature data from the thermostat of the established location. The temperature data is periodically transmitted by the thermostat and received by the user device. In some examples, the user device actively retrieves the temperature data from the thermostat. In other examples, the data is data generated or obtained from the user device (e.g., time data, email data, messages data, location data, sensors data, etc.). In yet other examples, the data is retrieved from the data structure (e.g., operating state, such as on/off, locked/unlocked, open/close, etc.)

At block **1114**, a determination is made from the received data of block **1112** whether the criterion is satisfied. In particular, the received data is analyzed to determine whether the criterion is satisfied. For example, the received data indicates that the thermostat is detecting a temperature of 84 degrees. Based on the discourse input "Close the blinds when it reaches 80 degrees," the criterion is detecting a temperature of the thermostat that is equal to or greater than the reference temperature of 80 degrees. In this example, a determination is made from the received data that the criterion has been satisfied.

In response to determining that the criterion has been satisfied, block **1116** is performed. Conversely, in response to determining that the criterion is not satisfied, process **1100** returns to block **1112** where new or updated data associated with the criterion is received. Process **1100** thus forgoes performing block **1116** in response to determining that the criterion has not been satisfied.

At block **1116**, instructions that cause the device of the set of devices to perform the action are provided. Returning to the example discourse input "Close the blinds when it reaches 80 degrees," instructions are provided that cause the blinds to close. Block **1116** is similar or identical to block **814**, described above.

5. Electronic Devices

FIG. **12** shows a functional block diagram of electronic device **1200** configured in accordance with the principles of the various described examples. The functional blocks of the device can be optionally implemented by hardware, software, or a combination of hardware and software to carry out the principles of the various described examples. It is understood by persons of skill in the art that the functional blocks described in FIG. **12** can be optionally combined or separated into sub-blocks to implement the principles of the various described examples. Therefore, the description herein optionally supports any possible combination, separation, or further definition of the functional blocks described herein.

As shown in FIG. 12, electronic device **1200** includes touch screen display unit **1202** configured to display a graphical user interface and to receive input (e.g., text input) from the user, audio input unit **1204** configured to receive audio input (e.g., speech input) from the user, and communication unit **1206** configured to transmit and receive information. Electronic device **1200** further includes processing unit **1208** coupled to touch screen display unit **1202**, audio input unit **1204**, and communication unit **1206**. In some examples, processing unit **1208** includes receiving unit **1210**, determining unit **1212**, retrieving unit **1214**, providing unit **1216**, obtaining unit **1218**, modifying unit **1220**, outputting unit **1222**, detecting unit **1224**, and storing unit **1226**.

In accordance with some embodiments, processing unit **1208** is configured to receive (e.g., with receiving unit **1212** and via touch screen display unit **1202** or audio input unit) discourse input (e.g., discourse input of block **802**) representing a user request. Processing unit **1208** is further configured to determine (e.g., with determining unit **1212**) one or more possible device characteristics (e.g., possible device characteristics of block **808**) corresponding to the discourse input. Processing unit **1208** is further configured to retrieve (e.g., with retrieving unit **1214**) a data structure (e.g., data structure of block **806**) representing a set of devices of an established location. Processing unit **1208** is further configured to determine (e.g., with determining unit **1212**), based on the data structure, one or more candidate devices (e.g., candidate devices of block **810**) from the set of devices. The one or more candidate devices correspond to the discourse input. Processing unit **1208** is further configured to determine (e.g., with determining unit **1212**), based on the one or more possible device characteristics and one or more actual device characteristics of the one or more candidate devices, a user intent (e.g., user intent of block **812**) corresponding to the discourse input. Processing unit **1208** is further configured to provide (e.g., with providing unit **1216** and communication unit **1206**) instructions (e.g., instructions of block **814**) that cause a device of the one or more candidate devices to perform an action corresponding to the user intent.

In some examples, determining the user intent further comprises determining one or more candidate user intents (e.g., candidate user intents of block **812**) corresponding to the discourse input, and determining the user intent from the one or more candidate user intents based on the one or more possible device characteristics and the one or more actual device characteristics.

In some examples, determining the user intent further comprises determining the device (e.g., device of block **812**) from the one or more candidate devices based on the one or more possible device characteristics and the one or more actual device characteristics.

In some examples, processing unit **1208** is further configured to determine (e.g., with determining unit **1212**) one or more overlapping device characteristics (e.g., overlapping device characteristics of block **812**) that are common between one or more possible device characteristics and the one or more actual device characteristics. The user intent is determined based on the one or more overlapping device characteristics.

In some examples, processing unit **1208** is further configured to determine (e.g., with determining unit **1212**) a relative position of a user with respect to a region in the established location (e.g., block **812**). The discourse input is associated with the user and the user intent is determined based on the relative position.

In some examples, processing unit **1208** is further configured to obtain (e.g., with obtaining unit **1218**) an operating state of each of the one or more candidate devices (e.g., block **812**). The user intent is determined based on the operating state of each of the one or more candidate devices.

In some examples, determining the user intent further comprises determining, based on the one or more possible device characteristics and the one or more actual device characteristics, a first candidate user intent corresponding to the discourse input and a second candidate user intent corresponding to the discourse input, determining a first salience of a first action associated with the first candidate user intent and a second salience of a second action associated with the second candidate user intent, and ranking the first user intent and the second user intent based on the first salience and the second salience (e.g., block **812**). The user intent is determined based on the ranking.

In some examples, determining the user intent further comprises determining, based on the one or more possible device characteristics and the one or more actual device characteristics, two or more candidate user intents corresponding to the discourse input and determining whether the two or more candidate user intents can be disambiguated (e.g., block **812**). Determining the user intent further comprises, in response to determining that the two or more candidate user intents cannot be disambiguated, outputting dialogue that requests for additional information (e.g., block **812**). Determining the user intent further comprises receiving user input responsive to the output dialogue, and disambiguating the two or more candidate user intents based on the user input to determine the user intent (e.g., block **812**).

In some examples, determining the one or more possible device characteristics further comprises determining one or more second possible device characteristics corresponding to a first term in the discourse input, and determining one or more third possible device characteristics corresponding to a second term in the discourse input, wherein the one or more possible device characteristics is determined based on the one or more second possible device characteristics and the one or more third possible device characteristics (e.g., block **808**).

In some examples, processing unit **1208** is further configured to determine (e.g., with determining unit **1212**) whether the discourse input corresponds to a domain (e.g., block **804**), the domain associated with an actionable intent of performing a task based on a device of the established location. Retrieving the data structure representing the set of devices of the established location is performed in response to determining that the discourse input corresponds to the domain.

In some examples, processing unit **1208** is further configured to retrieve (e.g., with retrieving unit **1214**) contact information based on a term in the discourse input, wherein the one or more candidate devices of the set of devices is determined based on the retrieved contact information (e.g., block **810**).

In some examples, determining the one or more candidate devices of the set of devices further comprises determining one or more alternative terms associated with a second term in the discourse input, wherein the one or more candidate devices is determined based on the one or more alternative terms (e.g., block **810**).

In some examples, an alternative term of the one or more alternative terms is based on second user input received at the electronic device prior to receiving the discourse input (e.g., block **810**).

In some examples, processing unit **1208** is further configured to determine (e.g., with determining unit **1212**) a location corresponding to the discourse input. Processing unit **1208** is further configured to determine (e.g., with determining unit **1212**), based on the location, the established location from a plurality of established locations (e.g., block **806**).

In some examples, the data structure defines a hierarchical relationship between a plurality of regions in the established location, and a relationship between each device of the set of devices and the plurality of regions (e.g., block **806**).

In some examples, each device in the set of devices and each region in the plurality of regions are identified in the data structure with respect to a temporary session key associated with the received discourse input (e.g., block **806**).

In some examples, the data structure defines one or more actual device characteristics associated with each device in the set of devices (e.g., block **806**). In some examples, the data structure defines an operating state of each device in the set of devices (e.g., block **806**).

In some examples, processing unit **1208** is further configured to receive (e.g., with receiving unit **1210**) a first attribute of a first device in the established location and a second attribute of a second device in the established location. Processing unit **1208** is further configured to determine (e.g., with determining unit **1212**), based on the first attribute and the second attribute, a relationship between the first device and the second device with respect to the established location. Processing unit **1208** is further configured to provide (e.g., with providing unit **1216**) a prompt to modify the data structure based on the determined relationship. Processing unit **1208** is further configured to receive (e.g., with receiving unit **1210** and via touch screen display unit **1202** or audio input unit **1204**) a third user input responsive to the prompt. Processing unit **1208** is further configured to, in response to receiving the third user input, modify (e.g., with modifying unit **1220**) the data structure to define the determined relationship between the first device and the second device with respect to the established location (e.g., block **806**).

In some examples, the discourse input is in natural language form, and the discourse input is ambiguous with respect to defining the action (e.g., block **802**). In some examples, the discourse input is in natural language form, and the discourse input is ambiguous with respect to defining the device for performing the action (e.g., block **802**).

In some examples, processing unit **1208** is further configured to, prior to providing the instructions, output (e.g., outputting unit **1222**) second dialogue confirming the action to be performed and the device performing the action (e.g., block **814**). Processing unit **1208** is further configured to, prior to providing the instructions, receive (e.g., with receiving unit **1210** and via touch screen display unit **1202** or audio input unit **1204**) a fourth user input responsive to the second output dialogue (e.g., block **814**). The instructions are provide in response to receiving the fourth user input.

In some examples, processing unit **1208** is further configured to detect (e.g., with detecting unit **1224**), in association with an event, one or more user inputs that cause a plurality of devices in the set of devices to be set to respective operating states. Processing unit **1208** is further configured to, in response to detecting the one or more user inputs, provide (e.g., with providing unit **1216**) a second prompt to store the respective operating states of the plurality of devices in association with a custom command. Processing unit **1208** is further configured to, receive (e.g., with receiving unit **1210** and via touch screen display unit **1202** or audio input unit **1204**) a user input responsive to the second prompt. Processing unit **1208** is further configured to, in response to receiving the fifth user input, store (e.g., with storing unit) the respective operating states of the plurality of devices in association with the custom command, wherein in response to receiving the custom command, the electronic device causes the plurality of devices to be set to the respective operating states (e.g., block **814**).

In some examples, processing unit **1208** is further configured to detect (e.g., with detecting unit **1224**), in association with a second plurality of devices in the set of devices being set to second respective operating states, a sixth user input that causes a third device in the set of devices to be set to a third operating state, wherein the second respective operating states of the second plurality of devices are stored in association with a second custom command. Processing unit **1208** is further configured to, in response to detecting the sixth user input, provide (e.g., with providing unit **1216**) a third prompt to store the third operating state of the third device in association with the second custom command. Processing unit **1208** is further configured to receive (e.g., with receiving unit **1210** and via touch screen display unit **1202** or audio input unit **1204**) a seventh user input responsive to the third prompt. Processing unit **1208** is further configured to, in response to receiving the seventh user input, store storing the third operating state of the third device in association with the second custom command, wherein in response to receiving the second custom command after storing the third operating state of the third device in association with the second custom command, the electronic device causes the second plurality of devices to be set to the second respective operating states and the third device to be set to the third operating state (e.g., block **814**).

The operations described above with reference to FIG. **8** are optionally implemented by components depicted in FIGS. **1-4**, **6**A-B, **7**A, and **12**. For example, the operations of process **800** may be implemented by one or more of operating system **718**, applications module **724**, I/O processing module **728**, STT processing module **730**, natural language processing module **732**, task flow processing module **736**, service processing module **738**, or processor(s) **220**, **410**, **704**. It would be clear to a person having ordinary skill in the art how other processes are implemented based on the components depicted in FIGS. **1-4**, **6**A-B, and **7**A.

FIG. **13** shows a functional block diagram of electronic device **13200** configured in accordance with the principles of the various described examples. The functional blocks of the device can be optionally implemented by hardware, software, or a combination of hardware and software to carry out the principles of the various described examples. It is understood by persons of skill in the art that the functional blocks described in FIG. **13** can be optionally combined or separated into sub-blocks to implement the principles of the various described examples. Therefore, the description herein optionally supports any possible combination, separation, or further definition of the functional blocks described herein.

As shown in FIG. **13**, electronic device **1300** includes touch screen display unit **1302** configured to display a graphical user interface and to receive input (e.g., text input) from the user, audio input unit **1304** configured to receive audio input (e.g., speech input) from the user, and communication unit **1306** configured to transmit and receive information. Electronic device **1300** further includes processing unit **1308** coupled to touch screen display unit **1302**, audio input unit **1304**, and communication unit **1306**. In some examples, processing unit **1308** includes receiving unit **1310**, determining unit **1312**, retrieving unit **1314**, providing unit **1316**, and storing unit **1318**.

In accordance with some embodiments, processing unit **1308** is configured to receive (e.g., with receiving unit **1310** and via touch screen display unit **1302** or audio input unit **1304**) discourse input (e.g., discourse input of block **1102**) representing a user request. Processing unit **1708** is further configured to determine (e.g., with determining unit **1312**) whether the discourse input relates to a device of an established location (e.g., block **1104**). Processing unit **1308** is further configured to, in response to determining that the discourse input relates to a device of an established location, retrieve (e.g., with retrieving **1314**) a data structure (e.g., data structure of block **1106**) representing a set of devices of the established location. Processing unit **1308** is further configured to determine (e.g., with determining unit **1312**), using the data structure, a user intent (e.g., user intent of block **1108**) corresponding to the discourse input. The user intent is associated with an action to be performed by a device of the set of devices and a criterion to be satisfied prior to performing the action. Processing unit **1308** is further configured to store (e.g., with storing unit **1318**) the action and the device in association with the criterion, wherein the action is performed by the device in accordance with a determination that the criterion is satisfied (e.g., block **1110**).

In some examples, the criterion is associated with an actual device characteristic of a second device of the set of devices (e.g., block **1108**).

In some examples, determining the user intent further comprises 1) determining, based on the discourse input and data structure, the actual device characteristic of the second device (e.g., block **1108**), and 2) determining, based on the data structure and the discourse input, the second device from the set of devices (e.g., block **1108**).

In some examples, the criterion comprises a requirement that an actual value representing the actual device characteristic is greater than, equal to, or less than a threshold value (e.g., threshold value of block **1108**).

In some examples, determining the user intent further comprises determining, based on the discourse input, the threshold value (e.g., block **1108**).

In some examples, the actual device characteristic is humidity, and the second device includes a humidity sensor (e.g., block **1108**). In some examples, the actual device characteristic is temperature, and the second device includes a temperature sensor (e.g., block **1108**). In some examples, the actual device characteristic is brightness, and the second device includes a brightness sensor (e.g., block **1108**). In some examples, the actual device characteristic is air quality, and wherein the second device includes an air quality sensor (e.g., block **1108**). In some examples, the actual device characteristic is an authentication characteristic, and the second device includes an authentication device (e.g., block **1108**).

In some examples, the criterion comprises a requirement that a confidence value is greater than or equal to a threshold value (e.g., block **1108**). The confidence value represents a probability that authentication data received from the authentication device matches reference authentication data.

In some examples, the criterion is associated with an operating state of a third device of the set of devices (e.g., block **1108**). In some examples, the criterion comprises a requirement that the operating state of the third device is equal to a reference operating state (e.g., block **1108**). In some examples, the criterion comprises a requirement that the operating state of the third device transitions from a second reference operating state to a third reference operating state (e.g., block **1108**). In some examples, the criterion comprises a requirement that the action was performed less than a predetermined number of times within a predetermined period of time (e.g., block **1108**).

In some examples, the criterion comprises a requirement that a time of electronic device **1300** is equal to or greater than a reference time (e.g., block **1108**). In some examples, determining the user intent further comprises determining the reference time from the discourse input (e.g., block **1108**). In some examples, determining the reference time further comprises 1) determining a second reference time from the discourse input (e.g., block **1108**), and 2) determining a duration associated with the reference time, wherein the reference time is determined based on the second reference time and the duration (e.g., block **1108**).

In some examples, processing unit **1308** is further configured to receive (e.g., with receiving unit **1310** and via communication unit **1306**) data (e.g., data of block **1112**) associated with the criterion. Processing unit **1308** is further configured to determine (e.g., with determining unit **1312**) from the received data whether the criterion is satisfied (e.g., block **1114**). Processing unit **1308** is further configured to, in response to determining that the criterion is satisfied, provide (e.g., with providing unit **1316**) instructions (e.g., instructions of block **1116**) that cause the device of the set of devices to perform the action.

In some examples, the user intent is associated with a second criterion to be satisfied prior to performing the action (e.g., block **1108**). In some examples, satisfying the second criterion requires the criterion to be satisfied (e.g., block **1108**).

In some examples, processing unit **1308** is further configured to receive (e.g., with receiving unit **1310** and via communication unit **1306**) second data associated with the second criterion (e.g., block **1112**). Processing unit **1308** is further configured to determine (e.g., with determining unit **1312**) from the received second data whether the second criterion is satisfied (e.g., block **1114**), where the instructions are provided in response to determining that the second criterion is satisfied (e.g., block **1116**).

In some examples, the action includes providing a notification associated with the criterion (e.g., block **1108**). In some examples, performing the action by the device causes a portion of the device to change positions (e.g., block **1108**). In some examples, performing the action by the device causes a device to lock or unlock (e.g., block **1108**). In some examples, performing the action by the device causes the device to be activated or deactivated (e.g., block **1108**). In some examples, performing the action by the device causes a setpoint of the device to change (e.g., block **1108**).

In some examples, processing unit **1308** is further configured to, in response to determining that the criterion is satisfied, provide (e.g., with providing unit **1316**) a prompt to perform the action using the device (e.g., block **1116**). Processing unit **1308** is further configured to receive (e.g., with receiving unit **1310**) a user input responsive to the prompt (e.g., block **1116**). Processing unit **1308** is further configured to, in response to receiving the user input, provide (e.g., with providing unit **1316**) instructions that cause the device to perform the action (e.g., block **1116**).

The operations described above with reference to FIG. **11** are optionally implemented by components depicted in FIGS. **1-4**, **6**A-B, **7**A, and **13**. For example, the operations of process **1100** are implemented by one or more of operating system **718**, applications module **724**, I/O processing module **728**, STT processing module **730**, natural language processing module **732**, task flow processing module **736**, service processing module **738**, or processor(s) **220**, **410**, **704**. It would be clear to a person having ordinary skill in the art how other processes are implemented based on the components depicted in FIGS. **1-4**, **6**A-B, and **7**A.

In accordance with some implementations, a computer-readable storage medium (e.g., a non-transitory computer readable storage medium) is provided, the computer-readable storage medium storing one or more programs for execution by one or more processors of an electronic device, the one or more programs including instructions for performing any of the methods or processes described herein.

In accordance with some implementations, an electronic device (e.g., a portable electronic device) is provided that comprises means for performing any of the methods or processes described herein.

In accordance with some implementations, an electronic device (e.g., a portable electronic device) is provided that comprises a processing unit configured to perform any of the methods or processes described herein.

In accordance with some implementations, an electronic device (e.g., a portable electronic device) is provided that comprises one or more processors and memory storing one or more programs for execution by the one or more processors, the one or more programs including instructions for performing any of the methods or processes described herein.

The foregoing description, for purpose of explanation, has been described with reference to specific embodiments. However, the illustrative discussions above are not intended to be exhaustive or to limit the invention to the precise forms disclosed. Many modifications and variations are possible in view of the above teachings. The embodiments were chosen and described in order to best explain the principles of the techniques and their practical applications. Others skilled in the art are thereby enabled to best utilize the techniques and various embodiments with various modifications as are suited to the particular use contemplated.

Although the disclosure and examples have been fully described with reference to the accompanying drawings, it is to be noted that various changes and modifications will become apparent to those skilled in the art. Such changes and modifications are to be understood as being included within the scope of the disclosure and examples as defined by the claims.

As described above, one aspect of the present technology is the gathering and use of data available from various sources to improve the delivery to users of invitational content or any other content that may be of interest to them. The present disclosure contemplates that in some instances, this gathered data may include personal information data that uniquely identifies or can be used to contact or locate a specific person. Such personal information data can include demographic data, location-based data, telephone numbers, email addresses, home addresses, device characteristics of personal devices, or any other identifying information.

The present disclosure recognizes that the use of such personal information data, in the present technology, can be used to the benefit of users. For example, the personal information data can be used to deliver targeted content that is of greater interest to the user. Accordingly, use of such personal information data enables calculated control of the delivered content. Further, other uses for personal information data that benefit the user are also contemplated by the present disclosure.

The present disclosure further contemplates that the entities responsible for the collection, analysis, disclosure, transfer, storage, or other use of such personal information data will comply with well-established privacy policies and/or privacy practices. In particular, such entities should implement and consistently use privacy policies and practices that are generally recognized as meeting or exceeding industry or governmental requirements for maintaining personal information data private and secure. For example, personal information from users should be collected for legitimate and reasonable uses of the entity and not shared or sold outside of those legitimate uses. Further, such collection should occur only after receiving the informed consent of the users. Additionally, such entities would take any needed steps for safeguarding and securing access to such personal information data and ensuring that others with access to the personal information data adhere to their privacy policies and procedures. Further, such entities can subject themselves to evaluation by third parties to certify their adherence to widely accepted privacy policies and practices.

Despite the foregoing, the present disclosure also contemplates embodiments in which users selectively block the use of, or access to, personal information data. That is, the present disclosure contemplates that hardware and/or software elements can be provided to prevent or block access to such personal information data. For example, in the case of advertisement delivery services, the present technology can be configured to allow users to select to "opt in" or "opt out" of participation in the collection of personal information data during registration for services. In another example, users can select not to provide location information for targeted content delivery services. In yet another example, users can select to not provide precise location information, but permit the transfer of location zone information.

Therefore, although the present disclosure broadly covers use of personal information data to implement one or more various disclosed embodiments, the present disclosure also contemplates that the various embodiments can also be implemented without the need for accessing such personal information data. That is, the various embodiments of the present technology are not rendered inoperable due to the lack of all or a portion of such personal information data. For example, content can be selected and delivered to users by inferring preferences based on non-personal information data or a bare minimum amount of personal information, such as the content being requested by the device associated with a user, other non-personal information available to the content delivery services, or publically available information.

What is claimed is:

1. A method for operating a digital assistant, the method comprising:

at an electronic device with a processor, and memory:

receiving an utterance representing a current user request;

determining a plurality of sets of possible device characteristics, each corresponding to a respective term in the utterance;

selecting a possible device characteristic from the plurality of sets of possible device characteristics based on a frequency of occurrence of the possible device characteristic in the plurality of sets of possible device characteristics;

retrieving a data structure representing a set of devices of an established location;

determining, based on the data structure, one or more candidate devices from the set of devices, the one or more candidate devices corresponding to the utterance;

determining an overlapping device characteristic that is common between the selected possible device characteristic and one or more actual device characteristics of the one or more candidate devices;

determining, based on the overlapping device characteristic, a user intent corresponding to the utterance; and

providing instructions that cause a device of the one or more candidate devices to perform an action corresponding to the user intent.

2. The method of claim **1**, wherein determining the user intent further comprises:

determining one or more candidate user intents corresponding to the utterance; and

determining the user intent from the one or more candidate user intents based on the overlapping device characteristic.

3. The method of claim **1**, wherein determining the user intent further comprises:

determining the device from the one or more candidate devices based on the overlapping device characteristic.

4. The method of claim **1**, further comprising:

determining a relative position of a user with respect to a region in the established location, wherein the utterance is associated with the user, and wherein the user intent is determined based on the relative position.

5. The method of claim **1**, further comprising:

obtaining an operating state of each of the one or more candidate devices, wherein the user intent is determined based on the operating state of each of the one or more candidate devices.

6. The method of claim **1**, wherein determining the user intent further comprises:

determining, based on the overlapping device characteristic, a first candidate user intent corresponding to the utterance and a second candidate user intent corresponding to the utterance;

determining a first salience of a first action associated with the first candidate user intent and a second salience of a second action associated with the second candidate user intent; and

ranking the first candidate user intent and the second candidate user intent based on the first salience and the second salience, wherein the user intent is determined based on the ranking.

7. The method of claim **1**, wherein determining the user intent further comprises:

determining, based on the overlapping device characteristic, two or more candidate user intents corresponding to the utterance;

determining whether the two or more candidate user intents can be disambiguated;

in response to determining that the two or more candidate user intents cannot be disambiguated, outputting dialogue that requests for additional information;

receiving user input responsive to the output dialogue; and

disambiguating the two or more candidate user intents based on the user input to determine the user intent.

8. The method of claim **1**, wherein determining the plurality of sets of possible device characteristics further comprises:

determining one or more second possible device characteristics corresponding to a first term in the utterance; and

determining one or more third possible device characteristics corresponding to a second term in the utterance, wherein the possible device characteristic is selected based on the one or more second possible device characteristics and the one or more third possible device characteristics.

9. The method of claim **1**, further comprising:

determining whether the utterance corresponds to a domain, the domain associated with an actionable intent of performing a task based on a device of the established location, wherein retrieving the data structure representing the set of devices of the established location is performed in response to determining that the utterance corresponds to the domain.

10. The method of claim **1**, further comprising:

retrieving contact information based on a term in the utterance, wherein the one or more candidate devices of the set of devices are determined based on the retrieved contact information.

11. The method of claim **1**, wherein determining the one or more candidate devices of the set of devices further comprises:

determining one or more alternative terms associated with a second term in the utterance, wherein the one or more candidate devices is determined based on the one or more alternative terms.

12. The method of claim **1**, further comprising:

determining a location corresponding to the utterance; and

determining, based on the location, the established location from a plurality of established locations.

13. The method of claim **1**, wherein the data structure defines:

a hierarchical relationship between a plurality of regions in the established location; and

a relationship between each device of the set of devices and the plurality of regions.

14. The method of claim **1**, wherein the data structure defines one or more actual device characteristics associated with each device in the set of devices.

15. The method of claim **1**, wherein the data structure defines an operating state of each device in the set of devices.

16. The method of claim **1**, further comprising:

receiving a first attribute of a first device in the established location and a second attribute of a second device in the established location;

determining, based on the first attribute and the second attribute, a relationship between the first device and the second device with respect to the established location;

providing a prompt to modify the data structure based on the determined relationship;

receiving a third user input responsive to the prompt; and

in response to receiving the third user input, modifying the data structure to define the determined relationship between the first device and the second device with respect to the established location.

17. The method of claim **1**, wherein the utterance is in natural language form, and wherein the utterance is ambiguous with respect to defining the action.

18. The method of claim **1**, wherein the utterance is in natural language form, and wherein the utterance is ambiguous with respect to defining the device for performing the action.

19. The method of claim 1, further comprising:
detecting, in association with an event, one or more user inputs that cause a plurality of devices in the set of devices to be set to respective operating states;
in response to detecting the one or more user inputs, providing a second prompt to store the respective operating states of the plurality of devices in association with a custom command;
receiving a fifth user input responsive to the second prompt; and
in response to receiving the fifth user input, storing the respective operating states of the plurality of devices in association with the custom command, wherein in response to receiving the custom command, the electronic device causes the plurality of devices to be set to the respective operating states.

20. The method of claim 1, further comprising:
detecting, in association with a second plurality of devices in the set of devices being set to second respective operating states, a sixth user input that causes a third device in the set of devices to be set to a third operating state, wherein the second respective operating states of the second plurality of devices are stored in association with a second custom command;
in response to detecting the sixth user input, providing a third prompt to store the third operating state of the third device in association with the second custom command;
receiving a seventh user input responsive to the third prompt; and
in response to receiving the seventh user input, storing the third operating state of the third device in association with the second custom command, wherein in response to receiving the second custom command after storing the third operating state of the third device in association with the second custom command, the electronic device causes the second plurality of devices to be set to the second respective operating states and the third device to be set to the third operating state.

21. An electronic device comprising:
one or more processors; and
memory storing one or more programs, the one or more programs including instructions which, when executed by the one or more processors, cause the one or more processors to:
receive an utterance representing a current user request;
determine a plurality of sets of possible device characteristics, each corresponding to a respective term in the utterance;
select a possible device characteristic from the plurality of sets of possible device characteristics based on a frequency of occurrence of the possible device characteristic in the plurality of sets of possible device characteristics;
retrieve a data structure representing a set of devices of an established location;
determine, based on the data structure, one or more candidate devices from the set of devices, the one or more candidate devices corresponding to the utterance;
determine an overlapping device characteristic that is common between the selected possible device characteristic and one or more actual device characteristics of the one or more candidate devices;
determine, based on the overlapping device characteristic, a user intent corresponding to the utterance; and
provide instructions that cause a device of the one or more candidate devices to perform an action corresponding to the user intent.

22. A non-transitory computer-readable storage medium storing one or more programs, the one or more programs comprising instructions which, when executed by one or more processors of an electronic device, cause the electronic device to:
receive an utterance representing a current user request;
determine a plurality of sets of possible device characteristics, each corresponding to a respective term in the utterance;
select a possible device characteristic from the plurality of sets of possible device characteristics based on a frequency of occurrence of the possible device characteristic in the plurality of sets of possible device characteristics;
retrieve a data structure representing a set of devices of an established location;
determine, based on the data structure, one or more candidate devices from the set of devices, the one or more candidate devices corresponding to the utterance;
determine an overlapping device characteristic that is common between the selected possible device characteristic and one or more actual device characteristics of the one or more candidate devices;
determine, based on the overlapping device characteristic, a user intent corresponding to the utterance; and
provide instructions that cause a device of the one or more candidate devices to perform an action corresponding to the user intent.

23. The device of claim 21, wherein determining the user intent further comprises:
determining the device from the one or more candidate devices based on the overlapping device characteristic.

24. The device of claim 21, wherein the data structure defines:
a hierarchical relationship between a plurality of regions in the established location; and
a relationship between each device of the set of devices and the plurality of regions.

25. The computer-readable storage medium of claim 22, wherein determining the user intent further comprises:
determining the device from the one or more candidate devices based on the overlapping device characteristic.

26. The computer-readable storage medium of claim 22, wherein the data structure defines:
a hierarchical relationship between a plurality of regions in the established location; and
a relationship between each device of the set of devices and the plurality of regions.

27. The device of claim 21, wherein the instructions further cause the one or more processors to:
determine a relative position of a user with respect to a region in the established location, wherein the utterance is associated with the user, and wherein the user intent is determined based on the relative position.

28. The device of claim 21, wherein determining the user intent further comprises:
determining, based on the overlapping device characteristic, a first candidate user intent corresponding to the utterance and a second candidate user intent corresponding to the utterance;
determining a first salience of a first action associated with the first candidate user intent and a second salience of a second action associated with the second candidate user intent; and

ranking the first candidate user intent and the second candidate user intent based on the first salience and the second salience, wherein the user intent is determined based on the ranking.

29. The device of claim **21**, wherein determining the user intent further comprises:

determining, based on the overlapping device characteristic, two or more candidate user intents corresponding to the utterance;

determining whether the two or more candidate user intents can be disambiguated;

in response to determining that the two or more candidate user intents cannot be disambiguated, outputting dialogue that requests for additional information;

receiving user input responsive to the output dialogue; and

disambiguating the two or more candidate user intents based on the user input to determine the user intent.

30. The device of claim **21**, wherein determining the plurality of sets of possible device characteristics further comprises:

determining one or more second possible device characteristics corresponding to a first term in the utterance; and

determining one or more third possible device characteristics corresponding to a second term in the utterance, wherein the possible device characteristic is selected based on the one or more second possible device characteristics and the one or more third possible device characteristics.

31. The device of claim **21**, wherein the instructions further cause the one or more processors to:

determine whether the utterance corresponds to a domain, the domain associated with an actionable intent of performing a task based on a device of the established location, wherein retrieving the data structure representing the set of devices of the established location is performed in response to determining that the utterance corresponds to the domain.

32. The device of claim **21**, wherein determining the one or more candidate devices of the set of devices further comprises:

determining one or more alternative terms associated with a second term in the utterance, wherein the one or more candidate devices is determined based on the one or more alternative terms.

33. The device of claim **21**, wherein the instructions further cause the one or more processors to:

determine a location corresponding to the utterance; and

determine, based on the location, the established location from a plurality of established locations.

34. The device of claim **21**, wherein the instructions further cause the one or more processors to:

receive a first attribute of a first device in the established location and a second attribute of a second device in the established location;

determine, based on the first attribute and the second attribute, a relationship between the first device and the second device with respect to the established location;

provide a prompt to modify the data structure based on the determined relationship;

receive a third user input responsive to the prompt; and

in response to receiving the third user input, modify the data structure to define the determined relationship between the first device and the second device with respect to the established location.

35. The device of claim **21**, wherein the instructions further cause the one or more processors to:

detect, in association with an event, one or more user inputs that cause a plurality of devices in the set of devices to be set to respective operating states;

in response to detecting the one or more user inputs, provide a second prompt to store the respective operating states of the plurality of devices in association with a custom command;

receive a fifth user input responsive to the second prompt; and

in response to receiving the fifth user input, store the respective operating states of the plurality of devices in association with the custom command, wherein in response to receiving the custom command, the electronic device causes the plurality of devices to be set to the respective operating states.

36. The device of claim **21**, wherein the instructions further cause the one or more processors to:

detect, in association with a second plurality of devices in the set of devices being set to second respective operating states, a sixth user input that causes a third device in the set of devices to be set to a third operating state, wherein the second respective operating states of the second plurality of devices are stored in association with a second custom command;

in response to detecting the sixth user input, provide a third prompt to store the third operating state of the third device in association with the second custom command;

receive a seventh user input responsive to the third prompt; and

in response to receiving the seventh user input, store the third operating state of the third device in association with the second custom command, wherein in response to receiving the second custom command after storing the third operating state of the third device in association with the second custom command, the electronic device causes the second plurality of devices to be set to the second respective operating states and the third device to be set to the third operating state.

37. The computer-readable storage medium of claim **22**, wherein the instructions further cause the electronic device to:

determine a relative position of a user with respect to a region in the established location, wherein the utterance is associated with the user, and wherein the user intent is determined based on the relative position.

38. The computer-readable storage medium of claim **22**, wherein determining the user intent further comprises:

determining, based on the overlapping device characteristic, a first candidate user intent corresponding to the utterance and a second candidate user intent corresponding to the utterance;

determining a first salience of a first action associated with the first candidate user intent and a second salience of a second action associated with the second candidate user intent; and

ranking the first candidate user intent and the second candidate user intent based on the first salience and the second salience, wherein the user intent is determined based on the ranking.

39. The computer-readable storage medium of claim **22**, wherein determining the user intent further comprises:

determining, based on the overlapping device characteristic, two or more candidate user intents corresponding to the utterance;

determining whether the two or more candidate user intents can be disambiguated;

in response to determining that the two or more candidate user intents cannot be disambiguated, outputting dialogue that requests for additional information;

receiving user input responsive to the output dialogue; and

disambiguating the two or more candidate user intents based on the user input to determine the user intent.

40. The computer-readable storage medium of claim **22**, wherein determining the plurality of sets of possible device characteristics further comprises:

determining one or more second possible device characteristics corresponding to a first term in the utterance; and

determining one or more third possible device characteristics corresponding to a second term in the utterance, wherein the possible device characteristic is selected based on the one or more second possible device characteristics and the one or more third possible device characteristics.

41. The computer-readable storage medium of claim **22**, wherein the instructions further cause the electronic device to:

determine whether the utterance corresponds to a domain, the domain associated with an actionable intent of performing a task based on a device of the established location, wherein retrieving the data structure representing the set of devices of the established location is performed in response to determining that the utterance corresponds to the domain.

42. The computer-readable storage medium of claim **22**, wherein determining the one or more candidate devices of the set of devices further comprises:

determining one or more alternative terms associated with a second term in the utterance, wherein the one or more candidate devices is determined based on the one or more alternative terms.

43. The computer-readable storage medium of claim **22**, wherein the instructions further cause the electronic device to:

determine a location corresponding to the utterance; and

determine, based on the location, the established location from a plurality of established locations.

44. The computer-readable storage medium of claim **22**, wherein the instructions further cause the electronic device to:

receive a first attribute of a first device in the established location and a second attribute of a second device in the established location;

determine, based on the first attribute and the second attribute, a relationship between the first device and the second device with respect to the established location;

provide a prompt to modify the data structure based on the determined relationship;

receive a third user input responsive to the prompt; and

in response to receiving the third user input, modify the data structure to define the determined relationship between the first device and the second device with respect to the established location.

45. The computer-readable storage medium of claim **22**, wherein the instructions further cause the electronic device to:

detect, in association with an event, one or more user inputs that cause a plurality of devices in the set of devices to be set to respective operating states;

in response to detecting the one or more user inputs, provide a second prompt to store the respective operating states of the plurality of devices in association with a custom command;

receive a fifth user input responsive to the second prompt; and

in response to receiving the fifth user input, store the respective operating states of the plurality of devices in association with the custom command, wherein in response to receiving the custom command, the electronic device causes the plurality of devices to be set to the respective operating states.

46. The computer-readable storage medium of claim **22**, wherein the instructions further cause the electronic device to:

detect, in association with a second plurality of devices in the set of devices being set to second respective operating states, a sixth user input that causes a third device in the set of devices to be set to a third operating state, wherein the second respective operating states of the second plurality of devices are stored in association with a second custom command;

in response to detecting the sixth user input, provide a third prompt to store the third operating state of the third device in association with the second custom command;

receive a seventh user input responsive to the third prompt; and

in response to receiving the seventh user input, store the third operating state of the third device in association with the second custom command, wherein in response to receiving the second custom command after storing the third operating state of the third device in association with the second custom command, the electronic device causes the second plurality of devices to be set to the second respective operating states and the third device to be set to the third operating state.

* * * * *